



April 2021

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 192.A (U.S.) and 152.A (Canada), dated April 19, 2021.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2021 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding Elective Elements

General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	16
Understanding Storage Options	18
Storage Differences—Plinth Base Versus Leg Base	20
Height-Adjustable Desks	21
Worksurfaces	33
Worksurface Supports	69
Storage	113
Electrical and Cable Management	243

Specifying Elective Elements

Quick Spec	259
Height-Adjustable Desks	260
Worksurfaces	263
Worksurface Supports	273
Storage	323
Electrical and Cable Management	361
	541

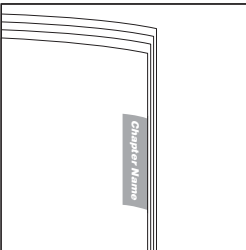
Surface Materials

Resources

Lock and Keying	555
Style Number Index	567
	568
	570

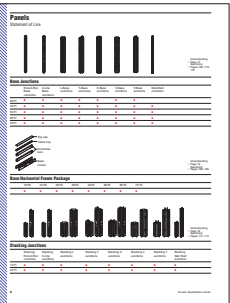
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Base Junctions—Thin Trim

Base Junctions combine the features of a base plate and a trim plate. They are used to create a clean, finished look at the junction of two surfaces. They are available in a variety of materials and finishes.

Actual Dimensions

Part	Dimensions
Base Plate	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
Trim Plate	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"

Product Details

Product details provide specific information on the product and how it is used. They include a list of features, a list of materials, and a list of finishes.

Connections

Connections describe how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product. They include a list of connections, a list of materials, and a list of finishes.

Surface Materials

Surface materials list what material is used for each part of the product. They include a list of materials, a list of finishes, and a list of textures.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

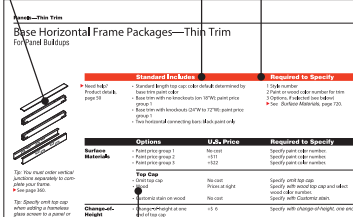
Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard Bright White (BWT) glass unit with 1/2" thick frame
- Base trim with no hardware (on BWT) (part price)
- Base trim with hardware (on BWT) (part price)
- Hardware (on BWT) (part price)

Options

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Hardware group 1	No cost	Specify with top edge
Hardware group 2	No cost	Specify with side edge
Hardware group 3	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

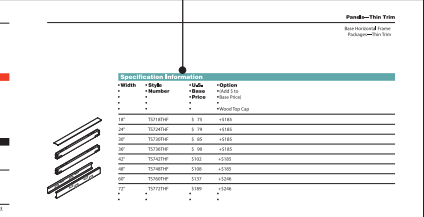
Base Trim

Base Trim	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

Related Products

Related Products	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard Bright White (BWT) glass unit with 1/2" thick frame
- Panel trim with no hardware (on BWT) (part price)
- Panel trim with hardware (on BWT) (part price)
- Hardware (on BWT) (part price)

Options

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Hardware group 1	No cost	Specify with top edge
Hardware group 2	No cost	Specify with side edge
Hardware group 3	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

Base Trim

Base Trim	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

Related Products

Related Products	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side edge
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom edge

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

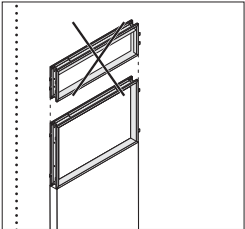
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Elective Elements

products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified.

FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Environmental Steelcase's proprietary Clarity ultraviolet (UV) water-borne finish is unique to the industry. In 2001, with the introduction of our first water-borne finish, we reduced our Volatile Organic Compounds by an estimated 91%. Since 2007, with virtually no emissions, the Clarity process protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and clarity. Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle and/or Indoor Advantage certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information, including an Environmental brochure. Form number 09-0000201.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions. ▶ See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive

Wood touch up kits are available in specific finishes for field repair. ▶ Page 560

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide contains Victor2 and Divisio

FlexFrame Specification Guide

Seating Specification Guide

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Elective Elements

Application Topics

General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	16
Understanding Storage Options	18
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base	20

Product Details

Height-Adjustable Desks	21
Worksurfaces	33
Worksurface Supports	69
Storage	113
Electrical and Cable Management	243

General Overview of Elective Elements

Elective Elements components are built on a 6" module. Each component is ordered separately and assembled in the field. These buildups allow users to create configurations that are specific to their functional needs. They also provide an opportunity to mix surface materials.

Quick Spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered buildups.
▶ Page 260

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a display surface.
▶ Page 204

Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power and data box with multiple outlets can be installed just under the grommet cover for access at worksurface level.
▶ Page 64

Organizer shelves help to provide order to office supplies and stacks of papers. They can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, or be supported by hutches.
▶ Page 194

Overhead cabinet provides storage above a worksurface. It is available in a variety of enclosed and open storage area configurations. Hinged or sliding doors are available in wood or glass.

65 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H side support frame supports overhead storage when used with a high pedestal.
▶ Page 196

Filler panel closes the space that results when a modesty panel isn't used on the back of a storage unit or end panel.

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.
▶ Page 188

Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.
▶ Page 180

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.
▶ Page 64

Back panel finishes pedestal back when it is exposed.
▶ Page 78

$\frac{2}{3}$ -height modesty panel conceals the kneespace area. Full-height and 12"H modesty panels are also available. Modesty panel can be positioned flush, inset, or floating depending on the application. The $\frac{2}{3}$ -height and 12"H modesty panels are available in back painted glass.
▶ Page 80

Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. They adjust in $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments in the field.
▶ Page 102

Cushion top is optional on lateral files or mobile pedestals to provide comfortable seating. Cushion top ships separately.

One-high pedestal provides another option for filing papers and expandable files.
▶ Page 138

High pedestal is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H and can support overhead storage. Open and hinged-door models are available.
▶ Page 152

Blade accessory shelf

fits discreetly beneath an overhead cabinet, and accommodates paper and small objects. Also works on plinth base settings.

► Page 194

Credenzas offer up to three storage components in a single piece.

► Page 160

Gate leg offers light scale aesthetic while supporting 24"D and 30"D workspaces. Works in both leg base and plinth base settings.

► Page 102

Hutch kits are intended to support an overhead storage unit. Hutch kits are available in single supports or paired with tackboards and tackboards with slatwall.

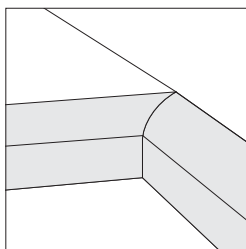
► Page 196

Glass modesty panels with back painted glass provide visual privacy for a seated position. Wood versions also exist.

► Page 80

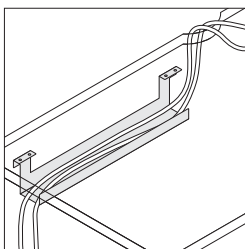
Storage legs raise the storage 8¾" off of the ground to give a lighter aesthetic. Storage legs can be shared with adjacent elements of the same depth.

► Page 160



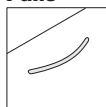
Coped worksurface edge

is standard with bullnose and blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off peninsula application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining workspaces. Coping is not required on workspaces with a square edge.

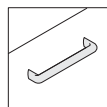


Cable tray is field installed under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

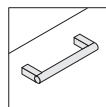
Pulls



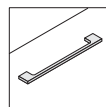
Contemporary



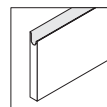
Jazz



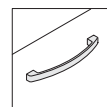
Bar



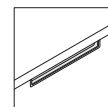
Nile



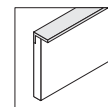
Integral*



Transitional



Inset



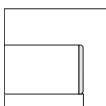
Beam

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

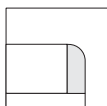
Blade edge underside is treated as follows:

- **Laminate top** is sanded smooth.
- **Veneer with clear top coat** receives a wash coat without stain on the underside.
- **Veneer with stain** receives the same stain as the top surface plus wash coat. The underside is then sanded smooth.

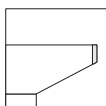
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

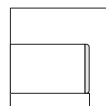


Wood Bullnose Profile

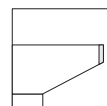


Wood Blade Profile

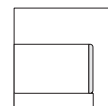
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



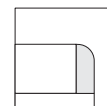
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

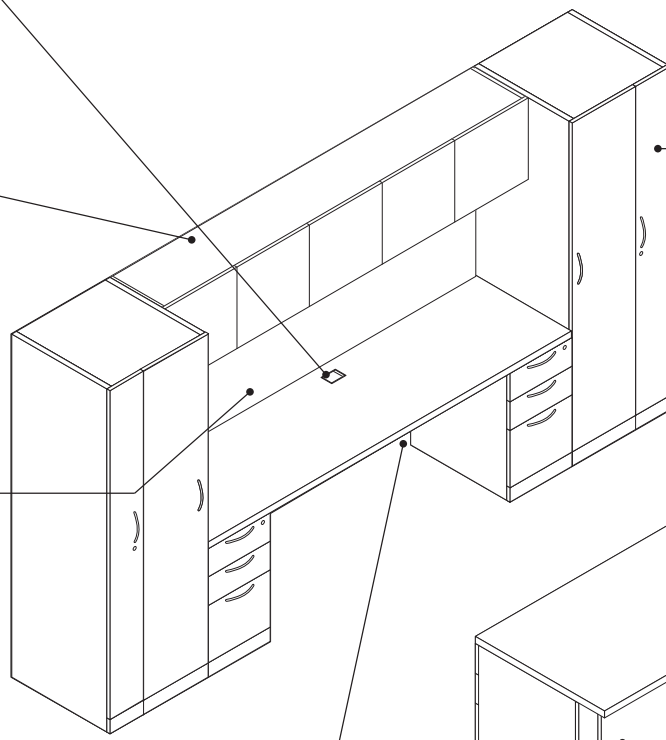
Thought Starters and Applications

Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power unit with cord pass-through can be installed just under the grommet for access at worksurface level.

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers or stacking bookcases, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other side is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.

Wall-mounted tack-boards come in widths to match overhead cabinets. They feature a one-piece design.



Modesty panels are not required for structural support.

2/3-Height wood modesty panel attaches to a storage component or adjustable-height leg. They cannot attach to an end panel. The glass 2/3-height modesty panel attaches underneath the worksurface.

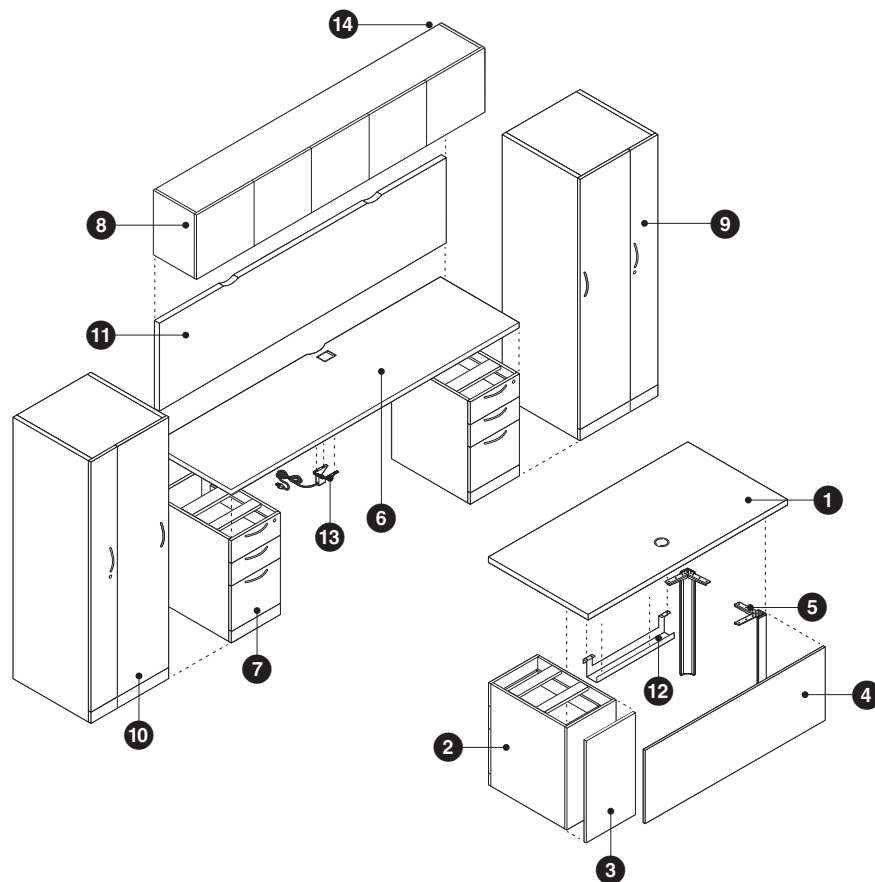
Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and wardrobe configurations are available to meet storage needs.

Overhanging desk worksurface is required when floating wood modesty panels are used. Glass modesty panels can sit either flush to the edge or inset.

Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. In this application, they are adjusted to the same height as the pedestal.

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.

Finished back panel conceals unfinished back of pedestal.



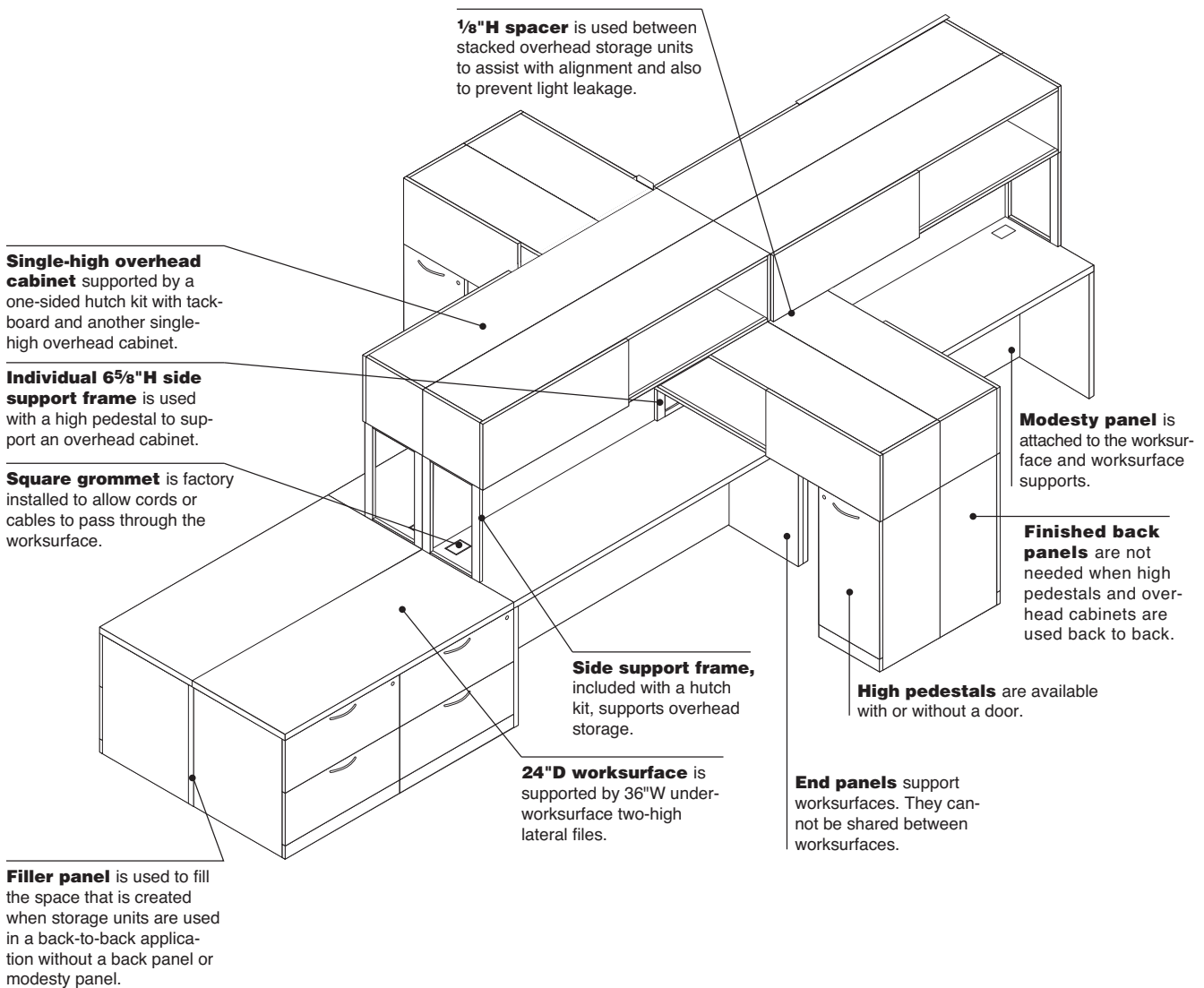
Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

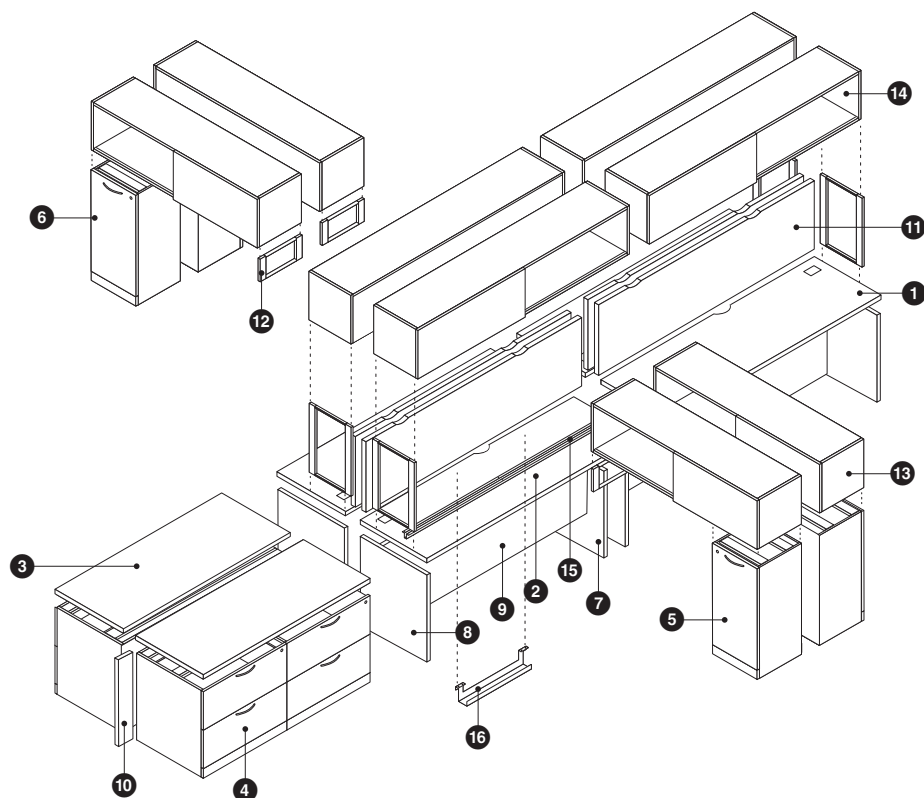
Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	E6WD3672	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet
2	1	E6PD291527B	29¼"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
3	1	E6NB1527P	15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel
4	1	E6NM6618	66"W x 18"H ¾-Height Modesty Panel
5	2	E6QL27	Adjustable-Height Legs
6	1	E6WS2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop
7	2	E6PD231827B	23¼"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
8	1	E6OS159015H	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors
9	1	E6TW242465D	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right
10	1	E6TW242465C	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left
11	1	E6IT9021M	90"W x 21½"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard
12	1	AWAA	Cable Tray
13	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through
14	2	AWAK	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation





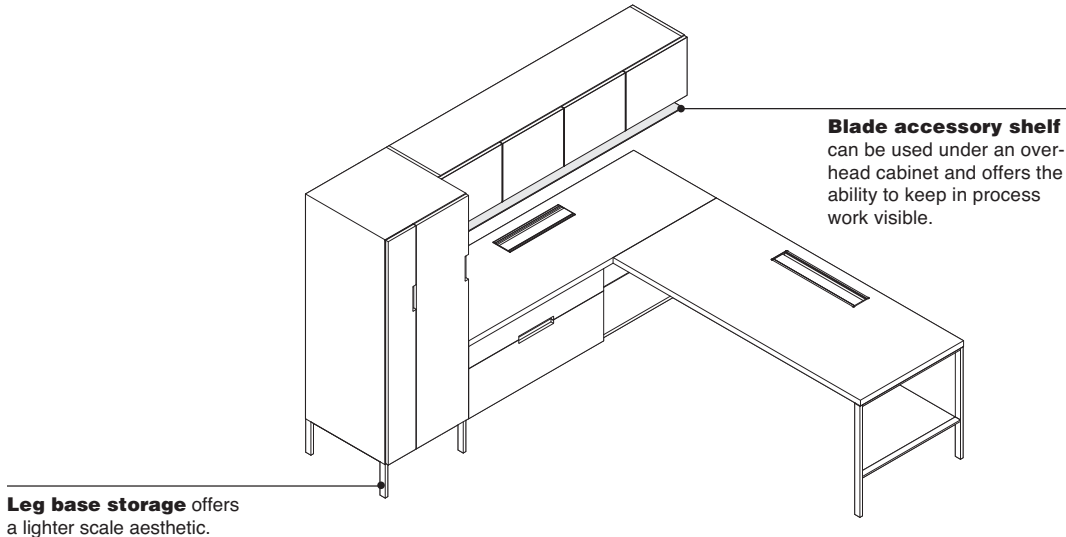
Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	2	E6WS2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop
2	2	E6WS2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop
3	2	E6WS2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
4	4	E6PD233627F	23¼"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File
5	2	E6PH151535R	15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Right
6	2	E6PH151535L	15¾"D x 15½"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Left
7	4	E6NET2327R	23¼"D x 17/16"W x 27½"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Right
8	4	E6NET2327L	23¼"D x 17/16"W x 27½"H End Panel for use with Full-Height Modesty Panel, Left
9	4	E6NM9027	90"W x 27½"H Full-Height Modesty Panel with Pass-Through
10	1	E6NF627B	1½"D x 6"W x 27½"H Filler Panel for Back-to-Back 27½"H Pedestals
11	4	E6HO159021T	90"W x 21⅝"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Tackboard
12	4	E6AB156S	15"D x 6⅝"H Side Support Frame
13	4	E6OS157215S	72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door
14	4	E6OS159015S	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door
15	4	AWQE69	Worksurface Brace
16	4	AWAA	Cable Tray

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

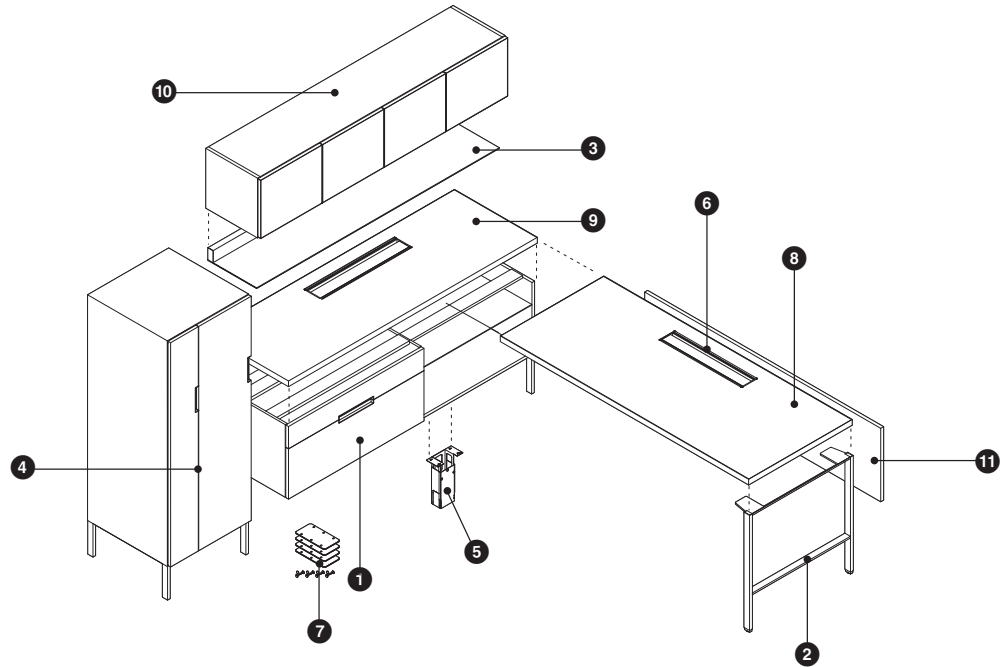


Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

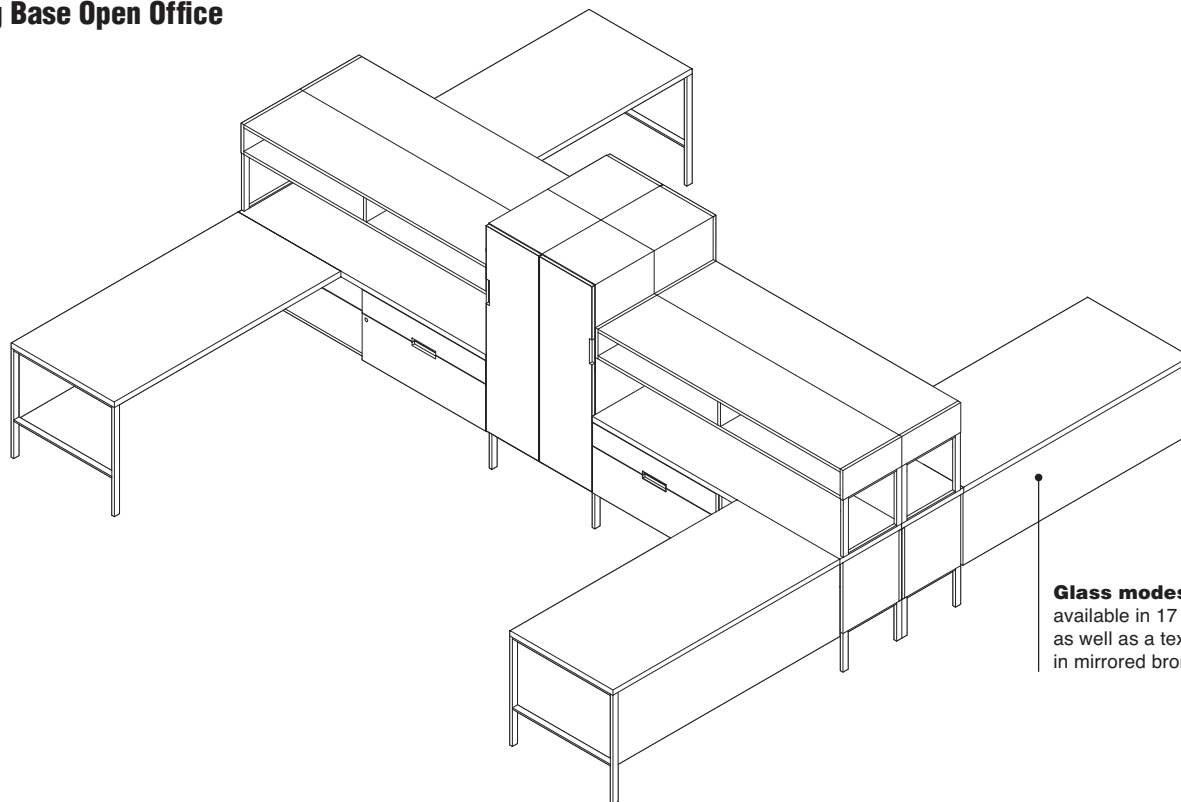
Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	E6C2472IJ	24"D x 72"W x 27 1/2"H Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open with Technology Trough
2	1	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg
3	1	E6BA147230	14 1/8"D x 71 3/4"W x 3 3/16"H Blade Accessory Shelf
4	1	E6TWL242465C	24"D x 24"W x 65 5/8"H Leg Base Tower with Wardrobe Left
5	1	E6PS238	2"D x 3"W x 8 3/4"H Power Shroud
	2	AWQE51	51"W Worksurface Brace
	1	AWQF	Flush-mount Bracket
6	2	E6VZ24C	24"W Technology Zone - Corded
	1	AWAH	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging
8	1	E6WD3072T	30"D x 72"W Technology Desk Worksurface
9	1	E6WS2472T	24"D x 72"W Straight Technology Worksurface
10	1	E6OS157215H	15 7/8"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors
11	1	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18 13/16"H Glass Modesty Panel
	1	AWAK	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



Leg Base Open Office



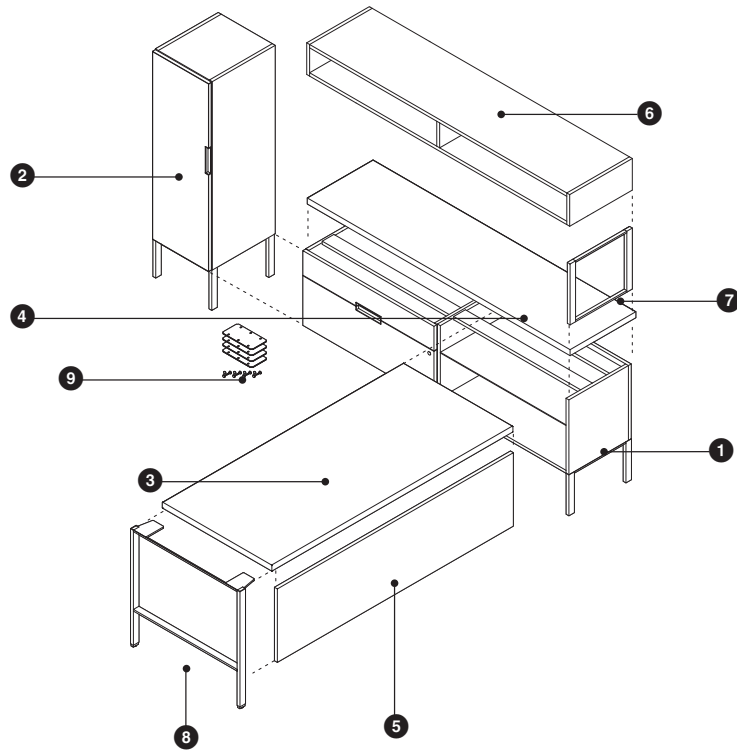
Glass modesty panel is available in 17 V.I.A. colors, as well as a textured glass in mirrored bronze.

Leg Base Open Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
①	2	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open
	2	E6C1860FC	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File
②	2	E6TWL181555L	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left
	2	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right
③	4	E6WS3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
④	4	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface
⑤	4	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18⅜"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels
⑥	4	E6OO17607	17¼"D x 60"W x 7½"H Organizer Shelf
⑦	4	E6AB1714	17¼"D x ¾"W x 14½"H Side Support Frame
⑧	4	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg
⑨	4	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging
	4	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.

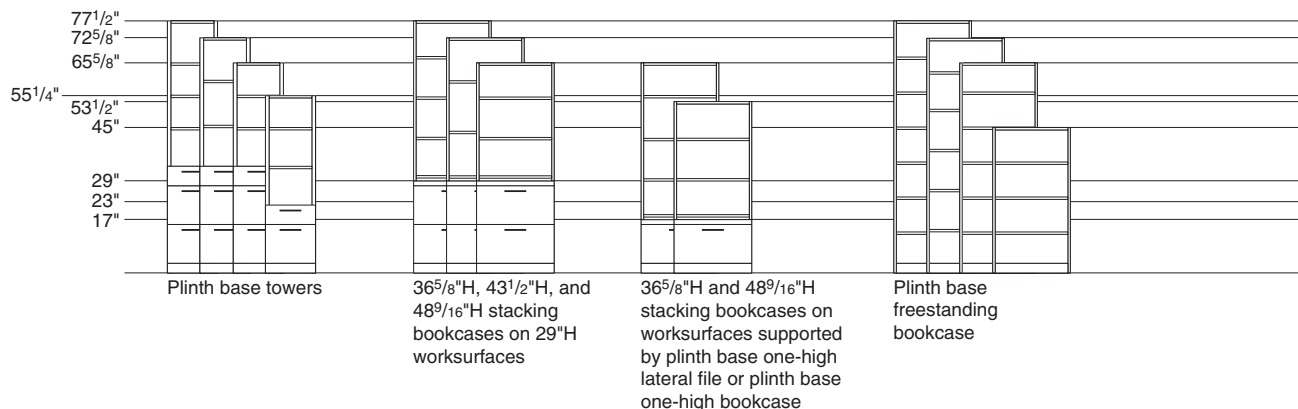
Height Matrix—Plinth Base

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55¹/₄", 65⁵/₈", and 77¹/₂".

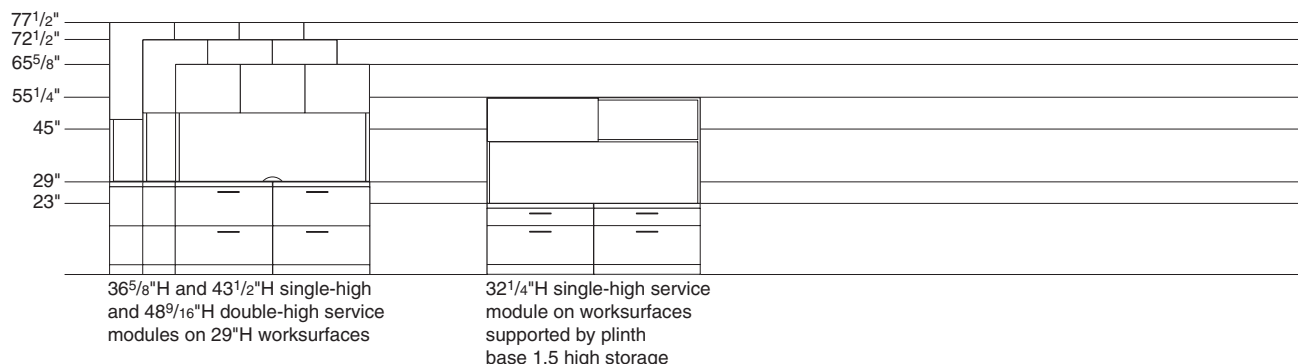
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

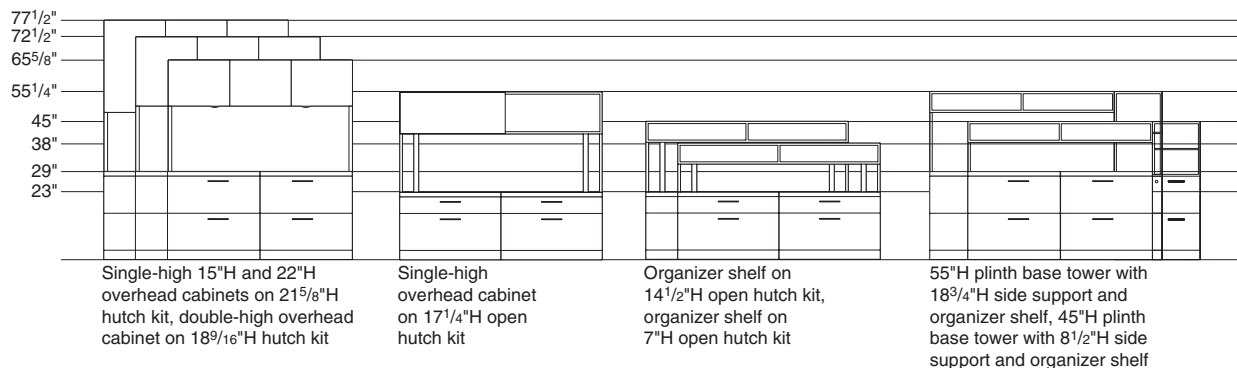
Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers



Service Modules



Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

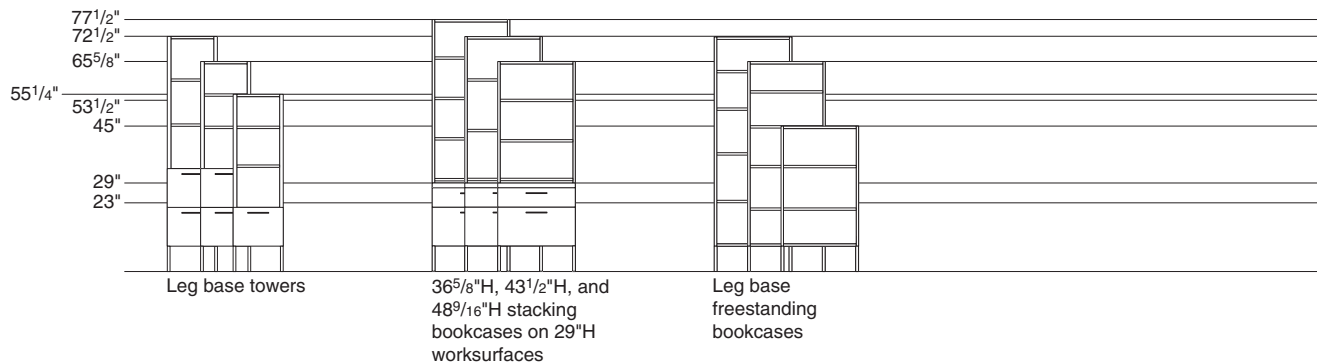


Tip: Leg base $21\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

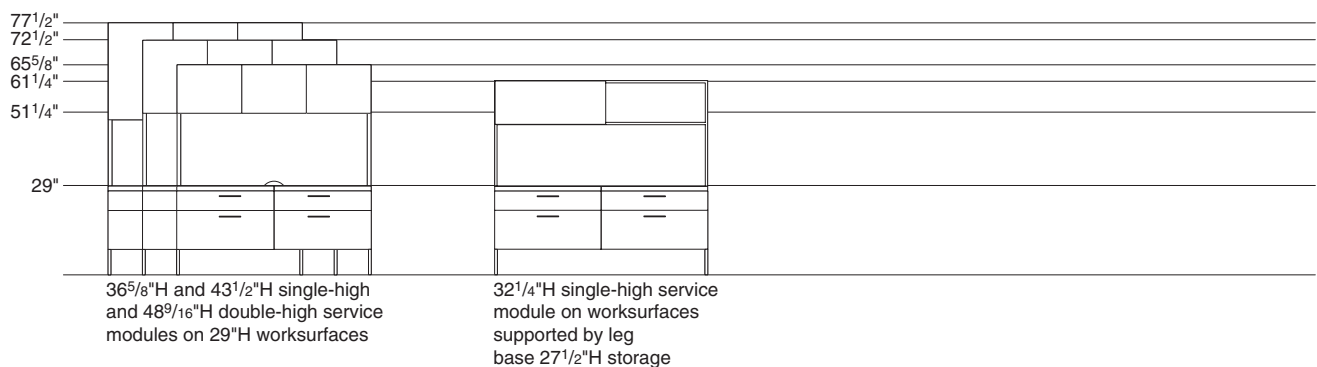
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

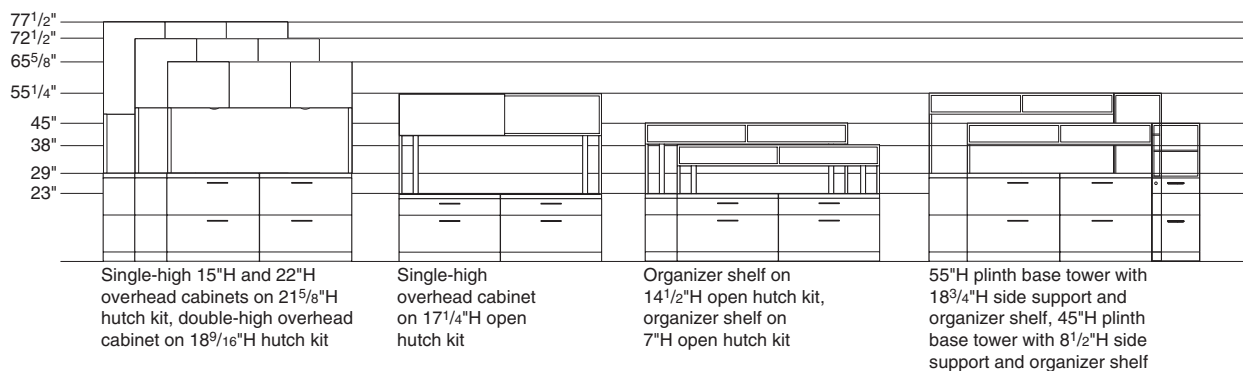
Leg Base Bookcases and Towers



Service Modules



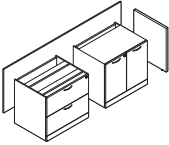
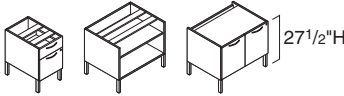
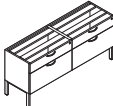
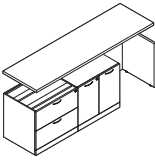
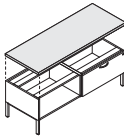
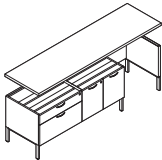
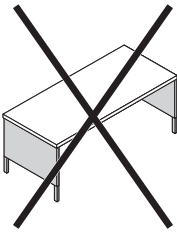
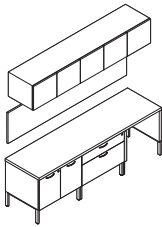
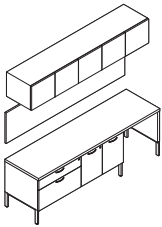
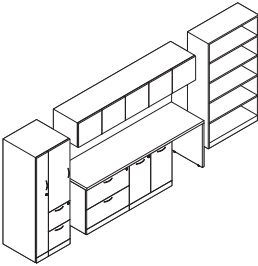
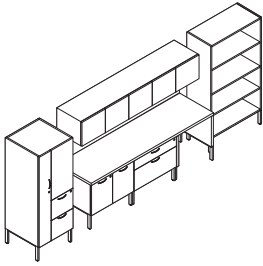
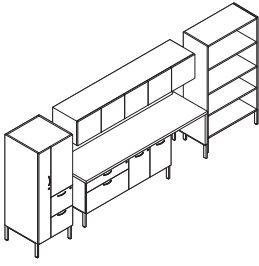
Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

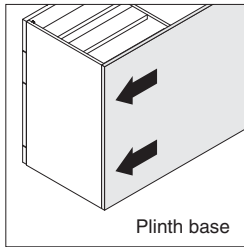


Understanding Storage Options

Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

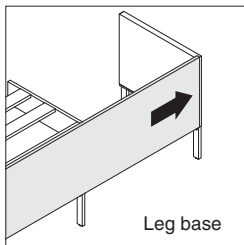
- **Plinth base storage components** are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
- **Leg base modular storage components** feature an 8³/₄"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and reconfiguration flexibility.
- **Leg base credenzas** also feature the 8³/₄"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

	Plinth Base	Base	Base
1. Select storage and support components <i>Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 21¹/₂" and 27¹/₂" heights.</i>			
2. Select worksurface <i>Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.</i>			
3. Select above work-surface storage components <i>Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.</i>			
4. Select freestanding storage <i>Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55¹/₄", 65⁵/₈", 72¹/₂", and 77¹/₂" height.</i>			
Key Differentiators			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	• High storage demands • Conservative, architectural aesthetic	• Light, residential aesthetic • Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration	• Light, residential aesthetic • Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual



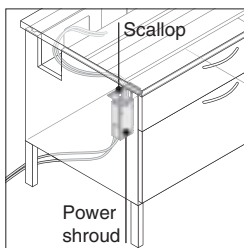
Plinth base

Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.
Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.



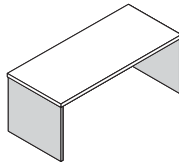
Leg base

Leg base pedestals with an inset back panel allow the seams of back panel and pedestal connection to only be visible from the rear of the unit.
Note: An inset back panel is standard on leg base pedestals.

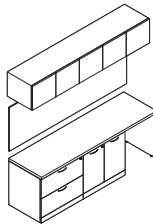


Power shroud

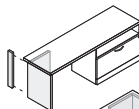
When routing power through a leg base credenza, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



A plinth base freestanding desk can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



Two leg base free support end panels are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



An L-shape end panel varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

15"W and 18"W drawers can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers.

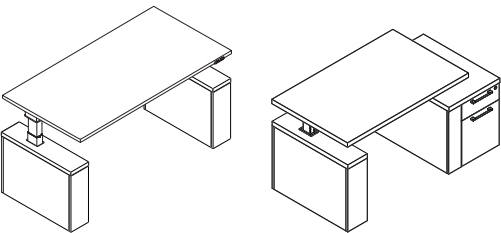
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

	Plinth Base	Leg Base
Height	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 8 ³ / ₄ "H.
Underworksurface Storage Options	File/File Pedestals Box/Box/File Pedestals Two-High Bookcases Pedestals Single Door Pedestals Hinged Door Pedestals One-High Pedestals 1.5 High Pedestals Adjustable Height Pedestals Mobile Pedestal*	File Pedestals/Credenzas Box/File Storage/Credenzas Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas 21 ¹ / ₂ "H Credenzas 27 ¹ / ₂ "H Credenzas
Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H One-High Storage = 15 ¹ / ₂ "H 1.5 High Storage = 21 ¹ / ₂ "H	Box/File = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H 21 ¹ / ₂ "H File Credenza = 21 ¹ / ₂ "H 27 ¹ / ₂ "H Box/File Credenza = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H
Underworksurface Back Panels	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.
Freestanding Storage	Vertical cabinets	
Electrical Components		Power Shroud
Modesty Panels and End Panels	All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2 ² / ₃ "-Height, Full) End Panels J-Shape End Panels Extended T-shape End Panels	12"H and 2 ² / ₃ "-Height Modesty Panels T-Shape End Panels
Legs		Storage Leg Storage Legs with Reveal

Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

	
Statement of Line	22
	
Height-Adjustable Desks	24
Dimensions	
Height-Adjustable Desks	28
Weight Limit Chart	30
Options Availability Chart	31
Modesty Panel Configuration Chart	32

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Height-Adjustable Desks

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Planned widths shown

Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 264

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⁷/₁₀"H to 47²/₅"H in any increment.

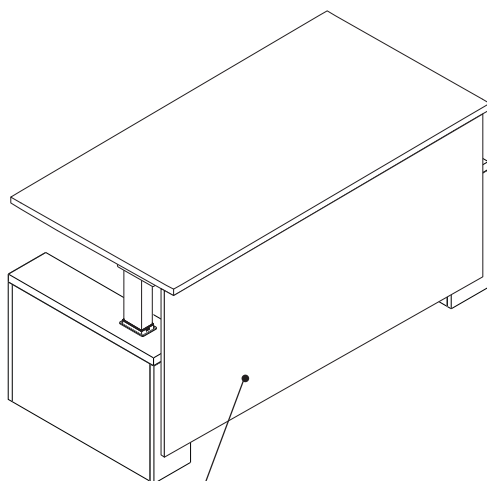
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base).
► For further information on weight limits, see page 30 for the *Weight Limit Chart*.

Desk surface has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1¹/₂" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. The edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

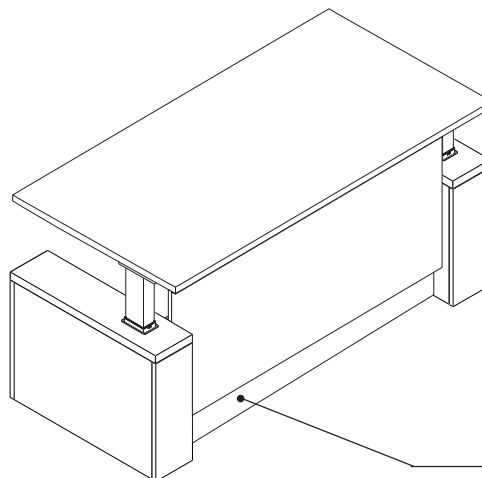
Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1⁷/₁₀" per second.

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Shroud conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire foot.

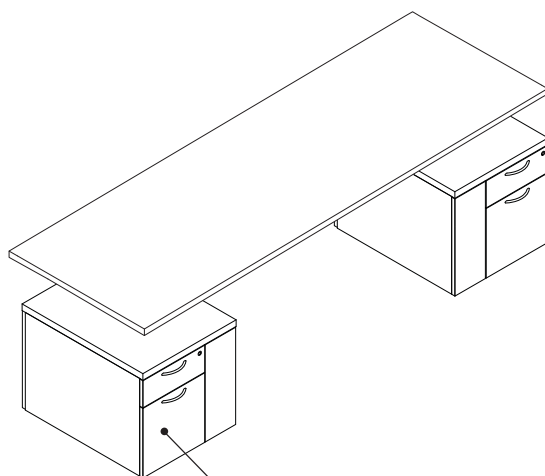
**Hanging modesty panel**

may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.

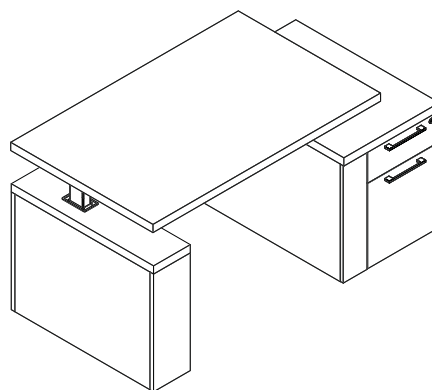
**Floor modesty panel**

is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.

► For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 28.



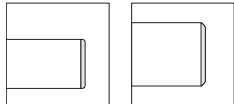
Pedestal conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire base. It also provides 15"W box/file storage within a single unit. The pedestal can be specified for both the left- and right-hand side, together or separately.



Product Details

Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks

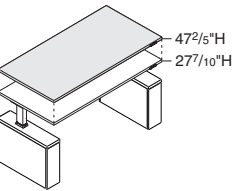
When laminate is specified for top surface, the edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



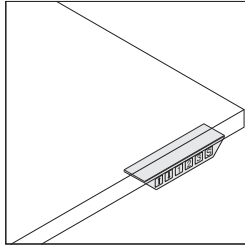
Wood Square Profile
3 mm edge profile

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Height-adjustable desks adjust 27 1/10"H–47 1/2"H in any increment.

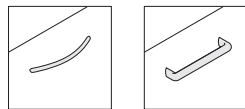


Three pre-set programmable controller is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.

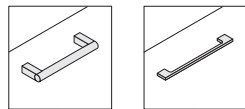
Tip: If a floor modesty is selected, then a hanging modesty is required.

Tip: Please order a cable riser (DAVC) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the desk.

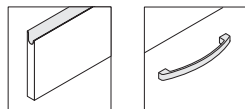
► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.



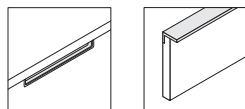
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



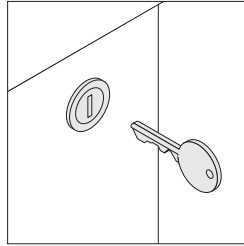
Integral Transitional



Inset Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

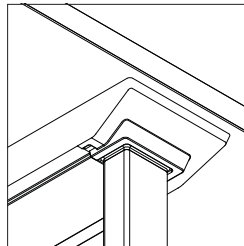
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

The power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud or pedestal. Hence, the power access cannot be hidden under the shroud or pedestal.

Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough.

► See page 541

Grain Direction

If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, then the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed.

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.

If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

If a hanging modesty is selected, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W the grain direction of the modesty will be horizontal.

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
 - Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
 - Laminate with wood edge profile
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm wood square edge profile

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

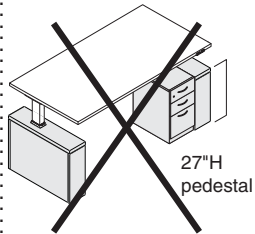
Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Any storage higher than 23" will impede height range of desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Installation

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

Dimensions

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks

Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

Depth	30", 36"
Width	Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	27 ⁷ / ₁₀ "–47 ² / ₅ "
:	:

Shroud

Depth	30"
Width	7 ³ / ₄ "
Height	23"
:	:

Pedestal

Depth	30"
Width	23 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	23"
:	:

Hanging Modesty—Inset

Depth	¾"
Width	Shroud/shroud = 42 ¹ / ₂ ", 48 ¹ / ₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₂ ", 60 ¹ / ₂ ", 66 ¹ / ₂ " Shroud/pedestal = 27 ¹ / ₈ ", 33 ¹ / ₈ ", 39 ¹ / ₈ ", 45 ¹ / ₈ ", 51 ¹ / ₈ ", 57 ¹ / ₈ " Pedestal/pedestal = 29 ⁵ / ₈ ", 35 ⁵ / ₈ ", 41 ⁵ / ₈ ", 47 ⁵ / ₈ "
Height	25 ¹ / ₈ "
:	:

Hanging Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	¾"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Height	25 ¹ / ₈ "
:	:

Floor Modesty—Inset

Depth	¾"
Widths	Between shroud/shroud = 44 ¹ / ₂ ", 50 ¹ / ₂ ", 56 ¹ / ₂ ", 62 ¹ / ₂ ", 68 ¹ / ₂ " Shroud/pedestal = 29 ¹ / ₈ ", 35 ¹ / ₈ ", 41 ¹ / ₈ ", 47 ¹ / ₈ ", 53 ¹ / ₈ ", 59 ¹ / ₈ " Pedestal/pedestal = 31 ⁵ / ₈ ", 37 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ⁵ / ₈ ", 49 ⁵ / ₈ "
Height	22 ¹ / ₂ "
:	:

Floor Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	¾"
Widths	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	22 ¹ / ₂ "
:	:

Knee Space**Full-Width Top Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space**

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"
:	:

Full-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84"
Knee Space	31½", 37½"
:	:

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84", 90", 96"
Knee Space	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½"
:	:

Full-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

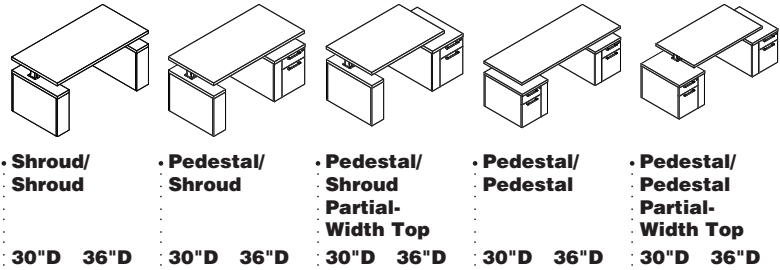
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛"
:	:

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"
Height	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛"
:	:

Weight Limit Chart

Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart



60" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	220 lb	207 lb	220 lb	207 lb	237 lb	227 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	183 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	181 lb	203 lb	189 lb	217 lb	189 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

66" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	213 lb	199 lb	213 lb	199 lb	230 lb	219 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	193 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	185 lb	170 lb	193 lb	178 lb	210 lb	199 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

72" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	207 lb	191 lb	207 lb	191 lb	224 lb	211 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	182 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	175 lb	159 lb	183 lb	167 lb	200 lb	188 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

78" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	200 lb	183 lb	200 lb	183 lb	217 lb	203 lb	200 lb	183 lb	234 lb	224 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	171 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	199 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	165 lb	148 lb	173 lb	156 lb	191 lb	177 lb	181 lb	164 lb	216 lb	205 lb

84" Plan Width

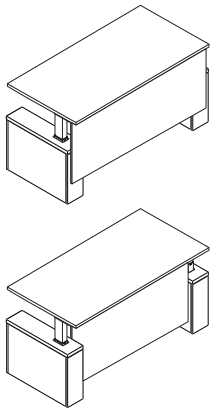
No Modesty Panel	193 lb	175 lb	193 lb	175 lb	210 lb	195 lb	193 lb	175 lb	228 lb	216 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	160 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	188 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	137 lb	164 lb	145 lb	181 lb	166 lb	172 lb	153 lb	206 lb	194 lb

90" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	204 lb	187 lb	N.A.	N.A.	221 lb	208 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	152 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	177 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171 lb	158 lb	N.A.	N.A.	196 lb	183 lb

96" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197 lb	200 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	166 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169 lb	172 lb



Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

Tip: All weight limits include weight of work-surface and hanging bracket kit.

Options Availability Chart

Options Availability Chart

Storage Options Configuration														
Plan Width	60"W		66"W		72"W		78"W		84"W		90"W		96"W	
Depth	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D
Shroud/shroud full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped full-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped partial-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shroud/ped full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Shroud/ped partial-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•

- = Available
- = Not available
- Ped = Pedestal

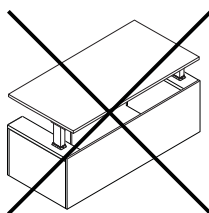
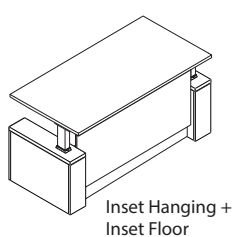
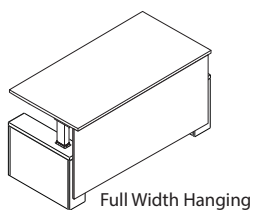
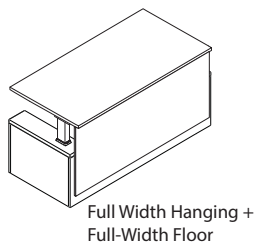
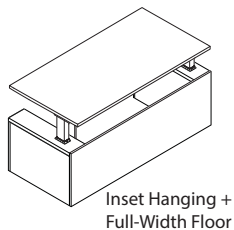
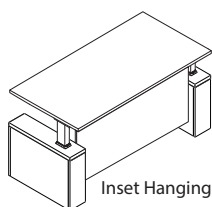
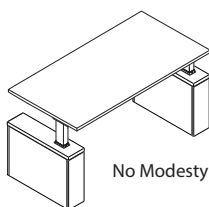
Height-Adjustable
Desks

Modesty Panel Configurations Chart

Available Modesty Panel Configurations

Depth	30"D	30"D	30"D	30"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D
Floor Modesty Panel	None	None	Inset	Full Width	None	None	Inset	Full Width	Full Width	None
Hanging Modesty Panel	None	Inset	Inset	Inset	None	Inset	Inset	Full Width	Inset	Full Width

Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.



Tip: Full-width floor modesty panel without hanging modesty panel is not available.

Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

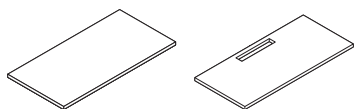
	
Statement of Line	34

Worksurfaces	
Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces	38
Common Top	42
Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	44
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	48
Transaction Worksurfaces	50
Personal Table Tops	52
Application Topics	
Edge Profile Application Guidelines	54
Worksurface Edge Matrix	56
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions	62
Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions	63
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	64
Grommet and Scallop Locations	66
Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations	67

Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces



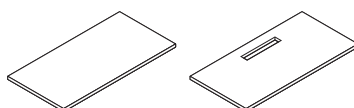
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 274 and 278

Straight Worksurfaces

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D		●	●	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T
24"D	●	●	●	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
24"D	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T							
30"D	●	●	●	●	●							

T= Technology Worksurface Available

Tip: For technology zone cut-out locations, refer to page 67.

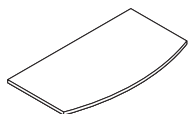


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 280 and 282

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T
30"D	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T	●T
36"D		●T	●T	●T	●T	●T

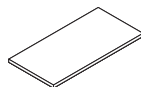
T= Technology Worksurface Available



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

Desk Worksurfaces—Bow

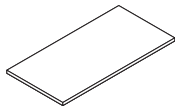
	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
30"D	●	●		
36"D		●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 284

Return Worksurfaces

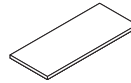
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

Desk Return Worksurfaces

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●

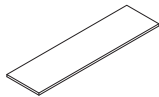


Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Bridge Worksurfaces

	42"	48"
18"		
	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.
	42"	48"
24"		
	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.



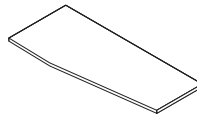
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 292

Common Top

Parametric Depth	15"–60"D
Parametric Width	15"–120"W

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Dimensions of the common top are determined by the storage beneath it. SmartTools is required for specifying the common top.

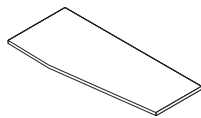


Left-hand unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296

Single Tapered Worksurfaces*

	72"W	90"W
30"D	●	●



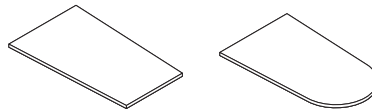
Left-hand unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off*

	36"W	60"W
30"D	●	●

* Left and right hand units available.

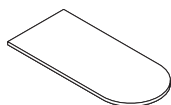


Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298

Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
30"D	●			
36"D		●	●	
42"D				●

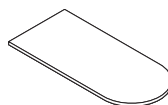
Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300

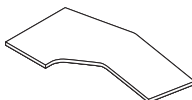
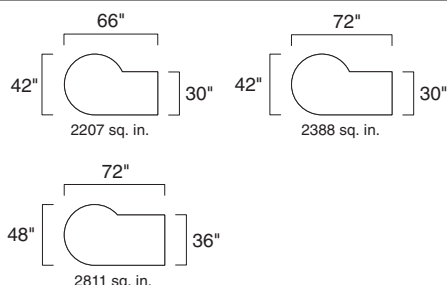
Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



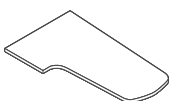
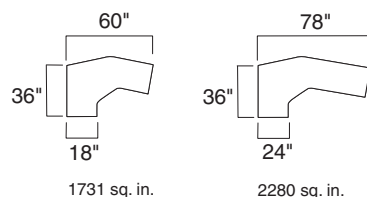
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 302

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



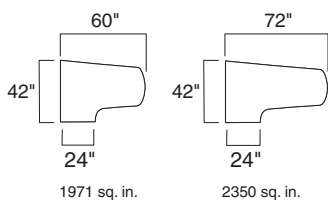
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 304

Meeting Worksurfaces



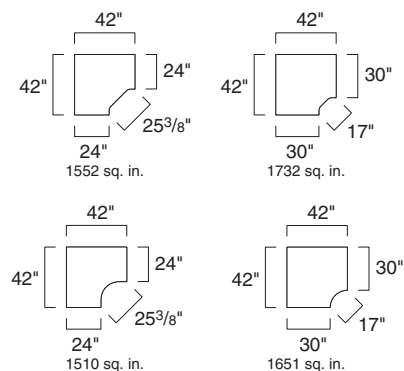
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

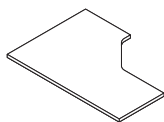


Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

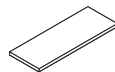
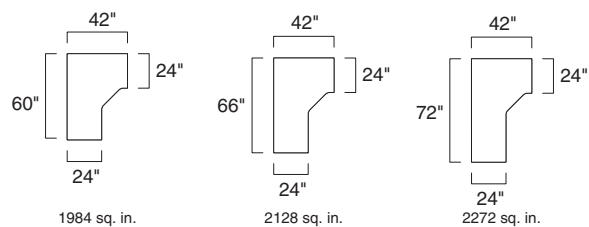


* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



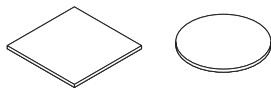
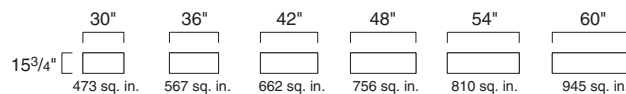
Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310

Extended Corner Worksurfaces*



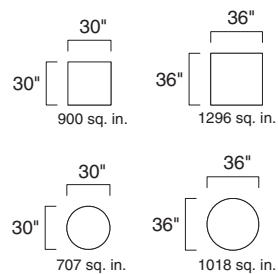
Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 312

Transaction Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

Personal Table Tops



Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces are used to build freestanding casegoods or they can be used in panel-supported applications. Technology worksurfaces are available as straight.

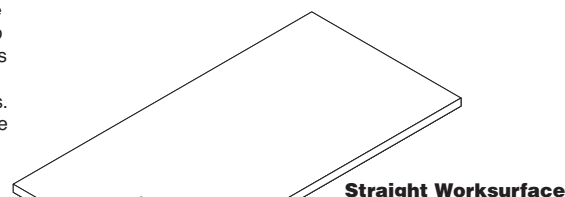
► Specifying, page 274

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

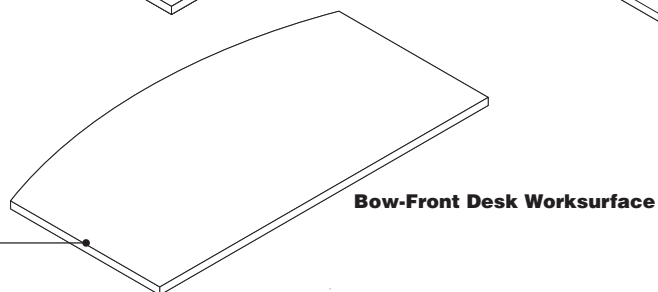
Back and side edge finishes vary depending on the worksurface type.

► Page 56

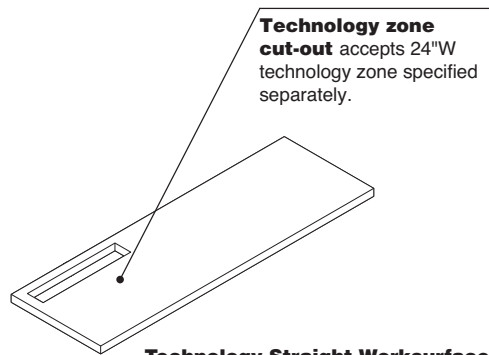
Supports must be ordered separately.



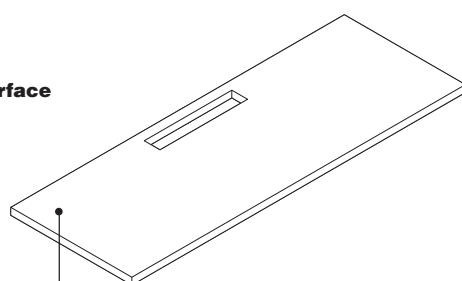
Straight Worksurface



Bow-Front Desk Worksurface



Technology Straight Worksurface



Technology Desk Worksurface

Wood worksurface is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 54

Actual Dimensions

Straight Worksurfaces

Depth	18" * 24" or 30"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Technology Straight Worksurfaces

Depth	18"* or 24"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Straight Desk Worksurfaces

Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces

Depth	30"/36" or 36"/42"
Width of 30"/36"	66" or 72"
Width of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Technology Desk Worksurfaces

Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Return Worksurfaces

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	1 1/2"

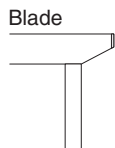
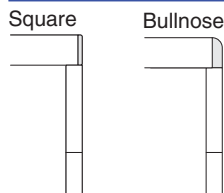
Bridge Worksurfaces

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	42" or 48"
Thickness	1 1/2"

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.

*18"D units are only available in widths 90" or less.

Product Details



Worksurface edge

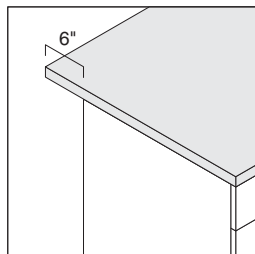
aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.

► Page 54

Short grain wood veneer

is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 62
Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.



Worksurface overhang

can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel.

Tip: 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Desk worksurface

should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.

Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.

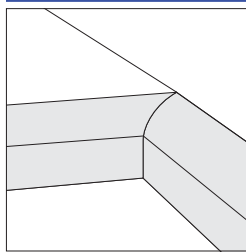
Technology worksurfaces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

► Page 67

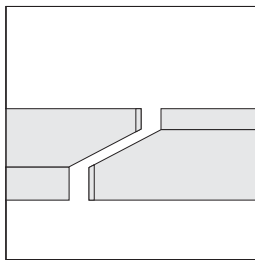
Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.

Tip: A technology worksurface cannot accept a monitor arm directly behind the cut-out.

Connections



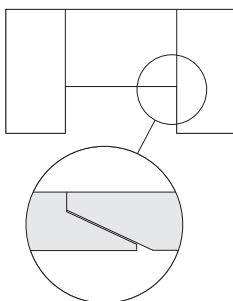
Coped worksurface edge on return, desk return, or bridge worksurfaces is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.



For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge

subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.

Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

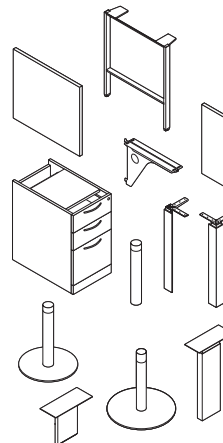
Technology worksurfaces

used over 1.5 plinth base storage units with or leg base 27 1/2"H storage technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage.

Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth, 21 1/2"H leg base storage, or full height plinth base.

Blade edge profile cannot be used in conjunction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract the 2 1/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.

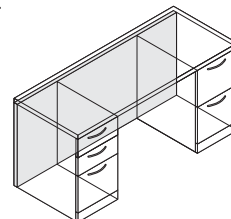


Supports for these worksurfaces

must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- End panel (10 3/8"H, 15 1/2"H, 21 1/2"H, and 27 1/2"H), page 92
 - Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 100
 - Adjustable-height legs, page 102
 - Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 102
 - Parallel slip-fit support, page 102
 - Pedestals, page 134
 - Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
 - Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*
- Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

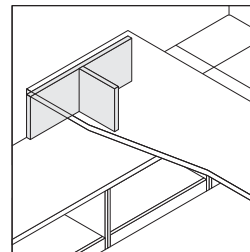
Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.



Full-height plinth base modesty panel

ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.

► Page 80



10 3/8"H T-shape end panel and 10 3/8"H L-shape end panels

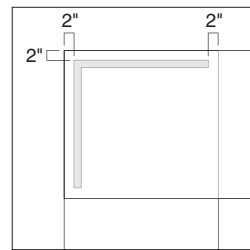
can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 96

4 5/8"H T-shape end panel

can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit.

► Page 96



Perpendicular tether supports

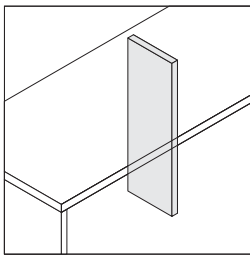
support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



Center support panel or worksurface brace

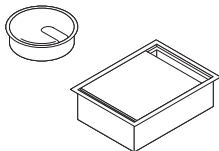
must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.

Attachment hardware

is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling



Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

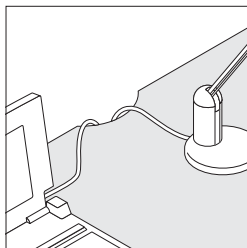
► Page 64

2½" round grommet is available.

► Page 252

Technology zones are specified separately for technology worksurfaces.

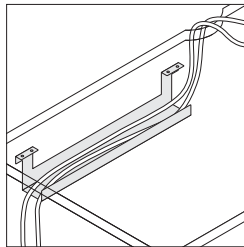
► Page 248



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet. Technology straight, desk, and technology desk worksurfaces are not available with a scallop.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.

► Page 65



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

- Black paint only

2½" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Common Top

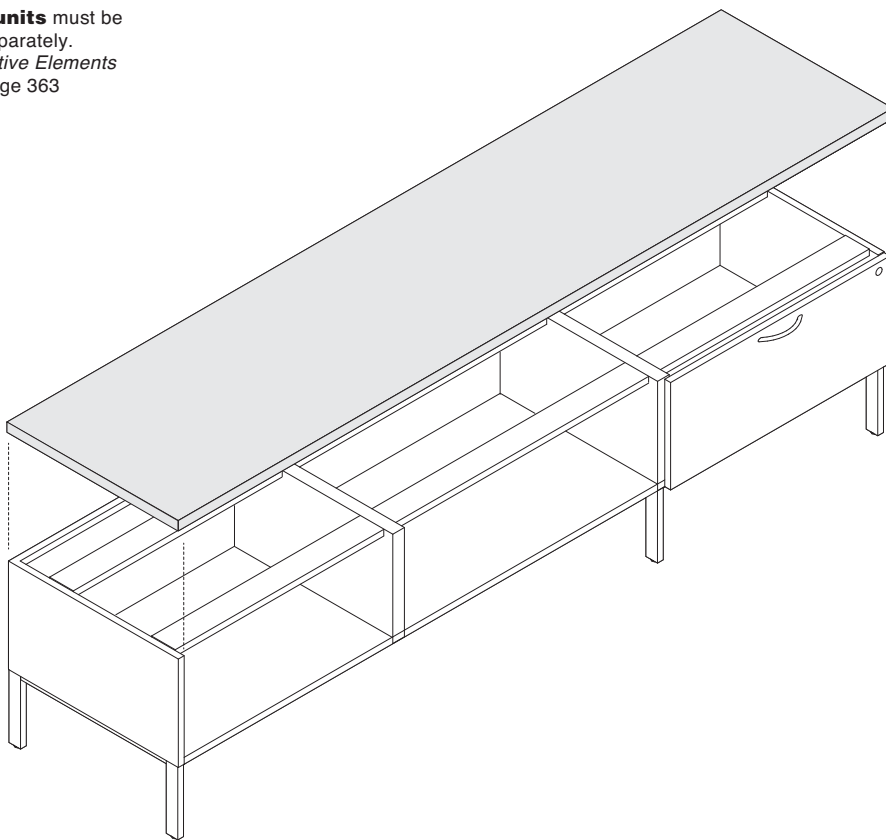
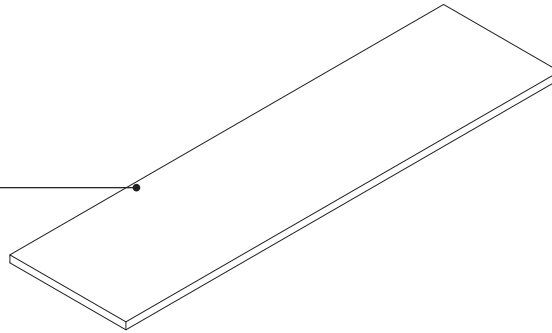
For Use with Elective Elements

Common tops are used as a singular storage unit top or as a top that spans over multiple storage units to create a seamless look. It is available parametrically and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

- Specifying, page 292
- Please see *SmartTools* for complete specification and pricing.

Available in laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.
► See *Elective Elements Storage* page 363

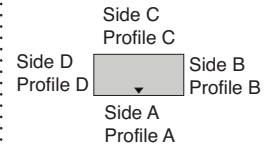


Actual Dimensions

Common Top

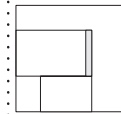
Depth	15"–60"
Width	15"–120"
Thickness	1½"

Product Details

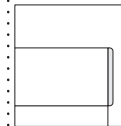


Common tops allow for each edge profile to be specified - profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Choose from 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge on wood veneer worksurfaces. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm plastic square edge, 1 mm plastic edge, or a 3 mm wood square edge.

If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate common top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.
► See *edge profile application guidelines* page 54

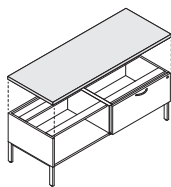


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

Common top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge band is recommended for back, left, and right sides.



Storage units must be placed under the common top with no open spaces. Use the common top as a singular storage unit top or for a top that spans across multiple units. Elective Elements storage units pair with the common top but must be ordered separately. ▶ See *Elective Elements Storage* page 363

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

Common tops should only be specified through SmartTools to ensure correct fit and function of the product. SmartTools will easily calculate the correct size of the common top based on the Elective Elements storage used beneath it.

Tip: There may be up to a 1/16" gap between the storage units used with the common top.

Connections

Attachment hardware is included with the storage unit and not the common top.

Surface Materials

Common Top

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Single tapered, tapered, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer special support for meetings.

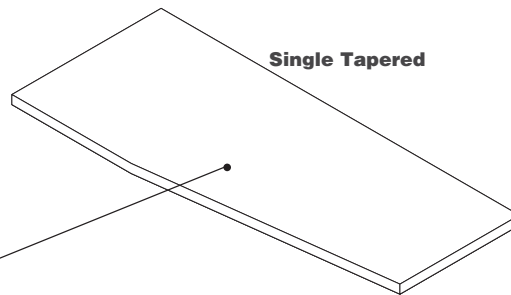
► Specifying, page 296

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

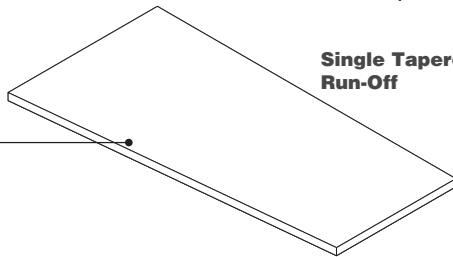
Wood worksurface is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade edge. Exposed edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 56

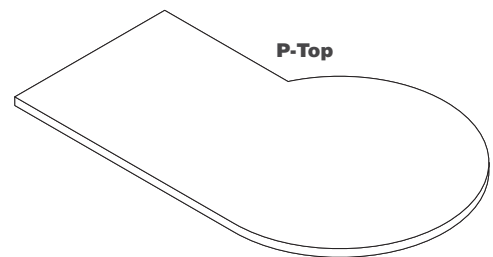
Supports must be ordered separately.



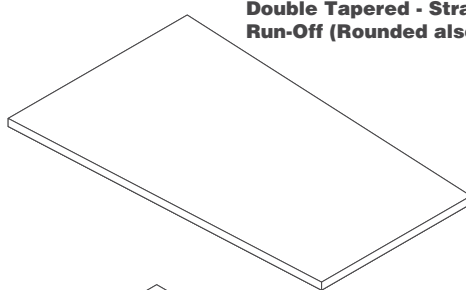
Single Tapered



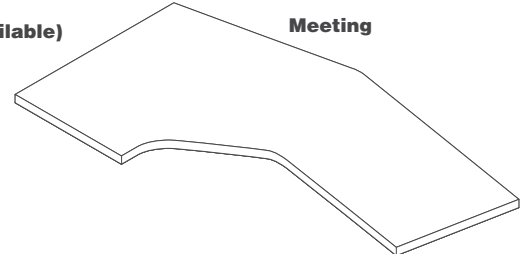
Single Tapered, Run-Off



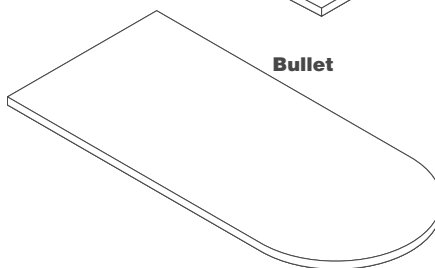
P-Top



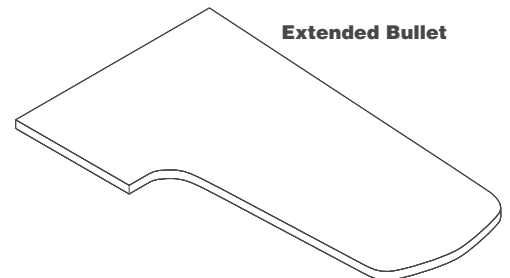
Double Tapered - Straight, Run-Off (Rounded also available)



Meeting



Bullet



Extended Bullet

Actual Dimensions

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	72" or 90"
Thickness	1½"

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30", 30"-36", or 36"-42"
Width	36", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Meeting Worksurfaces

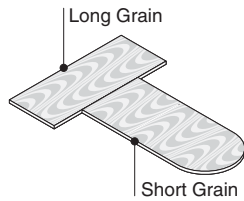
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	1½"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Depth	42"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

Product Details



Short grain wood veneer is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Exception: Short grain option is not available on any laminate worksurfaces.

► Page 62

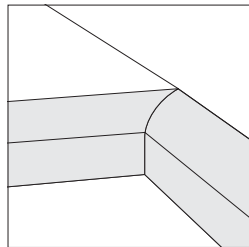
Technology worksurfaces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

► Pages 67

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.

Connections

Worksurface can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. *Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.*



Coped worksurface edge is standard with bull-nose or blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

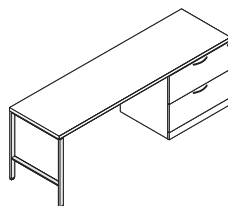
Technology worksurfaces used over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27½"H storage units with technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage. *Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth or 21½"H leg base storage, and full height plinth base.*

Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

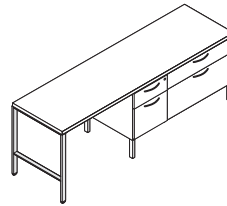
- End panel (10⅝"H and 27½"H), page 92
 - Free support end panel, page 96
 - Extended T-shape end panel, page 96
 - Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip-fit supports, page 102
 - Plinth base or leg base storage, page 134 or 146
 - Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
 - Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*
- Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.*

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Gate leg or height adjustable leg cannot be used with a blade edge profile. *Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.*

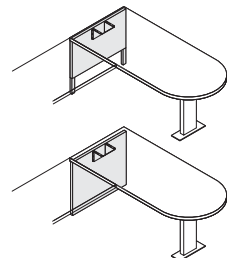


Gate leg must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



Gate leg must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.



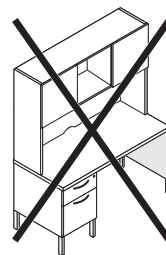
Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel are ordered separately.

► Pages 80 and 96

Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.

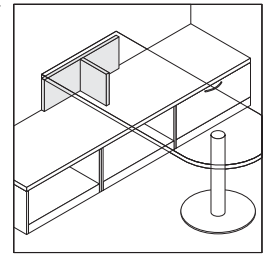
► Pages 304 and 306

Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.



A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



10⅝"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 96

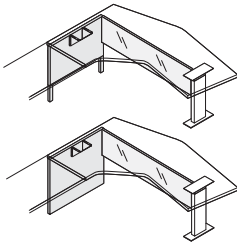
4½"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

► Page 96

Perpendicular tether supports can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. *Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

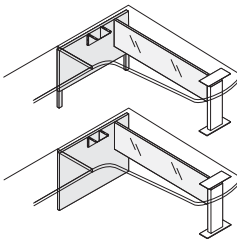
Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



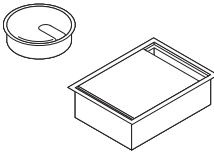
The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface can be supported by a 29 1/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



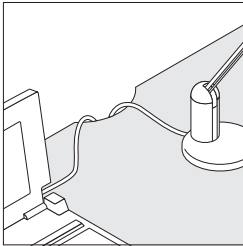
The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface can be supported by a 23 1/4"D or 29 1/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Wiring & Cabling

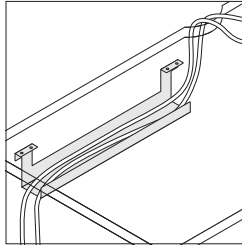


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

2 1/2" round grommet is available.
► Page 252



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered and technology single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.
► Page 65



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth.

They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.

Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

► Specifying, page 308

Wood worksurface is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

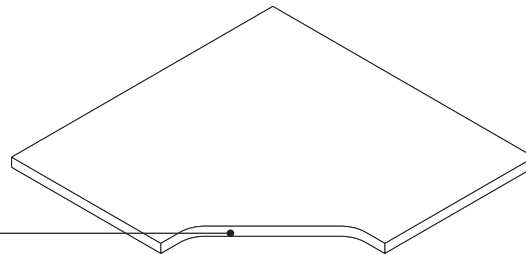
► Page 56

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

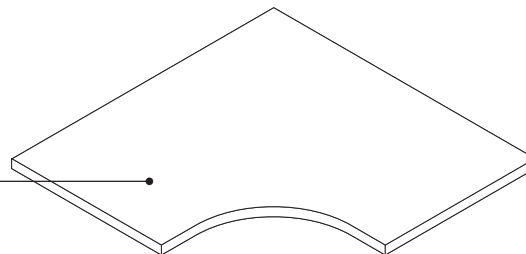
Back and side edges

are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

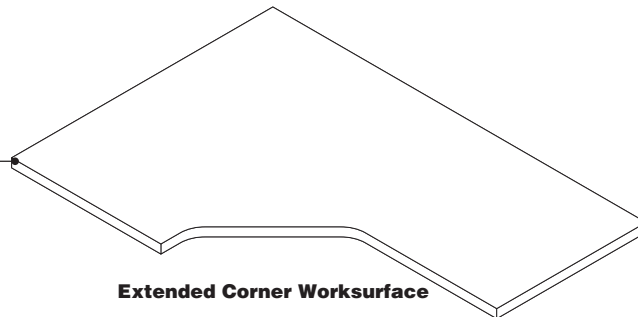
Supports must be ordered separately.



Straight-Front Corner Worksurface



Curved-Front Corner Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

Product Details

Short grain wood veneer is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 62

Connections

Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

► Gate leg, page 102

► Corner support kit, page 98

► Rear L-shape corner support, page 82

► L-shape end panel, page 92

► Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 134 and 146

► Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces.

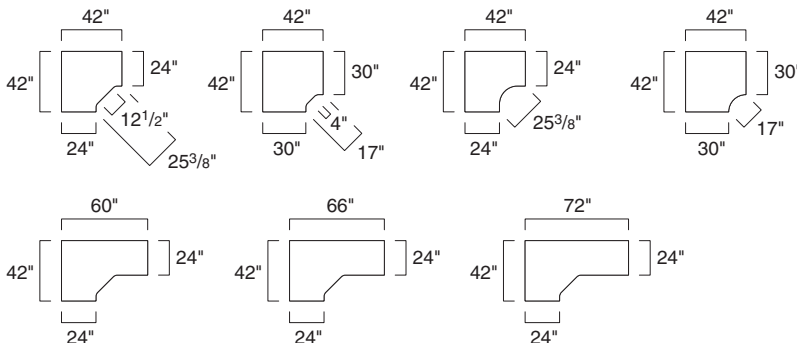
If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.

If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.

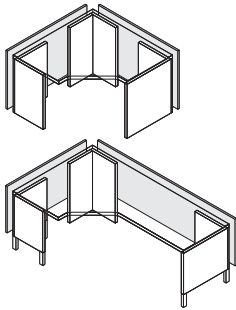
If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.

Actual Dimensions

Thickness 1½"



Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.



Modesty panel, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

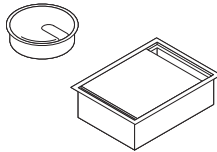
► Page 80

Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.

As an alternative, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 80
- Straight end panels, page 92
- Rear corner support, page 98

Wiring & Cabling

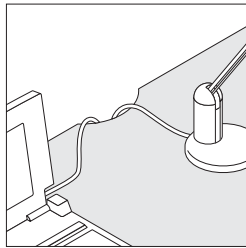


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

► Page 64

2½" round grommet is available.

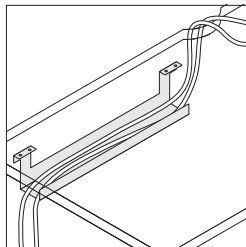
► Page 252



Scallop is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

► Page 65



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Transaction Worksurfaces

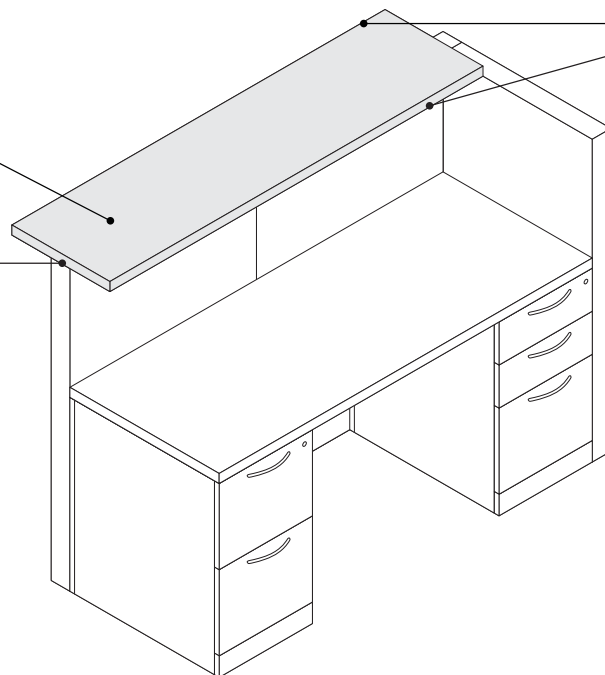
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Transaction worksur-
faces provide a surface
that can be used by standing
visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 312

Worksurface has a wood
core with a wood veneer or
laminate surface.

**Side edges that abut
adjacent worksurfaces**
are wood veneer or plastic.



**Front and back edges
on a wood worksurface**
are available with three differ-
ent wood edge profiles—
square, bullnose, and blade.
Front and back edges of
a laminate worksurface
are available with a plastic
square edge, wood square
edge, wood bullnose edge, or
laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 54

	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
15 ³ / ₄ "						
	473 sq. in.	567 sq. in.	662 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	810 sq. in.	945 sq. in.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Thickness	1 ¹ / ₂ "

Connections

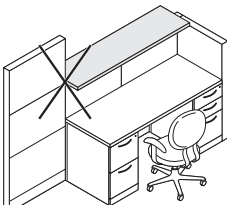
For Montage

Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



Transaction worksurface can be centered over the Montage panel.

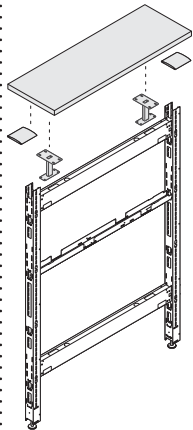
Recommended height (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



Taller panels cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

Multiple Montage panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces. ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

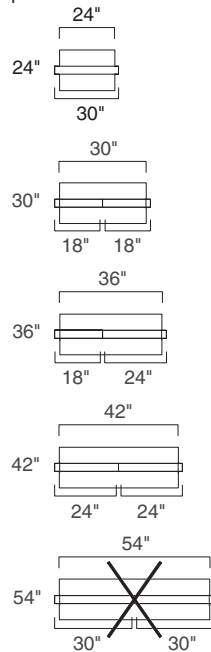
For Answer



Transaction worksurfaces support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

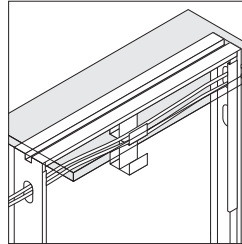
Spanning two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel. ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Edge profile samples

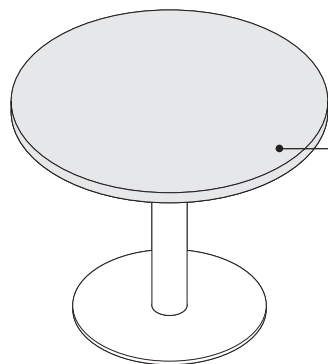
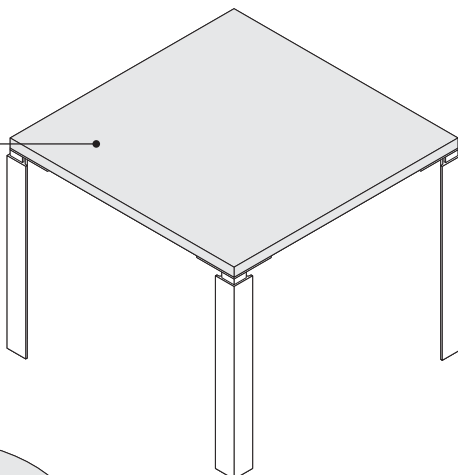
can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Personal Table Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Personal table tops are available in two shapes—square and round. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a conferencing area.
 ▶ Specifying, page 314

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



Wood worksurface is available with three different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, and laminate blade edge profile.
 ▶ Page 54

Supports must be ordered separately.

Connections

Supports for personal table tops must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ▶ Adjustable-height legs, page 102
- ▶ Freestanding table base, page 102
- ▶ Convene disk base, see *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*
- ▶ Groupwork table base, see *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

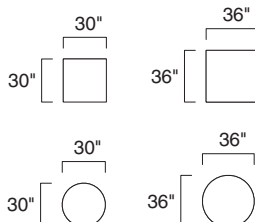
Actual Dimensions

Square

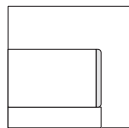
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"

Round

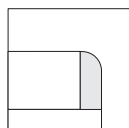
Diameter	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"



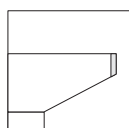
Edge Profile Application Guidelines



3 mm Wood Square Edge

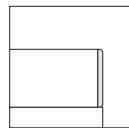


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

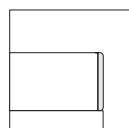


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

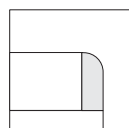
Wood worksurface is available with four different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge, 5/8" bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.



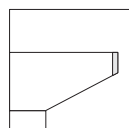
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge

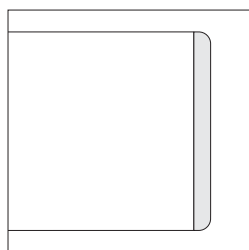


5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge

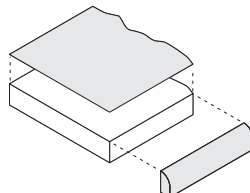


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

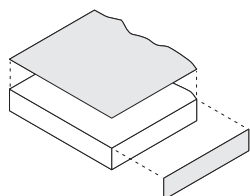
Laminate worksurface is available with four profiles—a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, 5/8" wood bullnose edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



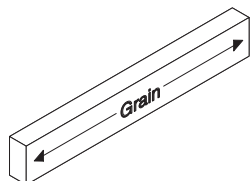
3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



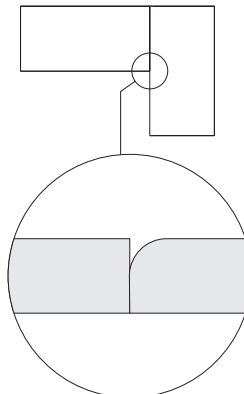
Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



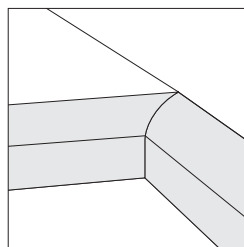
Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



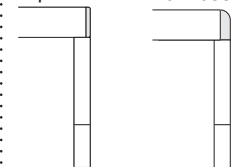
Valleys can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If non-handed solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.



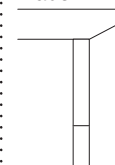
Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications. *Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2 1/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.*

Square

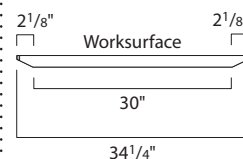
Bullnose



Blade



Worksurface edge aligns with drawer face if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. *Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.*



Blade edge adds 2 1/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. *Example: Straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface. Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.*

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

Surface Materials

On wood worksurface,
specify the wood color.
The wood worksurface and
wood edge will be the same
color. Worksurface and edge
cannot have different stain
colors.

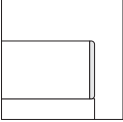
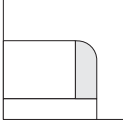
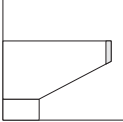
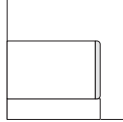
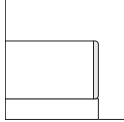
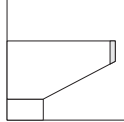
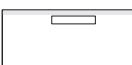
**On a laminate worksur-
face with plastic edge,**
specify the 3 mm plastic
edge color. The 1 mm plas-
tic edge defaults to match
the specified 3 mm finish.

**On a laminate worksur-
face with wood edge,**
specify the wood edge color.
The 1 mm plastic edge is a
color default to match the
laminate.

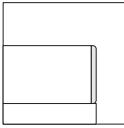
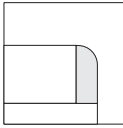
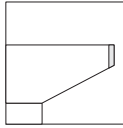
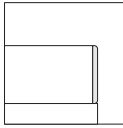
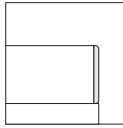
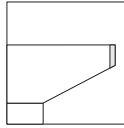
Edge profile samples
can be ordered to meet your
specifications. These 18"D
x 20"W worksurfaces can
be ordered with any Elective
Elements edge profile and
worksurface option.

Worksurface Edge Matrix

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 Indicates edge profile

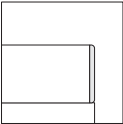
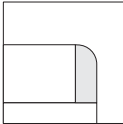
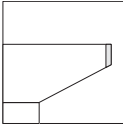
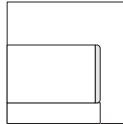
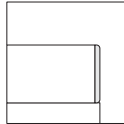
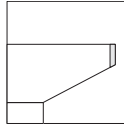
Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Straight and technology straight worksurfaces  	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge - No coping
Desk and technology desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)   	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on side edges - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides - No coping
Return and technology return worksurfaces, desk return and technology desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered worksurfaces, run-off   	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurface on one side and back edges - Coped on one side	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges - Coped on one side	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge - Coped on one side

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 ■ Indicates edge profile

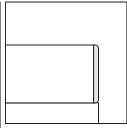
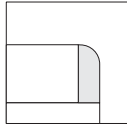
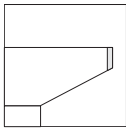
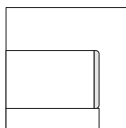
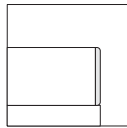
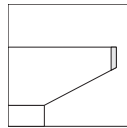
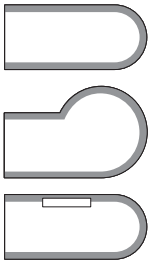
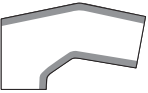
Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bridge worksurfaces  3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides 0.5 mm wood on back edge - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides 0.5 mm wood on back edge - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on back edge - Coped on both sides	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on back edge - Coped on both sides	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on back edge - Coped on both sides
Single tapered worksurfaces 	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping
Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces   	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping

Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bullet and technology bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining

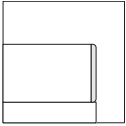
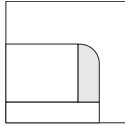
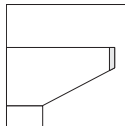
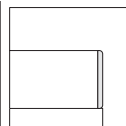
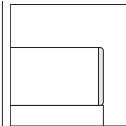
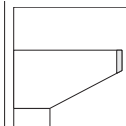
- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 ■ Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape						
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bullet and technology bullet, and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component attached • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurface and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping
Meeting worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • .05 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • .05 mm on wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces sides and back edge • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides edges • No coping

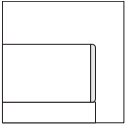
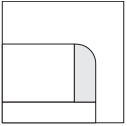
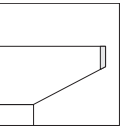
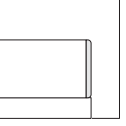
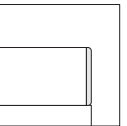
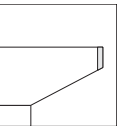
Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

■ Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

■ Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape						
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Extended bullet worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • .05 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached • No coping • No coping
Transaction worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood for wood worksurfaces and 1 mm plastic for laminate worksurfaces on side edges • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on side edges • No coping

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood and laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Personal table tops	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on all sides • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides • No coping

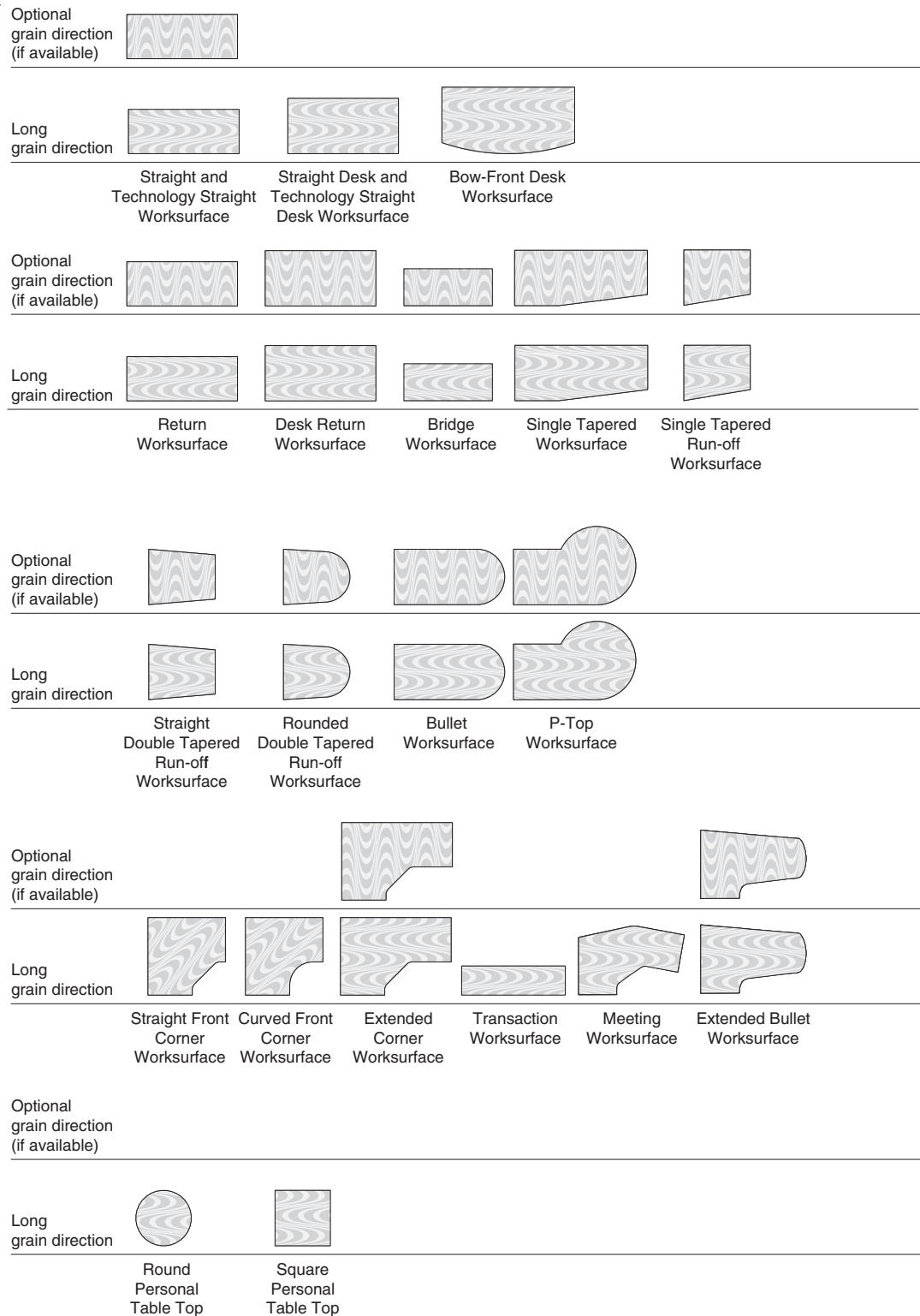
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Wood veneer short grain direction is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions

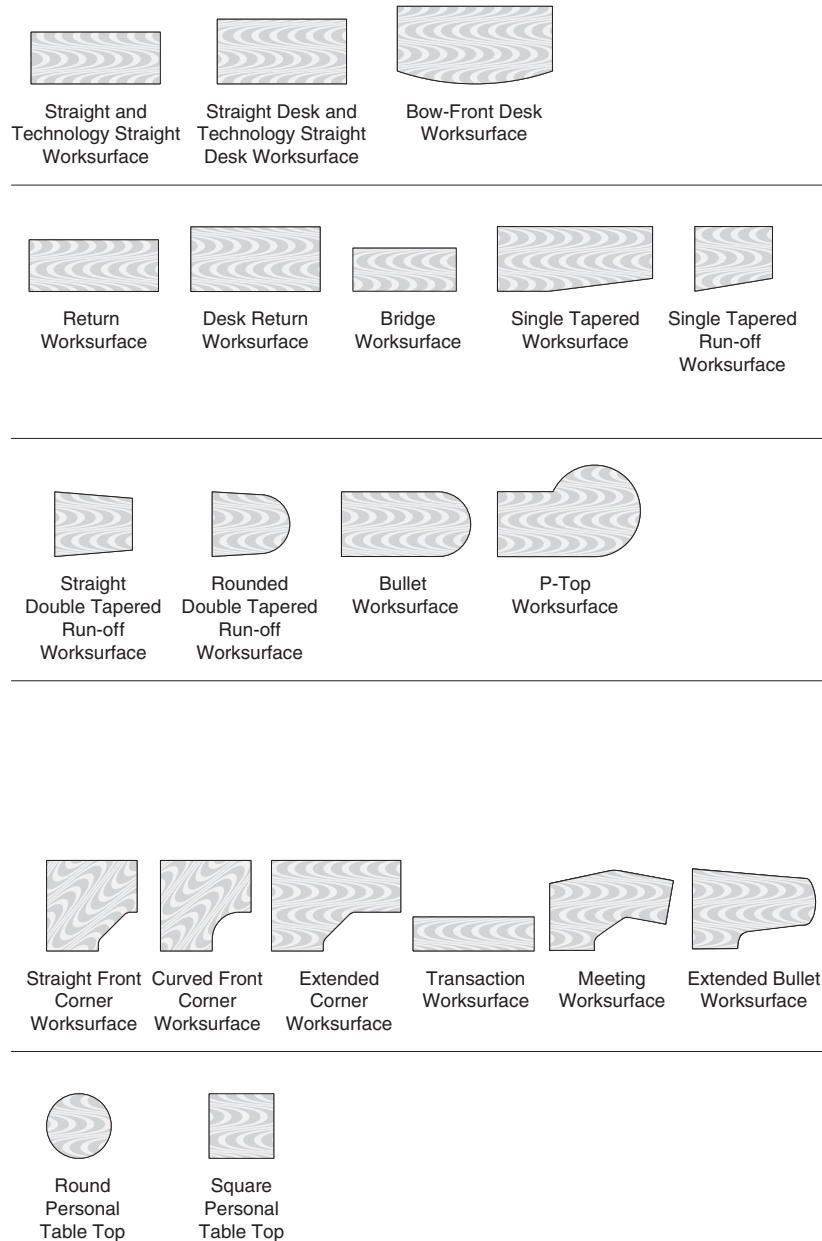
Worksurface Directional
Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Laminate patterns are not available with the short grain direction option.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Round Grommet



Actual Dimensions

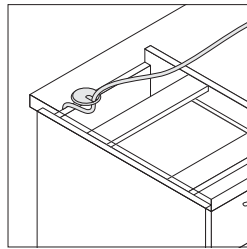
Diameter 2½"

Product Details

Round grommets provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.

Accommodates a three-prong plug through the opening.



Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

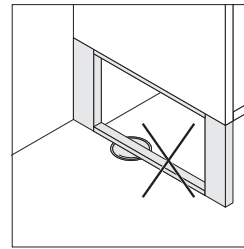
Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 66

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

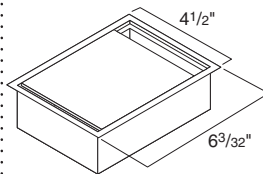
Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces, must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2⅛" and cannot support the weight.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Depth 4½"

Width 6⅜"

Size of pass through hole 3¾"

Product Details

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

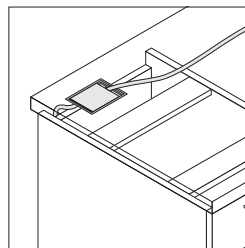
Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksurface with credenza storage.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.

▶ See *Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations*, page 67.

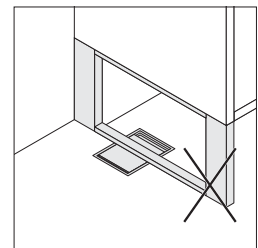
Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 66

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

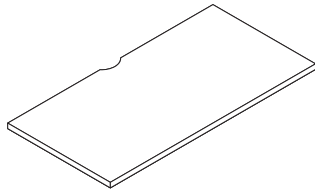
Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.
Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Surface Materials

Square grommet

- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

Depth	13⁄8"
Width	61⁄8"
Height	11⁄2"

Product Details

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.
Tip: Scallops are not available on technology straight or technology esk worksurfaces.

Connections

Scallop availability varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 66

Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

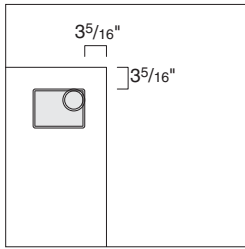
Modesty panel pass-through must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

Grommets may be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

- Scallop on worksurface**
- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
 - Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

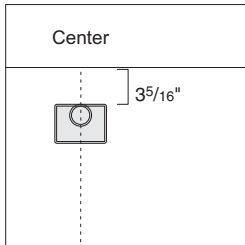
Grommet and Scallop Locations



Corner grommets (both always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either $3\frac{5}{16}$ " or $8\frac{1}{2}$ " from the visitor's side.

Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side of a desk.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.



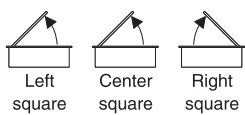
Center grommets (both round and square) are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the visitor's side.

Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk work-surfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel.

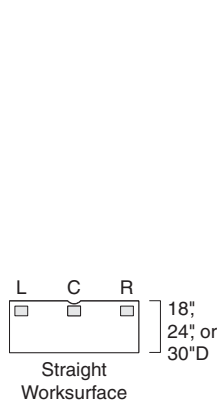
Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.

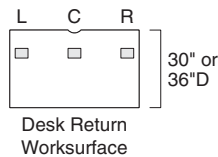
Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.



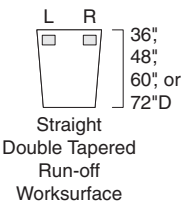
Square grommet door flips to the left on left and center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location.



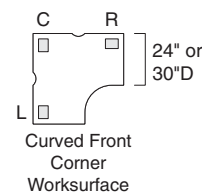
Straight Worksurface



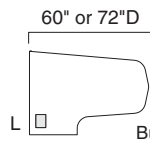
Straight Desk Worksurface



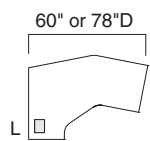
Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Curved Front Corner Worksurface

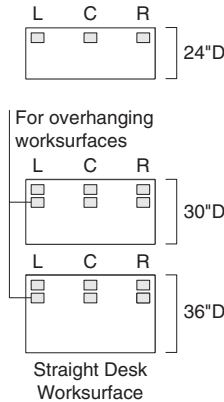


Extended Bullet Worksurface

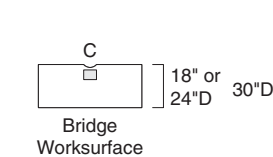


Meeting Worksurface

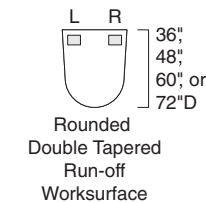
Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.



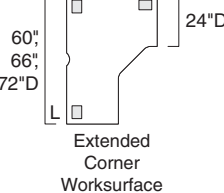
Straight Desk Worksurface



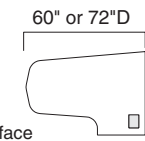
Bridge Worksurface



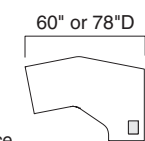
Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

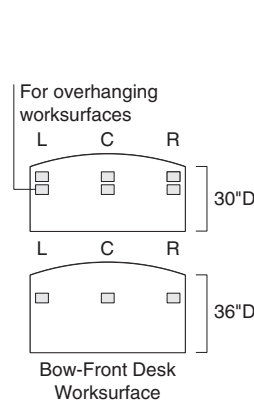


Left-Hand P-Top Worksurface

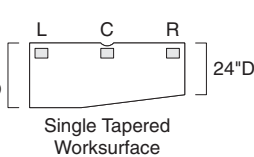


Right-Hand P-Top Worksurface

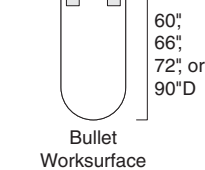
Tip: When technology zone cut-outs are specified, no other grommets can be factory installed. Field installation of round grommets is recommended.



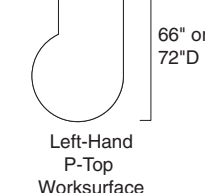
Bow-Front Desk Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



Bullet Worksurface



Left-Hand P-Top Worksurface

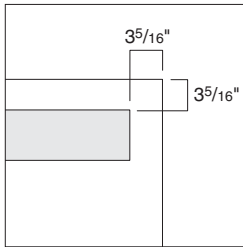


Right-Hand P-Top Worksurface



Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface

Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the work-surface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.

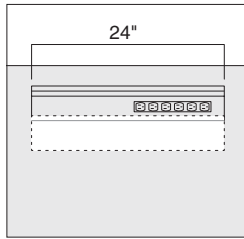


Technology zone cut-outs specified in the right or left position, are always 3⁵/₁₆" from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5⁷/₁₆" from the visitor's side of the desk.

Technology zone cut-outs specified in the center position are always 3⁵/₁₆" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5⁷/₁₆" from the visitor's side of the desk.



Technology zone doors flip toward the user.

Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" width.

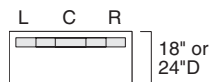
Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.

Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.

Tip: Technology zones are not available on 15"W and 18"W plinth base and leg base storage.

Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.

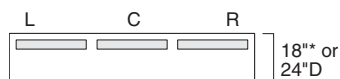
Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8\"



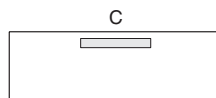
42" Technology Straight Worksurface
24"W cut-out only



48" and 54" Technology Straight Worksurface
24"W cut-out only



60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120" Technology Straight Worksurface
24"W cut-out



Technology Desk Worksurface
24"W cut-out

***18"D available up to 90"W only.**

Understanding Elective Elements Workspace Supports


Statement of Line
70

Workspace Supports

Back Panels	78
Modesty Panels	80
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	84
Universal Privacy Screens	86
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	87
Sarto Privacy Screens	88
Filler Panels	90
End Panels	92
Perpendicular Tether Support	94
T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels	96
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	98
Plinth Base Center Support Panels	100
Workspace Braces	101
Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support	102

Application Topics

Workspace Support Guidelines	105
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	106
Modesty Panel Selection Guide	110
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide	112

Statement of Line

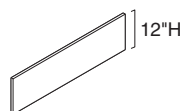
Worksurface Supports



Understanding
 ▶ Page 78
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324

Back Panels

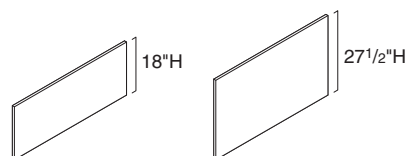
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
15½"H			•	•
21½"H	•	•		
27½"H	•	•		
35⅞"H	•			



Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

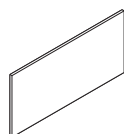
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

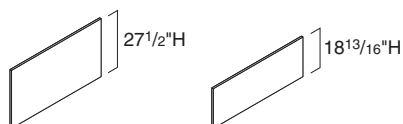
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"H				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
27½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

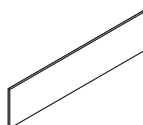


Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	●	
27 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●

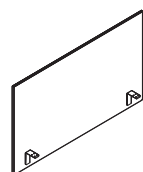


Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"W	78"W	81"W	84"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 348

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

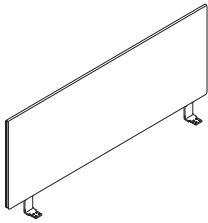
	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.

Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued

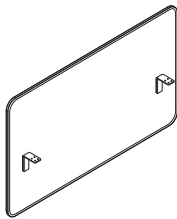


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

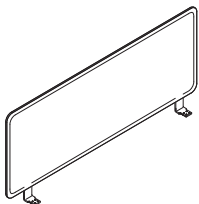
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in ½" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 87
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 352

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

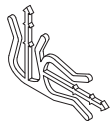
	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"H	•		•			•			•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 353

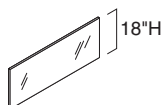
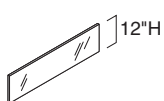
Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
24"H		•				•			•			•					
36"H		•				•			•			•					



Understanding
 ▶ Page 87
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 354

Sarto Alignment Bracket

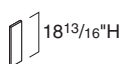
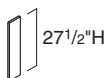


Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 355

Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 90
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 326 ad 339

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	3/4"D	1 1/8"D	1 1/2"D
10 3/8"H	•		
15 1/2"H	•		•
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H		•	
21 1/2"H	•		•
27 1/2"H	•		•

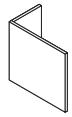


Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 328

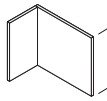
Plinth Base End Panels

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
21 1/2"H		•	•	
27 1/2"H	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Left-hand



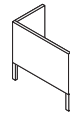
Right-hand

27 1/2"H

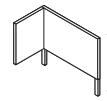
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 328

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
10 3/8"H		•	•	•
21 1/2"H		•	•	
27 1/2"H	•	•	•	•



Left-hand



Right-hand

27 1/2"H

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	18"D	24"D
27 1/2"H	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 328

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 328

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	•	•	•	•

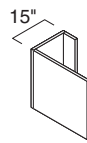


Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 356

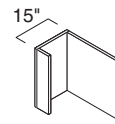
Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	13 5/8"W	19 5/8"W
19 5/8"D	•	•
25 5/8"D	•	•
31 5/8"D	•	•



Left-hand

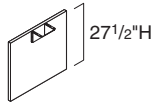


Right-hand

Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 328

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

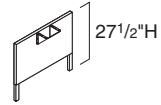
	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 96
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 331

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

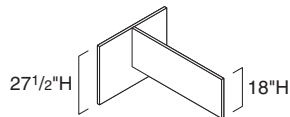
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 96
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 341

Leg Base Free Support End Panels

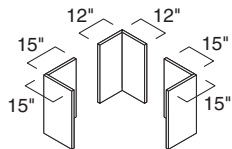
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 96
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 334

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•
36"D	•			•			•		•		•		•	



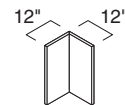
Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 336

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit



Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 336

Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support

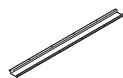




Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 337

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

	8"D	11"D
21½"H	●	●
27½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 101
Specifying
▶ Page 360

Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

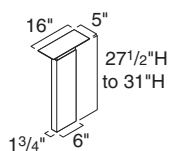
	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	●	●	●	●

Rectangular Column Leg

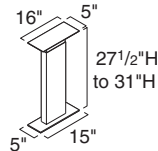
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358

Without Base



With Base

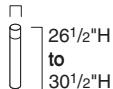


Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358

4" Diameter

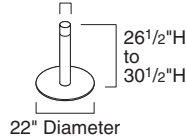


Disk Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358

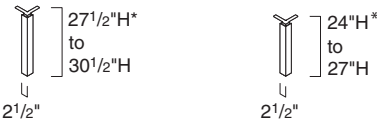
4" Diameter



Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358

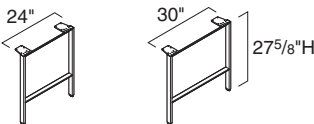


* Not including worksurfaces

Gate Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

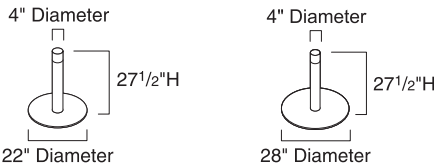
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358



Freestanding Table Base

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

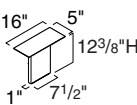
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358



Parallel Slip-Fit Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

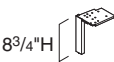
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358



Storage Leg

Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only

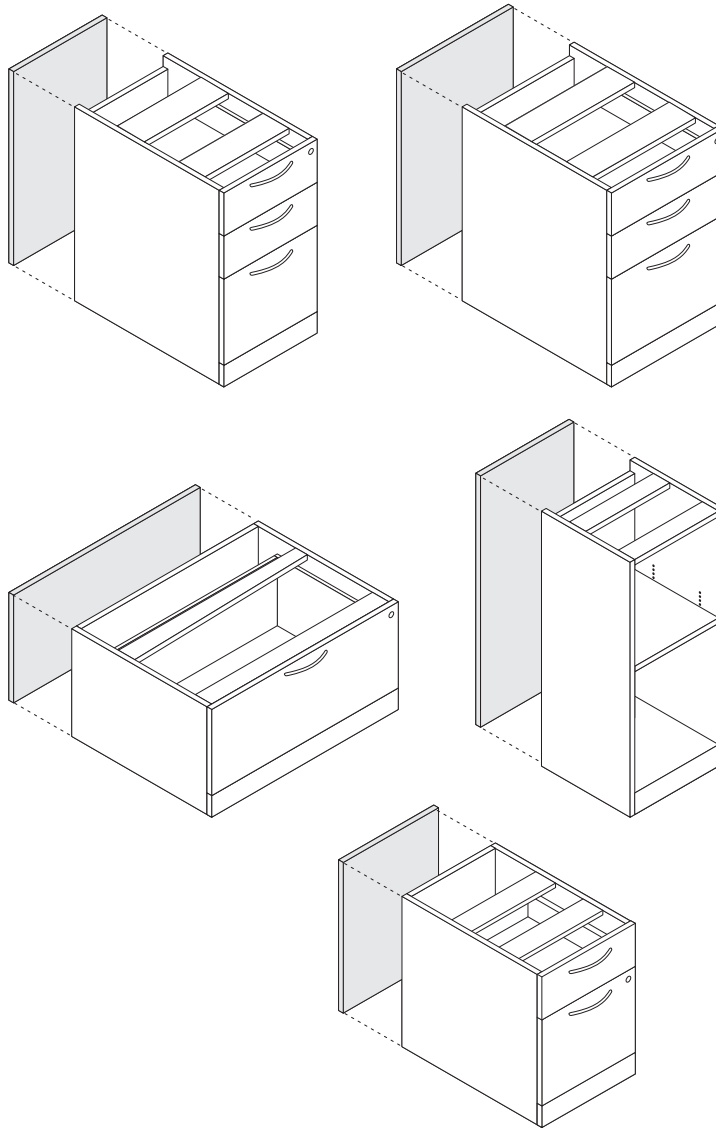
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 358



Back Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Pedestals

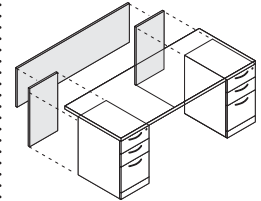
Back panel finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application.
 ▶ Specifying, page 324



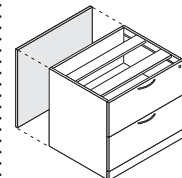
Product Details

Exposed side and edges of the back panel are finished.

Connections



Back panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



Full-height modesty panel should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.
 ▶ Page 80

Attachment hardware is included.

Surface Materials

Back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Leg Base High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	14⅞"
Height	26⅞"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	21½"

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 80.

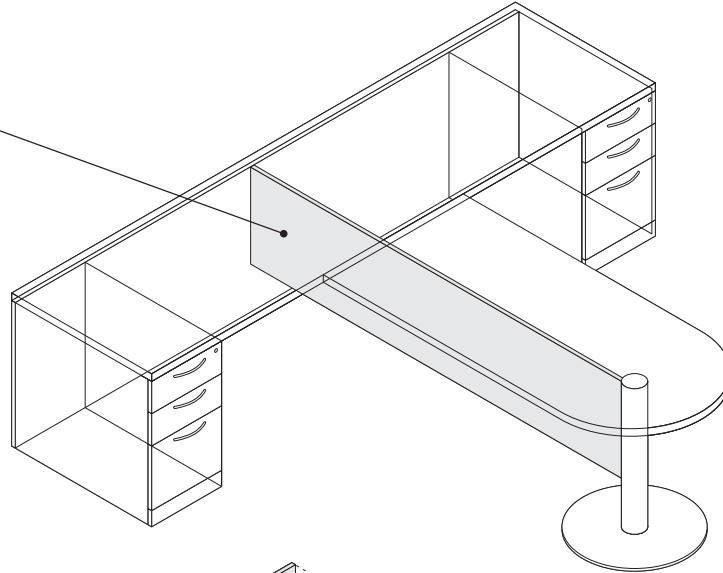
Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

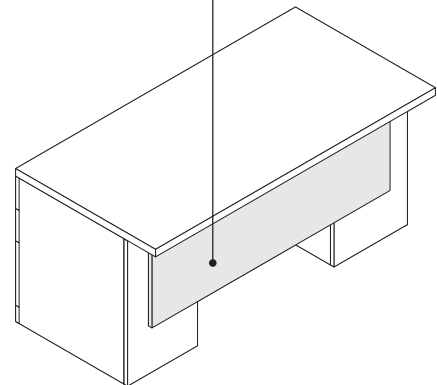
Modesty panel is fixed and available in four heights. All four heights available in wood or laminate, two heights available in glass.

► Specifying, page 344

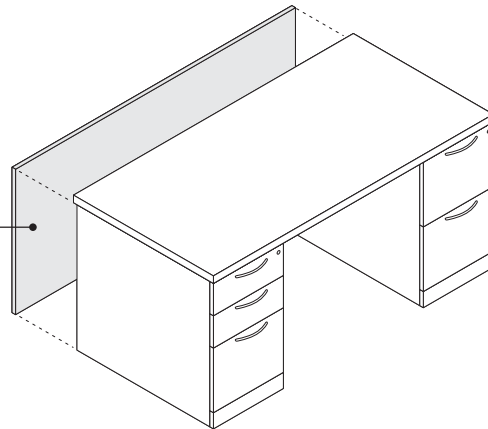
2/3-height modesty panel can be used with a run-off worksurface. It extends under both the run-off and adjacent work-surface. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



2/3-height modesty panel is used with an overhanging desk worksurface. It does not connect to an end panel. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Tip: If a 2/3-height modesty panel is used with a pedestal, a back panel must be specified for the storage component.

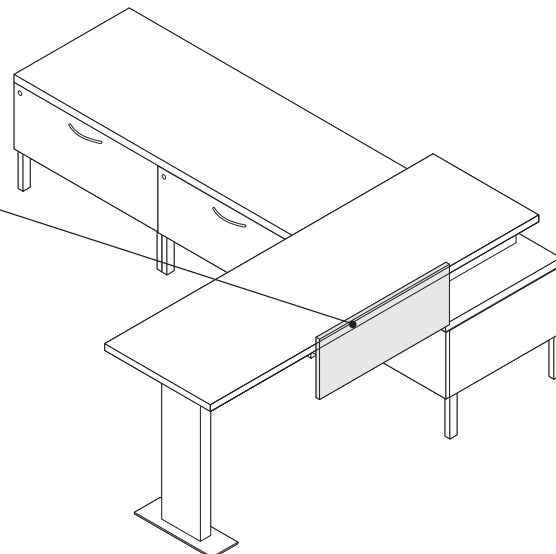


Full-height modesty panel can be used with a flush or desk overhanging desk worksurface. It is used with an end panel or pedestal.
Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.



Tip: Full-height modesty panel is available in wood or laminate and is for use with plinth base storage.

12"H modesty panel is used when the primary worksurface is supported by 1.5 high storage. It can also be used on desk, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces by selecting the hanging brackets. This application will always need the hanging bracket option. Available in either wood, laminate, or glass.



Actual Dimensions**Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27½"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	27½"

¾-Height Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"

21½"H for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	21½"

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Depth	¾"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ " or 27½"H

¾-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Depth	1⅛"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 64", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", or 84"
Height	18"

Glass Modesty Panels*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

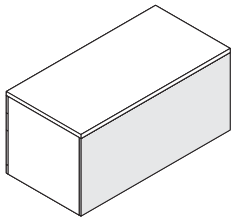
*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.

Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

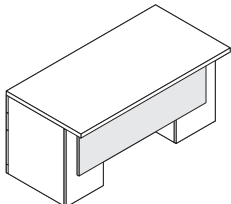
Product Details

All edges and both sides of a modesty panel are finished.

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.



Full-height modesty panel sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



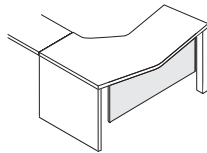
2/3-height modesty panel sits proud of the undersurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.

Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.

Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.

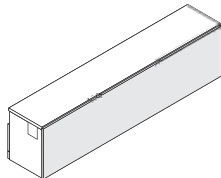
Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions - end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.

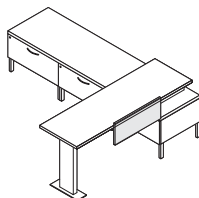


2/3-height modesty panels are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 110.



21 1/2"H wood modesty panels are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 21 1/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.

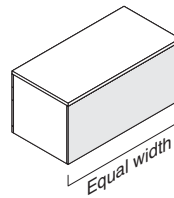


12"H modesty panels are used on desks supported by 21 1/2"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 110.

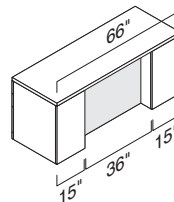
12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels follow these rules:

- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Style numbers ending in "S" are best used with a gate leg used in a return application next to a leg base credenza with open storage or plinth base open storage where the return worksurface attaches.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, bullet, or P-top.



Flush modesty panel width equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.

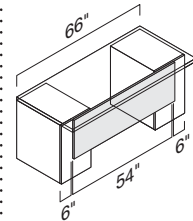
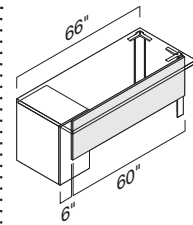


Inset modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width.
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel)
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel)
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.

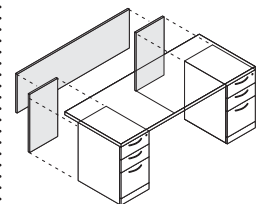
Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.

Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.

Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be



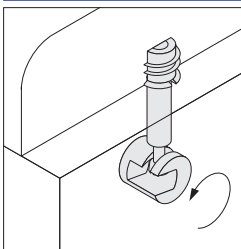
2/3-height floating modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel)
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.



Back panel can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only.

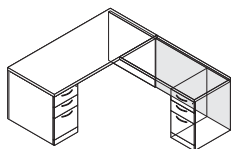
► Page 78

Connections

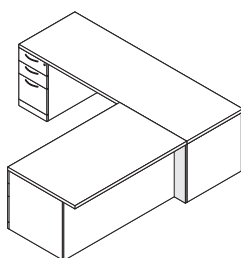


Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

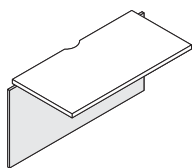
Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.



Modesty panel on a plinth base return is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.

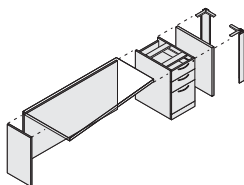


Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1 1/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

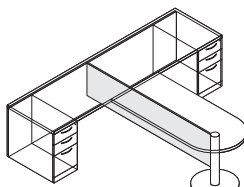
Modesty panel on run-off worksurfaces can be full or 2/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.

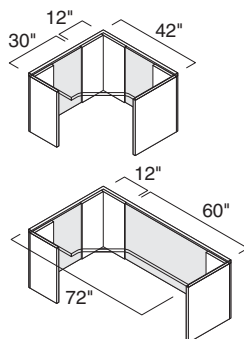
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.



Bullet, P-top, and double-tapered run-off worksurfaces use a 2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

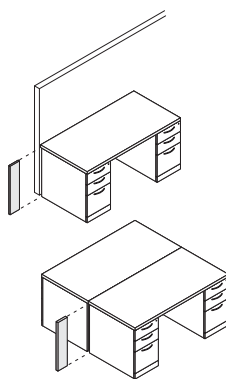
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide* for run-off worksurfaces, page 110.



Modesty panel on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width.

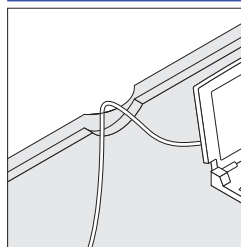
Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



Filler panel is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 1 1/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

► Page 90

Wiring & Cabling



Pass-through is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.

► Page 65

Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.

Surface Materials

Modesty panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on steel

Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

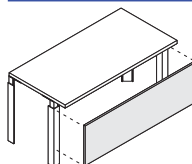
Modesty hanging brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Application Topics



If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.

Tip: Available in plinth base only.

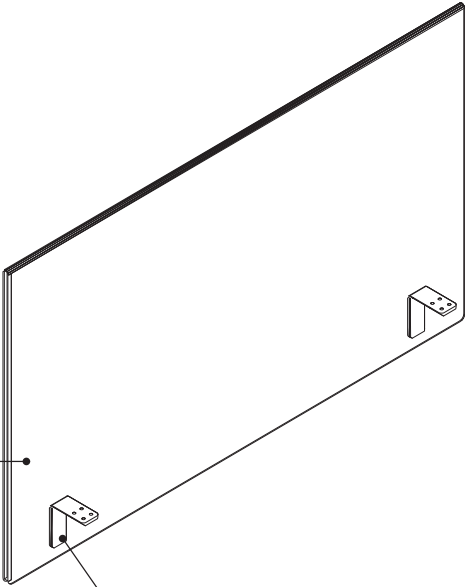
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 348

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

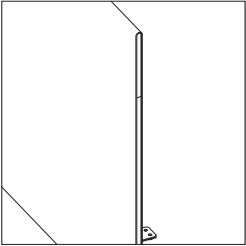


The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

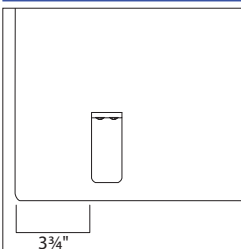
Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

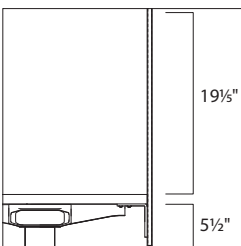
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

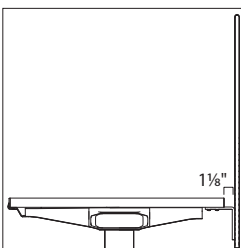


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" inches in from each side of the screen.

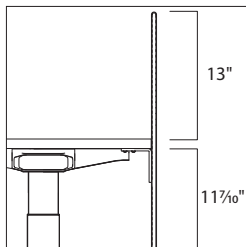
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 3 3/4" in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

Example 1: Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

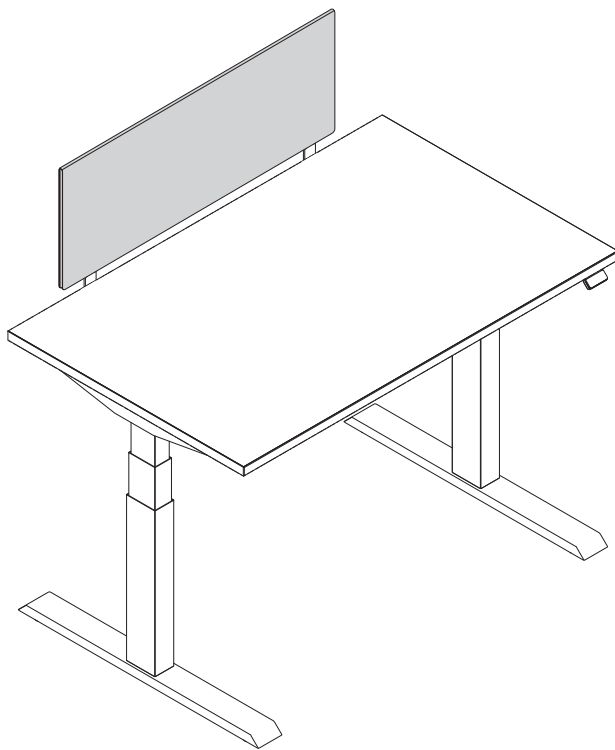
Example 2: Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile may be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Universal Privacy Screens

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 350



Actual Dimensions

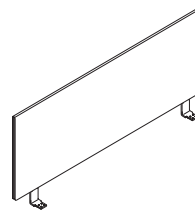
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

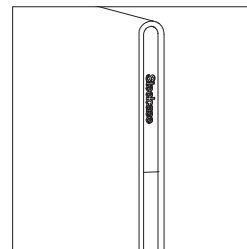
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



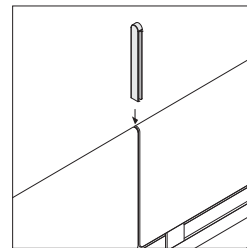
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



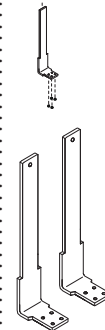
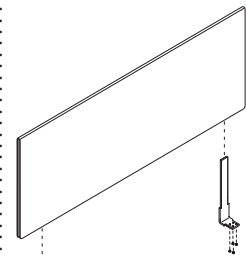
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

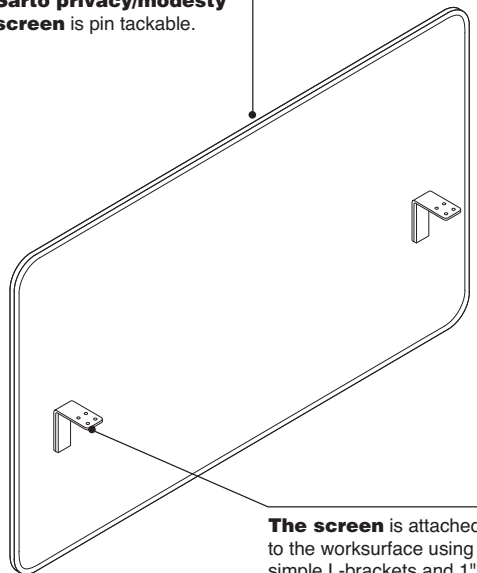
Sarto Privacy/
Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 352

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in either 24"H or 30"H, with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

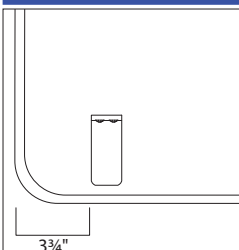
Width	29", 42", 46", 48", 54", 58", 60", 66", or 70"
Height	24" or 30"
Weight	24"H Privacy/Modesty Configuration 4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, or 7.59 lb
	24"H Privacy Configuration 3.51 lb, 5.27 lb, 6.51 lb, or 8.01 lb
	30"H Privacy Configuration 5.01 lb, 7.66 lb, 9.52 lb, or 11.64 lb
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

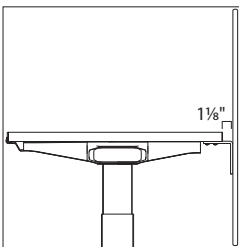
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Application Topics

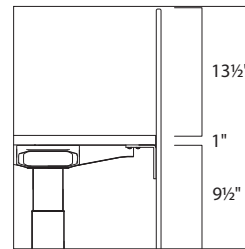


Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

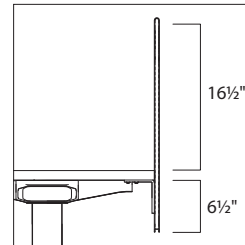
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



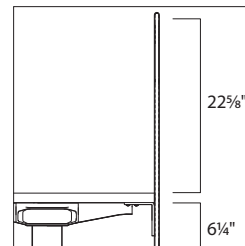
Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration of 24"H screen provides 13 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 9 1/2" of screen below the worksurface on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.



Privacy configuration of 24"H screen provides 16 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 6 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.



Privacy configuration of 30"H screen provides 22 5/8" of screen above the worksurface and 6 1/4" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

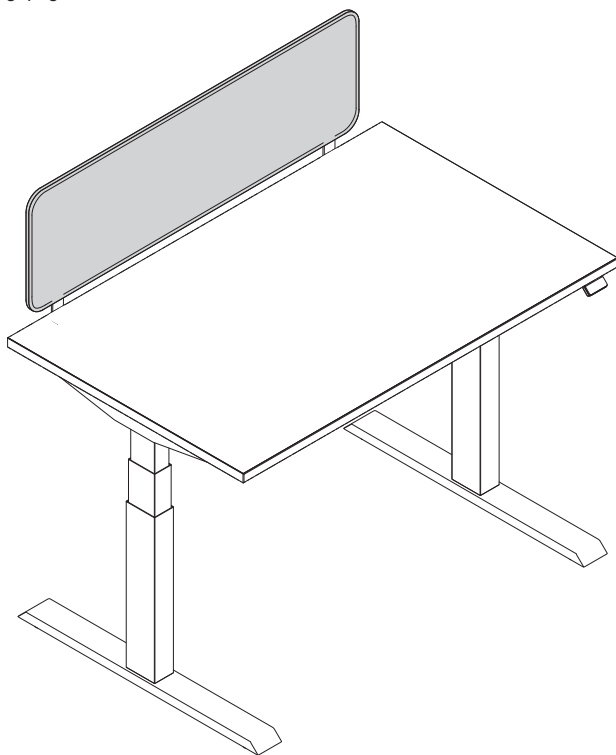
Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 353



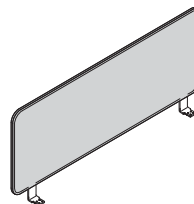
Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½", 18½", 22¼", or 34½"
Overall Height	13½", 19½", 23⅝", or 36"
Width	24", 29", 30", 36", 42", 46", 48", 54", 58", 60", 66", 70", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Weight (12½"H)	3.71 lb, 4.03 lb, 4.36 lb, 4.68 lb, 5.01 lb, 5.34 lb, 6.86 lb, 7.19 lb, 7.52 lb, 7.84 lb, 8.17 lb, 8.49 lb, or 8.82 lb
Weight (18½"H)	4.36 lb, 4.85 lb, 5.34 lb, 5.83 lb, 6.32 lb, 6.81 lb, 8.5 lb, 8.99 lb, 9.48 lb, 9.97 lb, 10.46 lb, 10.95 lb, or 11.44 lb
Weight (24"H)	5.55 lb, 7.47 lb, 8.83 lb, or 11.32 lb
Weight (36"H)	7.20 lb, 10.09 lb, 12.12 lb, or 15.30 lb

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor. 24" screen aligns with a 52" datum from the floor. 36" screen aligns with a 64" datum from the floor.

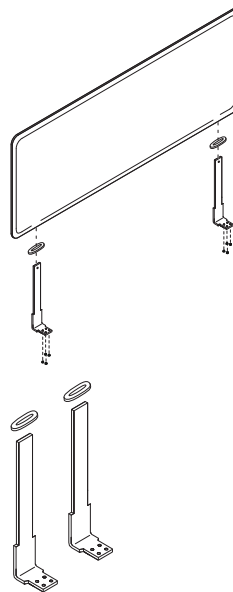
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 24"H, and 36"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Brackets and hard stops

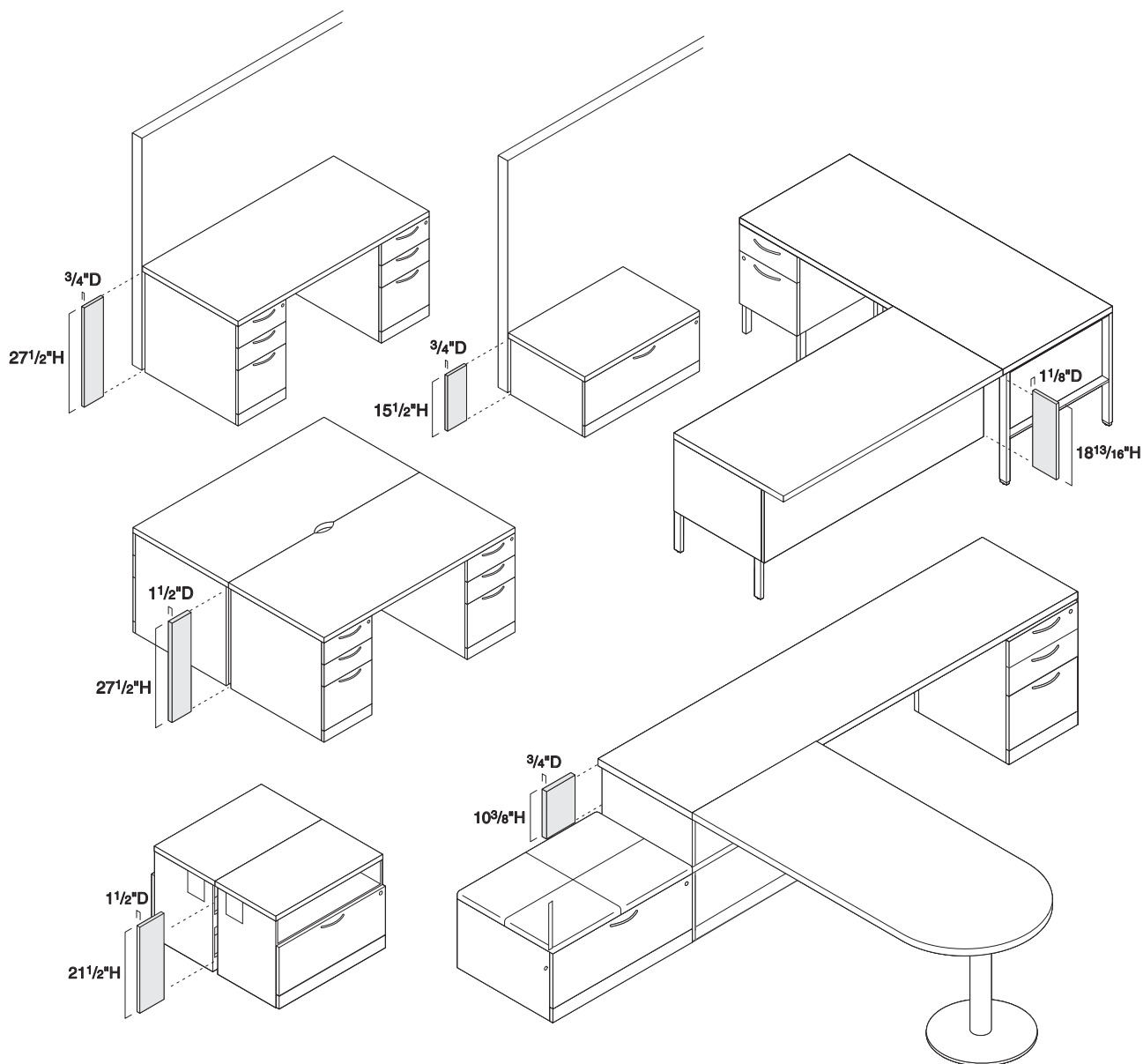
- 7360 Merle

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

Filler panel is optional and is used to close the space that may result from various applications.

► Specifying, pages 326 and 339



Actual Dimensions

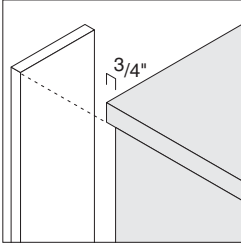
Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base

Depth	$\frac{3}{4}"$, $1\frac{1}{8}"$, or $1\frac{1}{2}"$
Width	$5\frac{3}{8}"$ or $6\frac{3}{4}"$
Height	$10\frac{3}{8}"$, $15\frac{1}{2}"$, $18\frac{13}{16}"$, $21\frac{1}{2}"$, or $27\frac{1}{2}"$

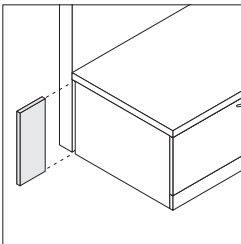
Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base

Depth	$1\frac{1}{8}"$
Width	$5\frac{3}{4}"$
Height	$18\frac{13}{16}"$

Product Details

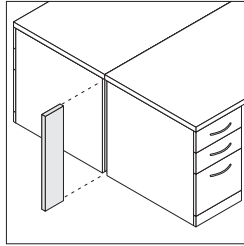


End panels and plinth base pedestals are $\frac{3}{4}$ " shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a $\frac{3}{4}$ " space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



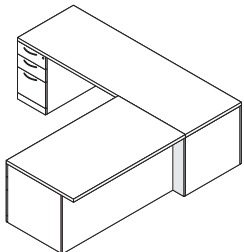
$\frac{3}{4}$ " D filler panel is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

A leg base filler panel exists for this purpose.



$1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

All exposed edges of the filler panel are finished.



Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

All exposed surfaces of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

Connections

$\frac{3}{4}$ " D or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

$5\frac{3}{4}$ " W filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

Attachment hardware is included with the filler panel.

Surface Materials

Filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

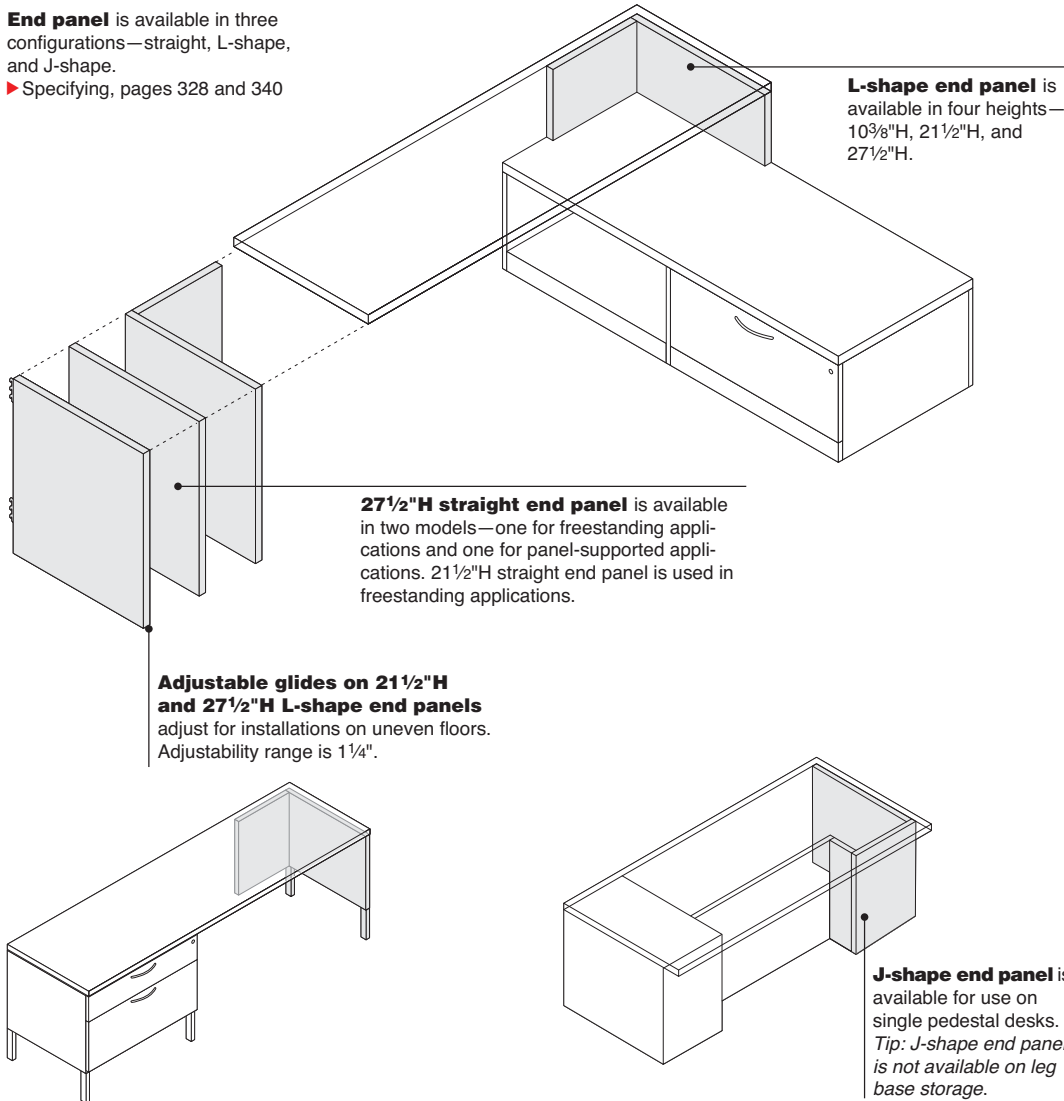
- Black paint only

End Panels

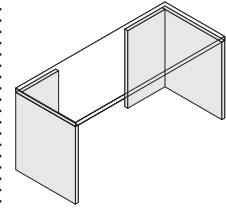
Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage
L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage

End panel is available in three configurations—straight, L-shape, and J-shape.

► Specifying, pages 328 and 340

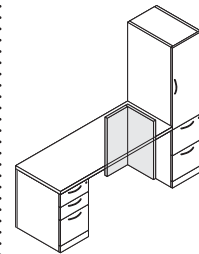


Product Details



Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels are available.

All exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

21¹/₂"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application to support a worksurface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

27¹/₂"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

27¹/₂"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on-module only.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Straight End Panel

Depth	15", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", 23 ¹ / ₄ ", or 29 ¹ / ₄ "
Width (thickness)	17 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height	21 ¹ / ₂ " or 27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall

Depth	15", 18", 24", or 30"
Width (thickness)	17 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", 23 ¹ / ₄ ", or 29 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	15"
Height	10 ³ / ₈ ", 21 ¹ / ₂ ", or 27 ¹ / ₂ "

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	15"
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

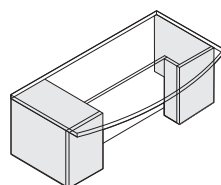
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

27½"H straight end panel is used in a free-standing application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

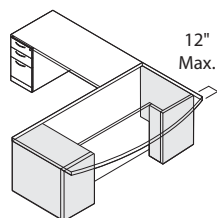
27½"H J-shape end panel is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.

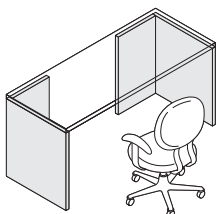
Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.



Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.

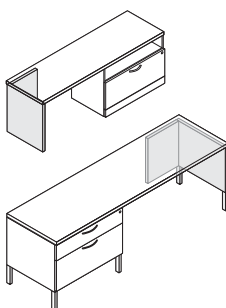


When a return work-surface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



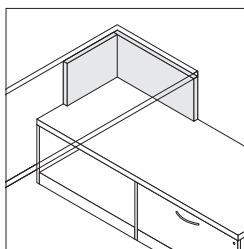
27½"H L-shape end panel is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.



27½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 27½"H storage.

21½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 21½"H leg base storage units.



10⅜"H L-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.

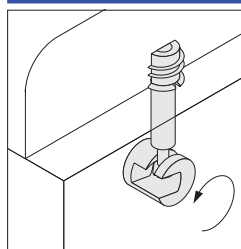
All 10⅜"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 27½"H end panels support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units.

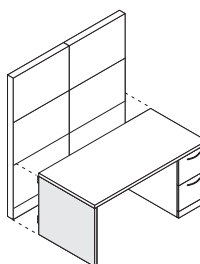
Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.

Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits ¾" forward on the storage unit.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1⅜" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.

Surface Materials

End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

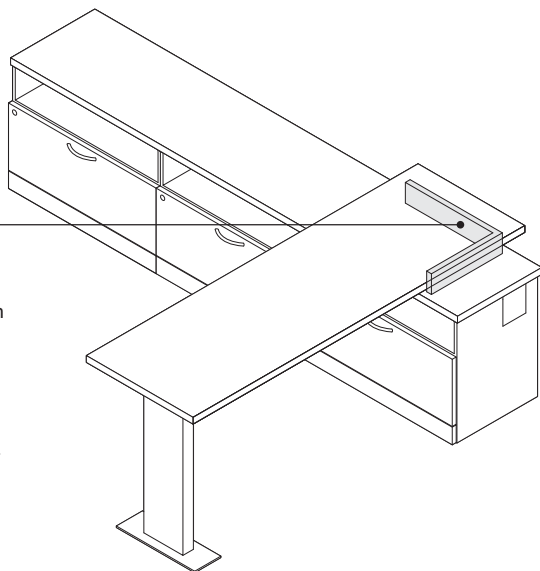
Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units. ▶ Specifying, page 356

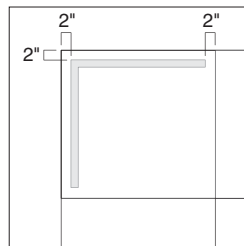
Perpendicular tether supports allow a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.

Perpendicular tether supports are non-handed.



Product Details

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.



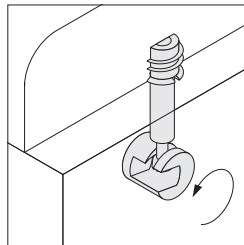
Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 5/8"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 5/8"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 5/8"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units. Use a 13 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 24"D. *Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with technology desk worksurfaces. Holes are pre-drilled for attachment. If perpendicular tether supports are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet worksurfaces) additional brackets are included for field attachment.*

Tip: Use perpendicular tether brackets when the primary worksurface does not contain a technology zone.

Connections



Attachment hardware is included with perpendicular tether to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

Surface Materials

Perpendicular tether supports

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Perpendicular Tether Support

Depth	19 5/8", 25 5/8", or 31 5/8"
Width	13 5/8" or 19 5/8"
Height	4 5/8"

T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Free support end panel

is available in plinth base and leg base and in two widths—30"W or 36"W—and one height—27½"H. The 77⅙"W free support provides support for work-surfaces up to 60"W.

► Specifying, pages 331 and 341

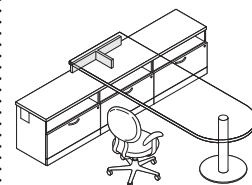
T-shape end panel is available in two heights—4½"H or 10⅜"H.

► Specifying, pages 332 and 342

Product Details

All exposed edges and sides of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

10⅜"H T-shape end panel supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 4½"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



4½"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21½"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.

Adjustable glides on 27½"H end panels adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Extended T-shape end panel has a 27½"H end panel with a ⅔-height modesty panel.

► Specifying, page 334
► Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide, page 112

Actual Dimensions

T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	12"
Height	4½" or 10⅜"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

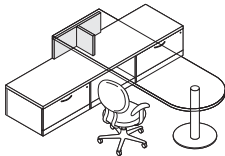
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"

Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

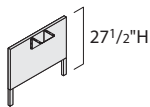
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	77⅙"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

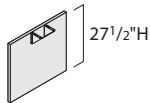
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"



10 3/8"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.



Leg base

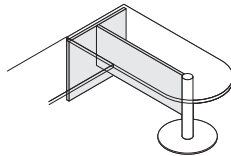


Plinth base

27 1/2"H free support end panel has an 7 1/16"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces supported by 27 1/2"H free support must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

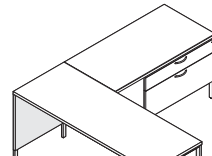
Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



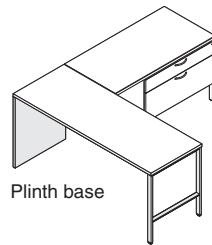
Extended T-shape end panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

► To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 112.
Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel supporting a bullet worksurface cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.



Leg base



Gate leg

Plinth base

Gate leg

All 27 1/2"H free support end panels, gate legs, extended T-shape end panels, 4 1/2"H T-shape end panels on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage, and 10 3/8"H T-shape end panels on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.
Tip: In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a stand alone worksurface.

Tip: In a leg base setting, the free support end panel does not support a worksurface freestanding. It must be used in a perpendicular application with another worksurface for proper support.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.

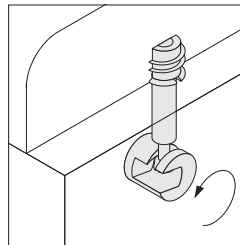
Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top or a P-top, due to stability issues.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

Surface Materials

Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

Corner support kit

comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner work-surface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

► Specifying, page 336

L-shape end panels

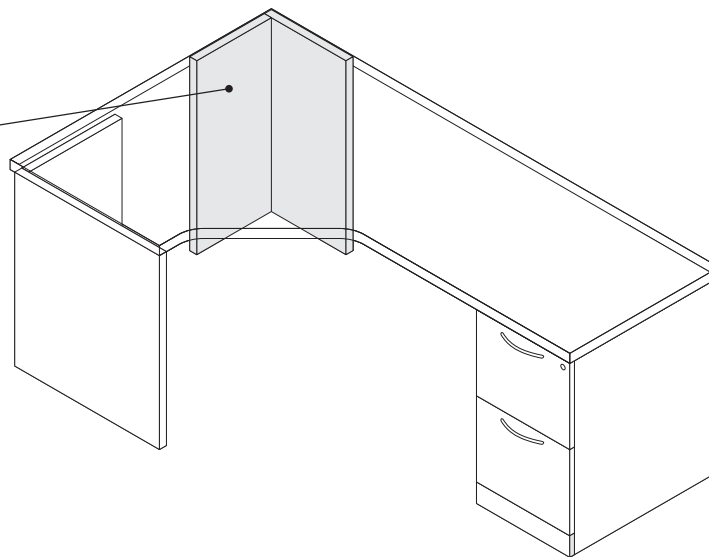
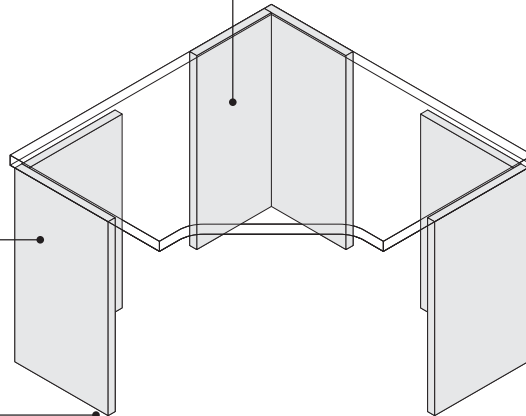
support the front corners of the worksurface.

Adjustable glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Rear L-shape corner support

can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

Rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

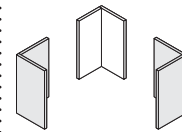


Product Details

Corner support kit

includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.



Two 15" x 15"
L-shape end panels

All exposed edges and sides of the supports are finished.

Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.

Actual Dimensions

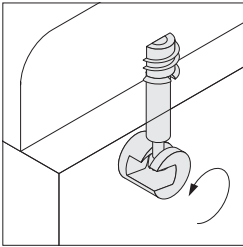
Rear L-shape corner support 12" x 12"

L-shape end panel 15" x 15"

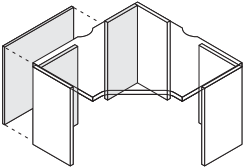
Height 27½"

Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



Full-height modesty panel, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage legs with reveal

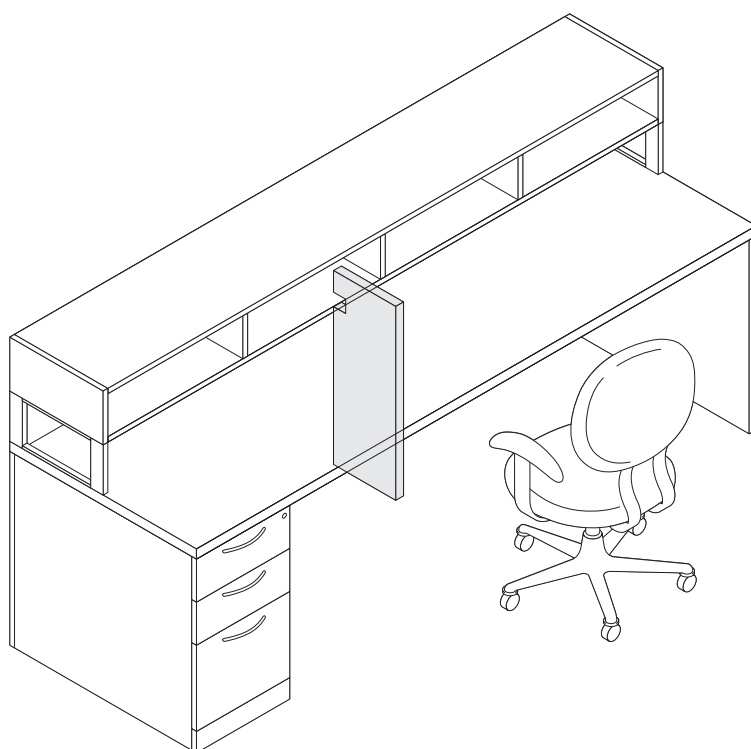
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Center support panel is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.
► Specifying, page 337



Product Details

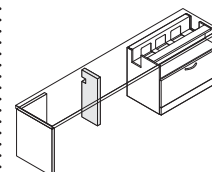
All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel are finished.

Connections

Center support panel attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use 11"D center support panel.
Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.



21½"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with 1.5 high storage units and end panels.

Attachment hardware is included with the center support panel.

Surface Materials

Center support panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	8" or 11"
Width (thickness)	1½"
Height	21½" or 27½"

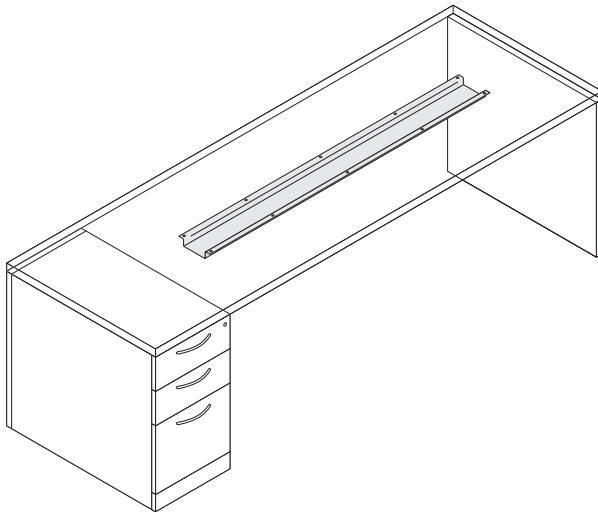
Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Braces

Worksurface brace is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.

- Specifying, page 360



Product Details

Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.

► Page 100

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Worksurface supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Blade edge profile worksurfaces have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W, use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. *Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.*

Connections

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Surface Materials

Worksurface brace

- Black paint only

Worksurface
Supports

Actual Dimensions

Width	45", 51", 57", or 69"
Height	1"

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support

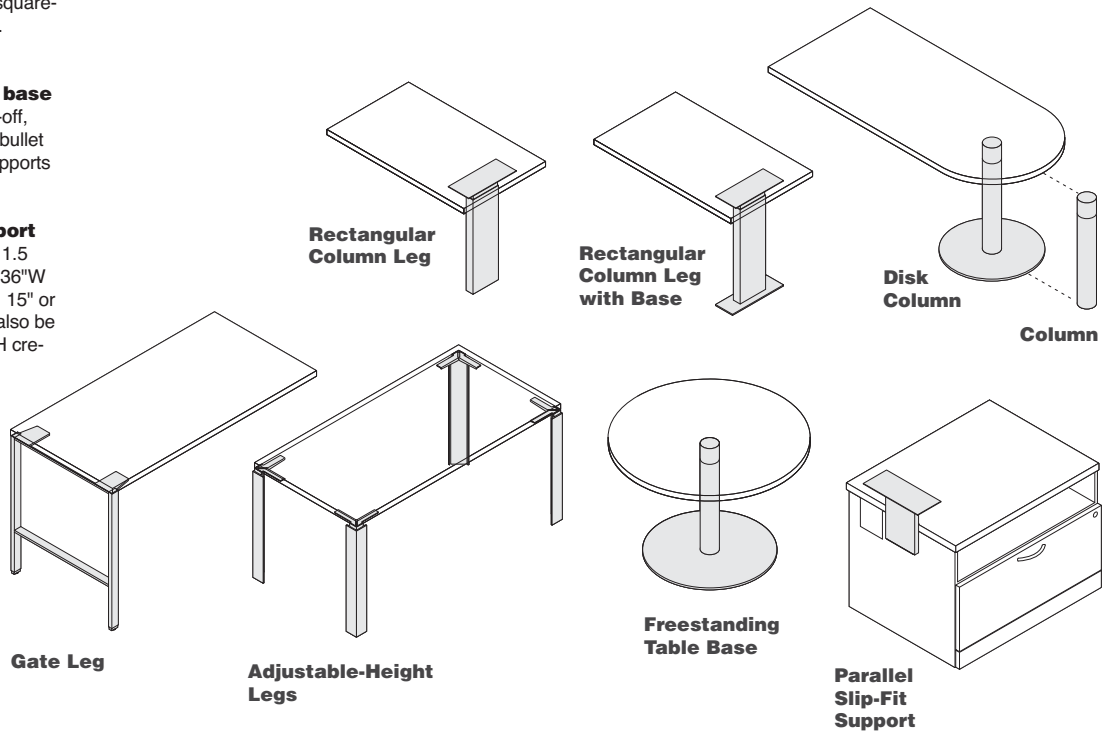
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg support the end of worksurfaces.
► Specifying, page 358

Adjustable-height legs provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.
► Specifying, page 358

Freestanding table base supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.

Parallel slip-fit support is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage in 30" and 36"W but cannot be used with 15" or 18"W pedestals. It can also be used in leg base 21½"H credenza in all widths.



Actual Dimensions

Rectangular Column Leg

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"

Rectangular Column Leg with Base

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"
Base dimension	15" x 5"

Column

Diameter	4"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

Disk Column

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

Gate Leg

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	1½"
Height	27⅝"

Adjustable-Height Legs

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"
Height range	24"-27" or 27½"-30½"

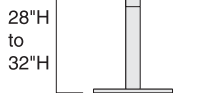
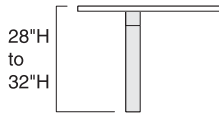
Freestanding Table Base

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	27½"

Parallel Slip-Fit Support

Depth	1"
Width	7½"
Height	12⅜"

Product Details



Column and disk column are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



Adjustable-height legs adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 25 1/2"H to 29 1/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

The interior cover of an adjustable height leg is always 6527 Merle.

Freestanding table bases have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table tops.

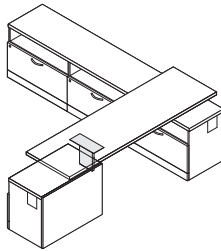
Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2 1/4" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in 1/4" increments. The base does not have glides.

Gate leg supports a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 1 1/4" in height.

Gate leg allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Gate leg when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpendicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.



Slip-fit support is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage to support a worksurface at 29"H. Slip-fit supports attach to the side of the storage unit. They cannot be attached to a back or modesty panel. Slip-fit supports can also be used with one-high and two-high plinth base storage that is 30" or 36"W. The slip-fit supports can also be used with 21 1/2"H leg base storage in all widths.

Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit supports.

Tip: Slip-fit supports can be used on both ends of a worksurface.

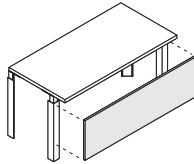
Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base pedestals.

Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

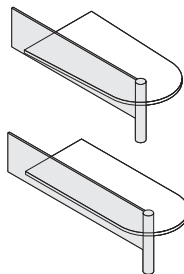
Tip: Slip-fit supports are not allowed in conjunction with a P-top due to stability issues.

Tip: Any storage used with a slip fit bracket to support a worksurface cannot have a gate leg on the opposite end. Instead use a free support end panel.

Connections

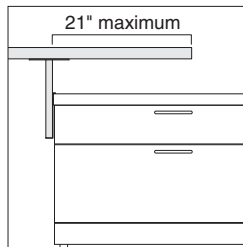


Modesty panel connects to adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.



Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column; however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column.

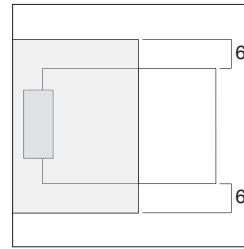
Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a free-standing table.



The maximum a worksurface can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21 1/2"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21".

Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".



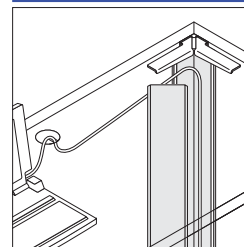
The maximum a worksurface can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17 1/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit below is 6".

The maximum worksurface cantilever on a 23 1/4"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs should not be used to support free-standing tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

Wiring & Cabling



Cord cover on adjustable-height legs is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

Surface Materials

Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Disk column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Gate leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Adjustable-height legs

- Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

Lower leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

Parallel slip-fit support

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Cord cover on adjustable-height legs

- 6527 Merle Plastic

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

Application Topics

Two adjustable-height legs can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

In table applications, worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted.

Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.

Height adjustable legs and gate legs cannot be used with blade edge profile.

Table applications greater than 96"W are not allowed using four legs.

In the table application using four legs, the hutch

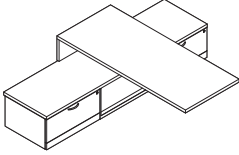
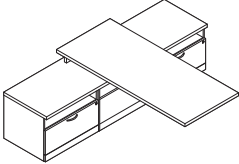
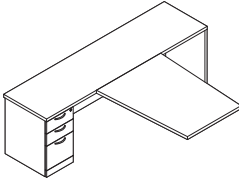
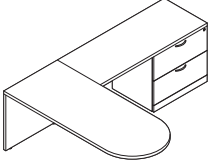
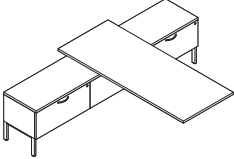
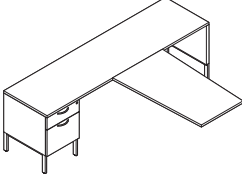
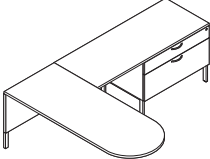
kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.

Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

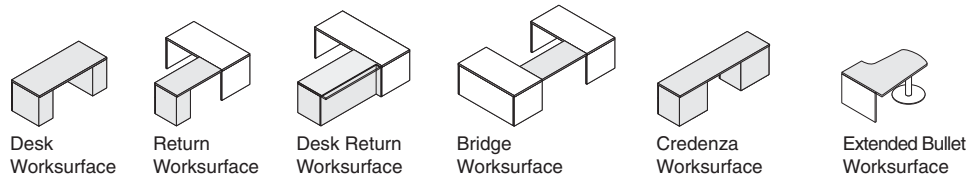
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Support
Guidelines

	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
	When one end is supported by a 10 3/8"H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21 1/2"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

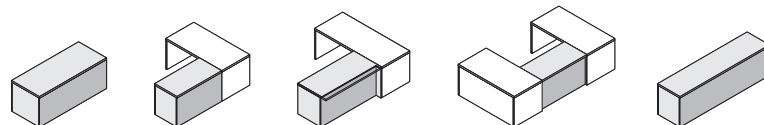
Worksurface
Supports

Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



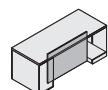
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

► Page 80



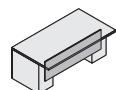
Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

► Page 80



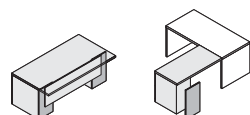
2/3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 80



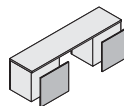
Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

► Page 78



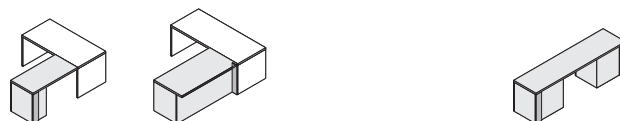
Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

► Page 80



Filler Panel

► Page 90

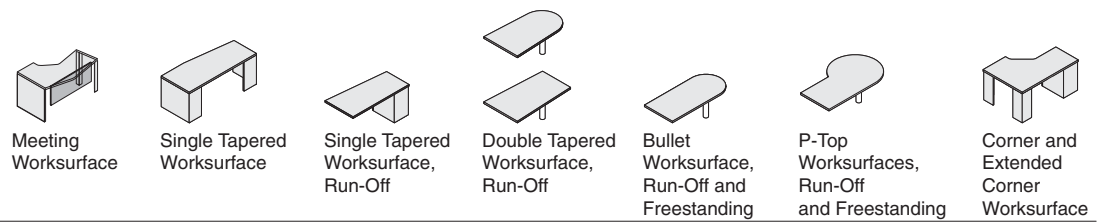


2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Page 80

Extended T-Shape End Panel

► Page 96



Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

► Page 80



Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

► Page 80

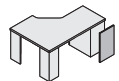
2/3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 80



Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

► Page 78

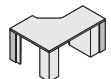
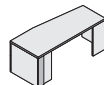


Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

► Page 80

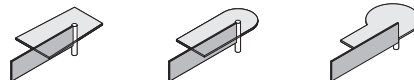
Filler Panel

► Page 90



2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Page 80

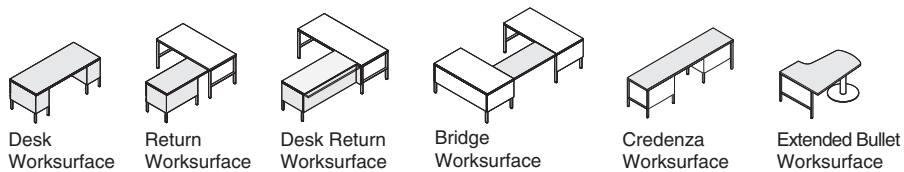


Extended T-Shape End Panel

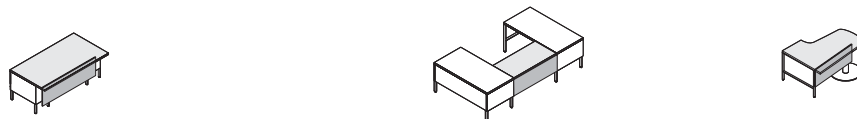
► Page 96



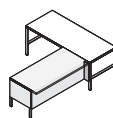
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



2/3-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 80

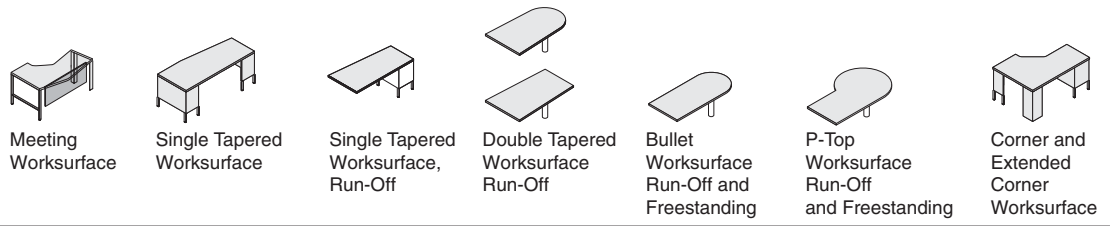


Glass Modesty Panel (12"H) ▶ Page 80



Glass Modesty Panel (18"H) ▶ Page 80



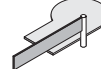


**2/3-Height
Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 80



**Glass Modesty
Panel (18"H)**
▶ Page 80

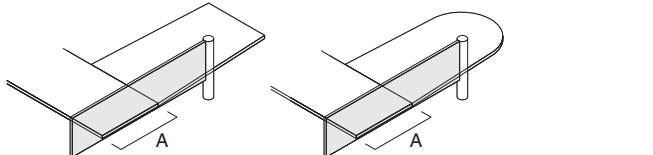
**Glass Modesty
Panel (12"H)**
▶ Page 80



Modesty Panel Selection Guide

For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Double Tapered Worksurfaces, Straight and Rounded



Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"-36"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG5418E
30"-36"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG6618E
30"-36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

Bullet Worksurfaces



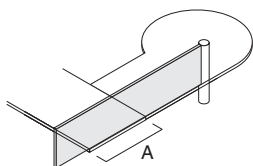
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
30"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
30"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E

Bullet Worksurfaces, continued



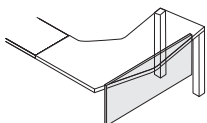
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	42"	18"	E6NM3918R	N.A.
		24"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		30"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
36"	48"	18"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
36"	54"	18"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
30"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		24"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8418R	E6NMG8418E
36"	60"	18"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
36"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

P-Top Worksurfaces



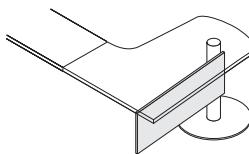
Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

Meeting Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	E6NM4218 or E6NM4212	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
		with legs	E6NM4818 or E6NM4812	E6NMG4818E E6NMG4812E
36"	78"	with column or disk column	E6NM6018 or E6NM6012	E6NMG6018E E6NMG6012E
		with legs	E6NM6618 or E6NM6612	E6NMG6618E E6NMG6612E

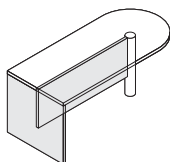
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	E6NM4218 or E6NM4212	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
42"	72"	with column or disk column	E6NM5418 or E6NM5412	E6NMG5418E E6NMG5412E

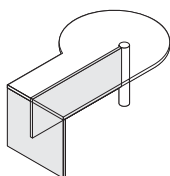
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	W	• Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	E6NXT304227
	66"	E6NXT304827
	72"	E6NXT305427
	78"	E6NXT306027
	84"	E6NXT306627
	90"	E6NXT307227
36"	60"	E6NXT363927
	66"	E6NXT364527
	72"	E6NXT365127
	78"	E6NXT365727
	84"	E6NXT366327
	90"	E6NXT366927

P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	W	• Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)
	66"	E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)
36"	72"	E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)

Understanding Elective Elements Storage

Statement of Line	114

Pedestals and Lateral Files

Plinth Base Pedestals	134
Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	138
Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)	140
Leg Base 21½"H Storage	144
Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units	146
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	150
High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base	152
Plinth Base Lateral Files	154
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application	156
Leg Base Lateral Files	158
Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic	160
Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas	164
Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	168

File Surround	172

Bookcases

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases	174
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases	176
Stacking Bookcases	178

Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	180
Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes	184

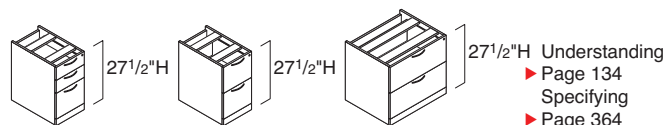
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits

Overhead Cabinets	188
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel	192
Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizers	194
Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames	196

Service Modules	200
Tackboards and Tackboards with Slatwall	204
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	206
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	208
Lock and Pull Locations	232
Storage Wood Grain Directions	241

Statement of Line

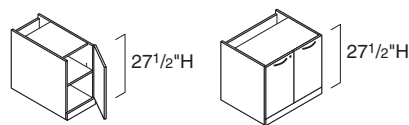
Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

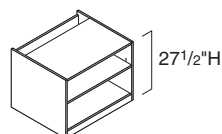
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

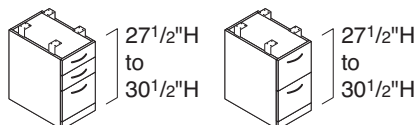
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D			●	



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Plinth Base Open Pedestals

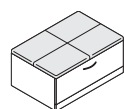
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
22 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
28 1/2"D			●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 372

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

	15"W
23 1/4"D	●
29 1/4"D	●

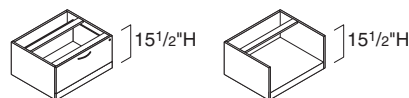


Understanding
▶ Page 135
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Cushion Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

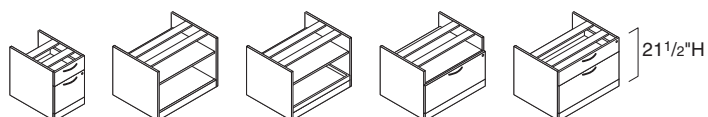
	30"W	36"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15 1/2"H)

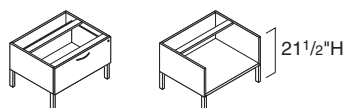
	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
17 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●
22 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
23 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 140
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 378

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21¹/₂"H)

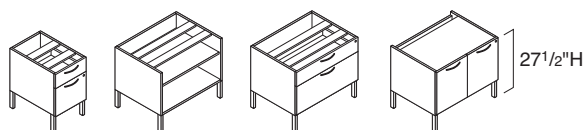
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16 ¹ / ₂ "D Open			●	●	●
22 ¹ / ₂ "D Open			●	●	●
22 ¹ / ₂ "D Open with Pull-Out Tray			●	●	
17 ¹ / ₄ "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 ¹ / ₄ "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 ¹ / ₄ "D Box/File	●	●	●	●	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 144
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 430

Leg Base 21¹/₂"H Storage

	30"W	36"W
18"D Lateral File	●	●
24"D Lateral File	●	●
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "D Open	●	●

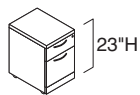


Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 432

Leg Base 27¹/₂"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			●	●
24"D Box/File	●	●	●	●
18"D Open			●	●
24"D Open			●	●
18"D Hinged Doors			●	●
24"D Hinged Doors			●	●

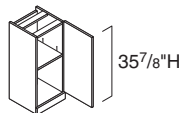


Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 382

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

15½"W	
22¾"D	●

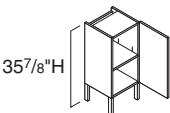
Tip: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.



Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 384

Plinth Base High Pedestals

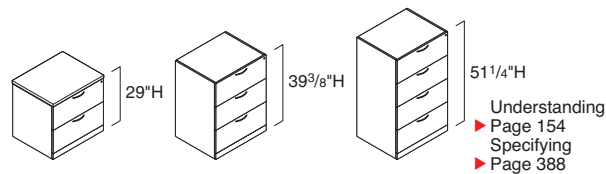
15"W	
15"D Open Unit	●
15¾"D Hinged Door	●



Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 438

Leg Base High Pedestal

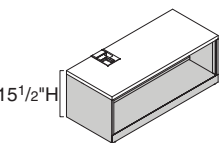
15"W	
15¾"D Hinged Door	●



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Plinth Base Lateral Files

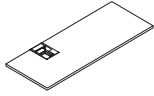
30"W	36"W	
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 369

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

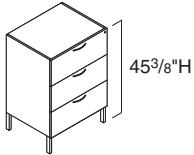
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	
17¼"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 156
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 370

Common Top for Ology Application

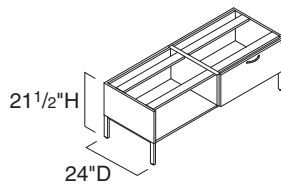
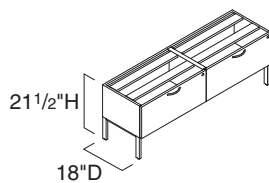
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							



Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 440

Leg Base Lateral File

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

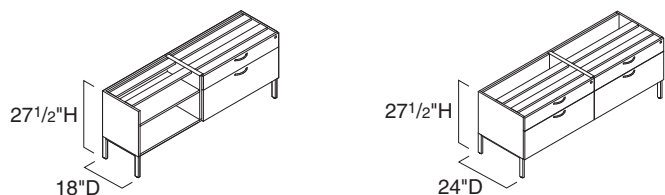


Understanding
 ▶ Page 164
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 442–444

Leg Base 21¹/₂"H Credenzas

	30"W	36"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued



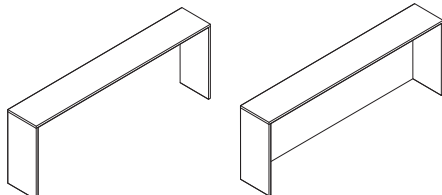
Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 446–452

Leg Base 27 1/2" H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	60"W	72"W
18"D			•	•		•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Without back panel

With back panel

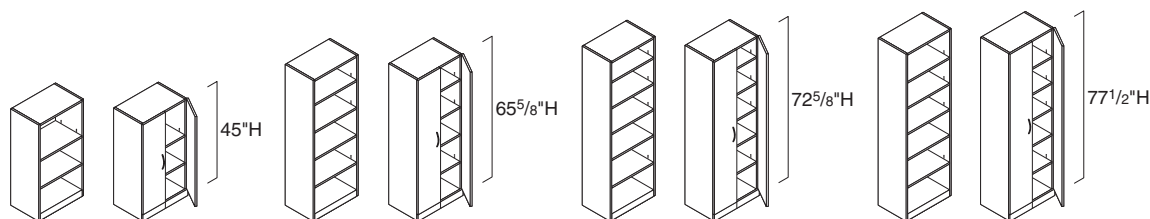


Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390

File Surround

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58 1/4"
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–358 5/16"
Parametric Height	17.4310"–67.2860"	16"–65.8550"

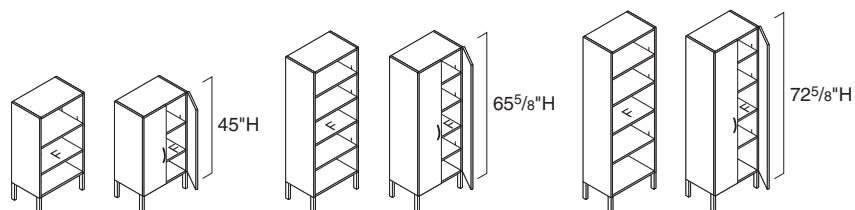
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	•	•	•
65 5/8"H	•	•	•
72 1/2"H	•	•	•
77 1/2"H	•	•	•

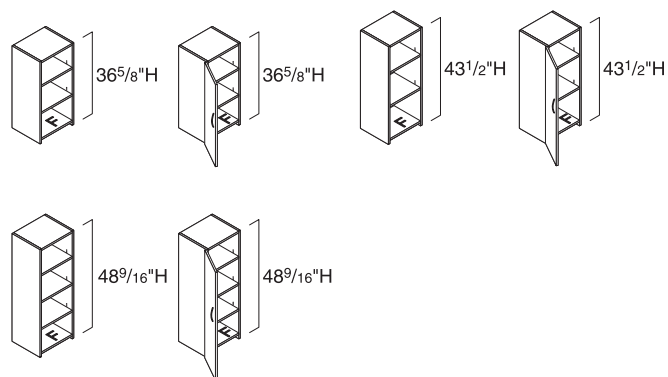


Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 454

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●
65 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●
72 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●

Tip: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 400

Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

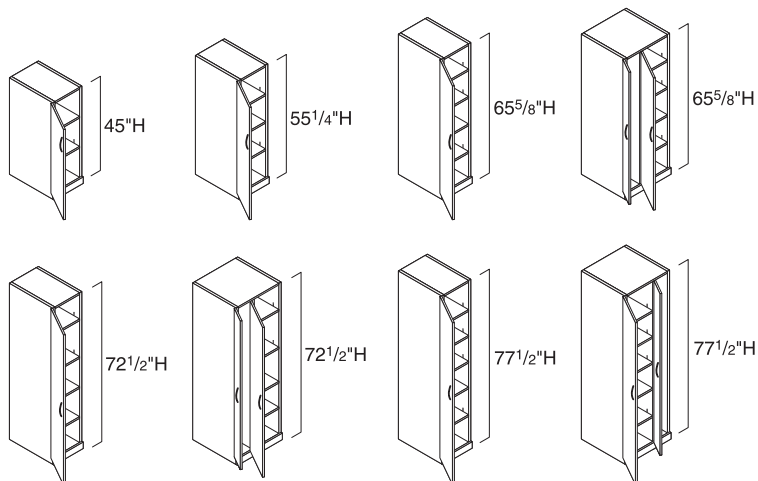
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
36 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●
43 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●
48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H and 48⁹/₁₆"H units available 15"D (15³/₄"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 408

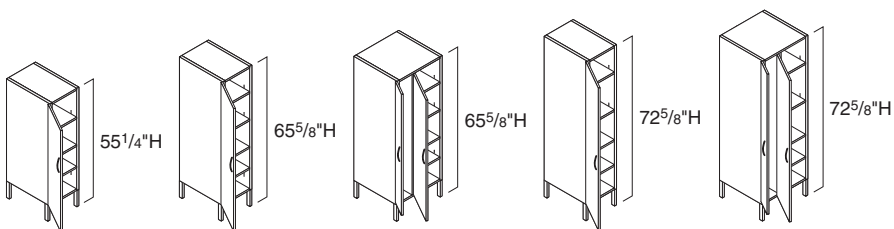
Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 464

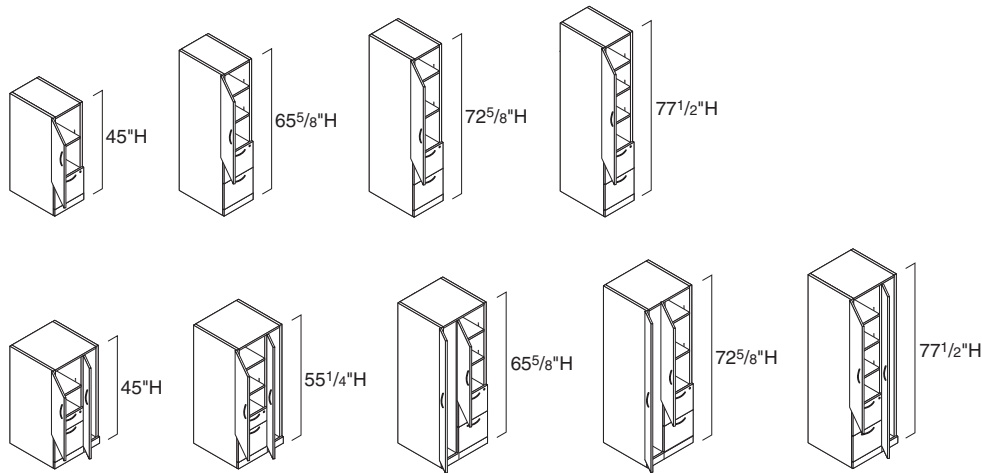
Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

*18"D X 55 1/4"H only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 412

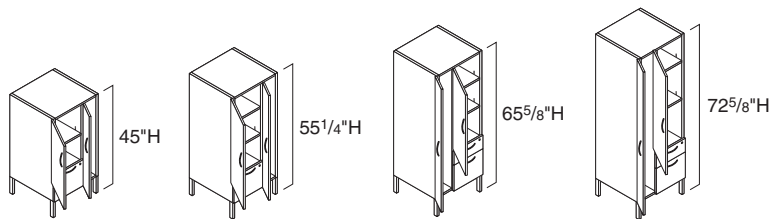
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*		●
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

*18"D in 55 1/4"H only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 468

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

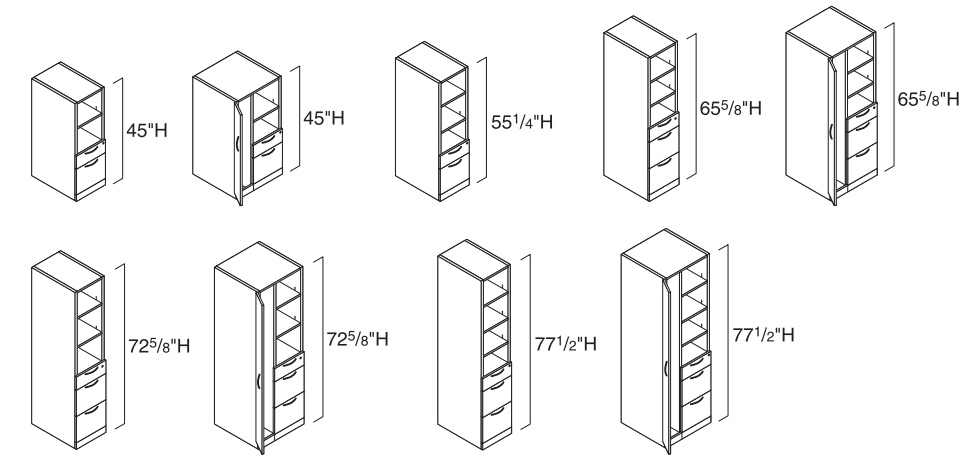
	24"W
18"D*	●
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.

Statement of Line Storage, continued

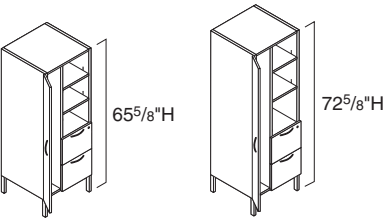


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 416

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

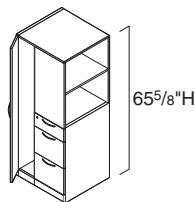


Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 472

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°



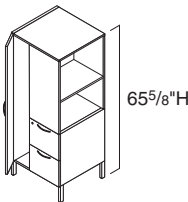
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 416

Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

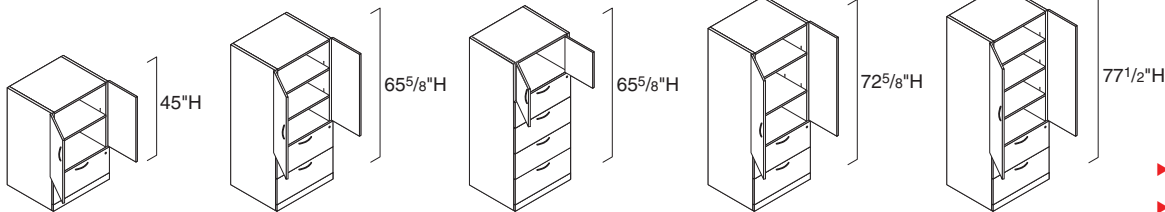


Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 472

Leg Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W

24"D



Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 420

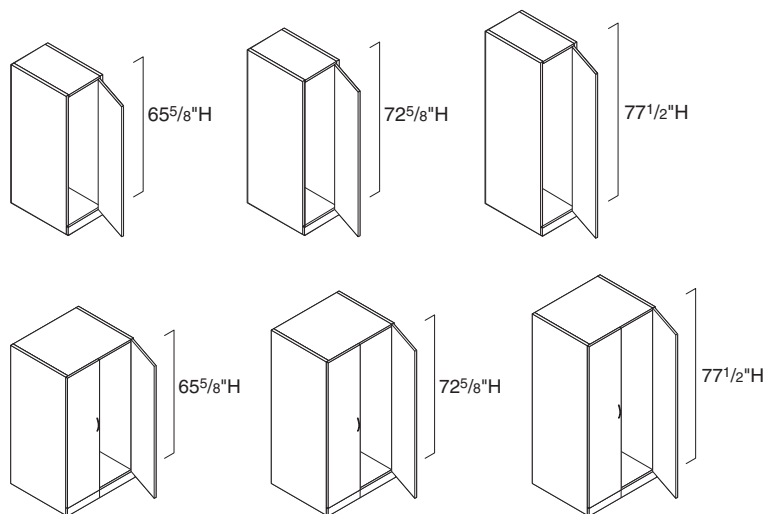
Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

30"W

24"D

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
Tip: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.

Statement of Line Storage, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 424

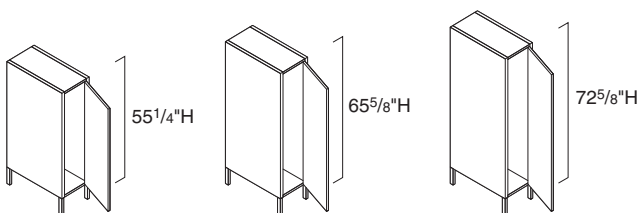
Plinth Base Wardrobes

15 1/2"W 30"W

24"D ● ●

Tip: Wardrobes larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application.

Tip: The 77 1/2"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59 7/16"H.

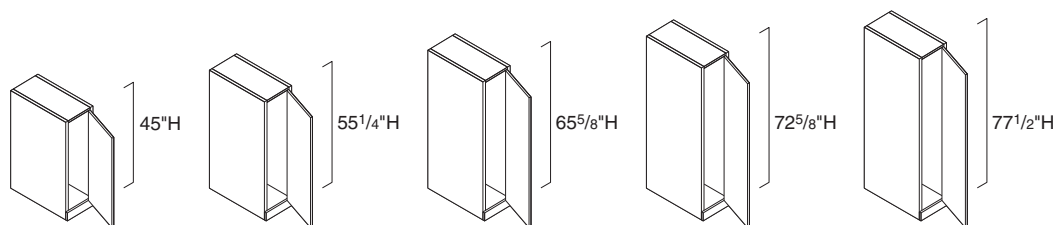


Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 476

Leg Base Wardrobes

12"W

24"D ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 424

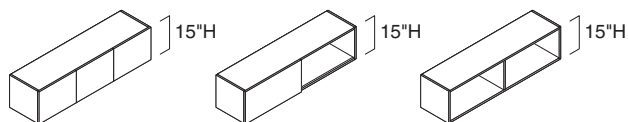
Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes

12"W

18"D ●

24"D ●

*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.

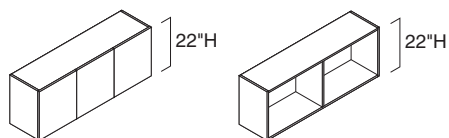


Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 480

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

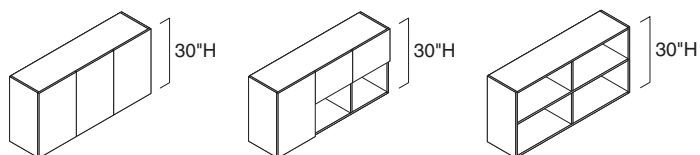


Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



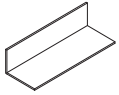
Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 490

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued

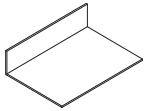


Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

6"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●

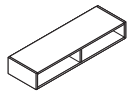


Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494

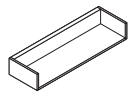
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●



7 1/2"H



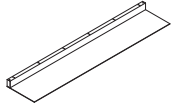
7 1/2"H

Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 498

Organizer and Open Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●						
17 1/4"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

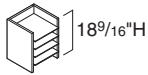


Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 500

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
14 ¹ / ₈ "D Personal	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 501

Desktop Organizer – Vertical

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W
14"D	●

Tip: 18⁹/₁₆"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

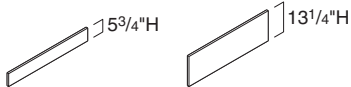


Understanding
 ▶ Page 195
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 513

Stacking Paper Organizer

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W
15"D	●



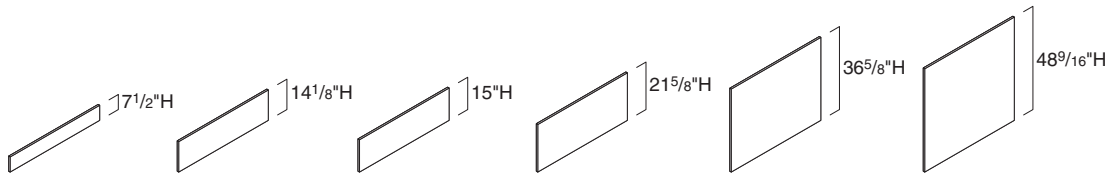
Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 502

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	28 ¹ / ₄ "W	34 ¹ / ₄ "W	40 ¹ / ₄ "W	46 ¹ / ₄ "W	52 ¹ / ₄ "W	58 ¹ / ₄ "W	64 ¹ / ₄ "W	70 ¹ / ₄ "W	76 ¹ / ₄ "W	82 ¹ / ₄ "W	88 ¹ / ₄ "W	94 ¹ / ₄ "W
5 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13 ¹ / ₄ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued

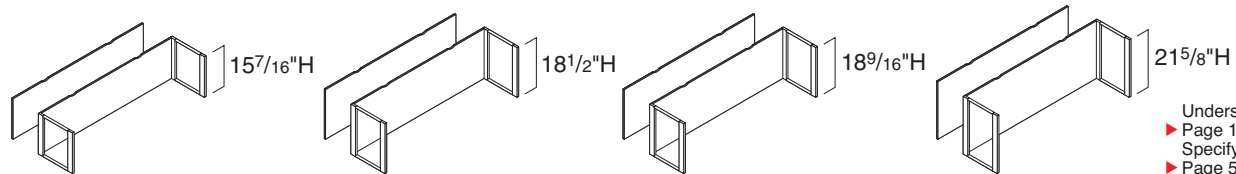


Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 504

Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
7 1/2"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14 1/8"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 5/8"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
43 3/4"H								•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48 9/16"H	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•

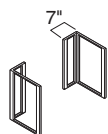


Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 508

Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 7/16"H						•		•		•		•
18 1/2"H				•		•		•		•		•
18 9/16"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 511

Open Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	7"H	14½"H	17¼"H	21⅝"H
15"D	●	●	●	●
17¼"D	●	●	●	●

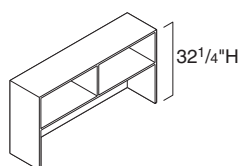
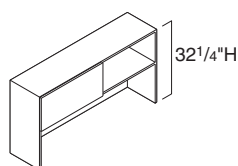


Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 512

Side Support Frame

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6⅝"H	7"H	8½"H	14½"H	17¼"H	18¾"H	21⅝"H
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
17¼"D		●	●	●	●	●	●



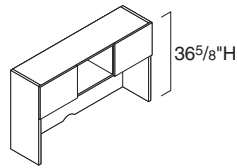
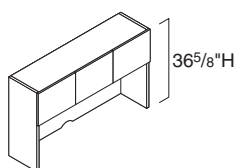
Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

Single-High Service Modules—32¼"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Units with sliding doors are 15¾"D



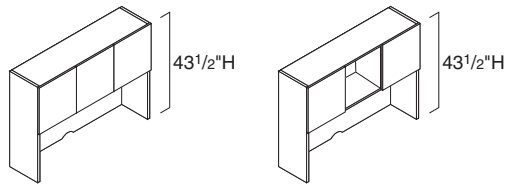
Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 524

Single-High Service Modules—36⅝"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Storage, continued

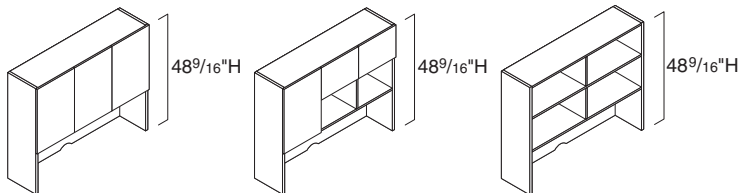


Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 526

Single-High Service Modules—43 1/2"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

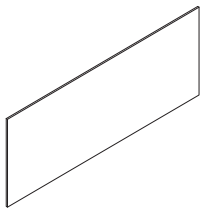


Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 530

Double-High Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

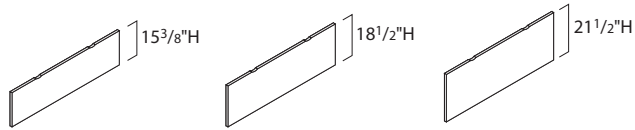


Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 514

Floating Back Panel

12"D Floating Shelf

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
15"H	●	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●

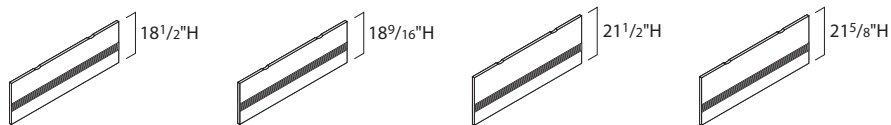


Understanding
 ▶ Page 204
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 516

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₈ "H				•		•		•		•		•
18 ¹ / ₂ "H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

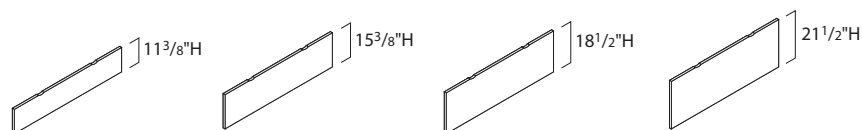


Understanding
 ▶ Page 204
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 516

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Slatwall

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 ¹ / ₂ "H				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 ⁵ / ₈ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



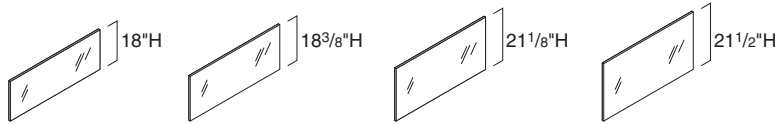
Understanding
 ▶ Page 204
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 534

Tackboards for Use with Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	57 ¹ / ₂ "W	58 ¹ / ₂ "W	63 ¹ / ₂ "W	64 ¹ / ₂ "W	69 ¹ / ₂ "W	70 ¹ / ₂ "W	75 ¹ / ₂ "W	76 ¹ / ₂ "W	81 ¹ / ₂ "W	82 ¹ / ₂ "W	87 ¹ / ₂ "W	88 ¹ / ₂ "W	93 ¹ / ₂ "W	94 ¹ / ₂ "W
11 ³ / ₈ "H		•				•				•				•
14 ¹ / ₈ "H		•				•				•				•
14 ¹ / ₂ "H		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
15 ³ / ₈ "H		•				•				•				•
17 ¹ / ₄ "H		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
18 ¹ / ₂ "H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
21 ¹ / ₂ "H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	

Statement of Line Storage, continued



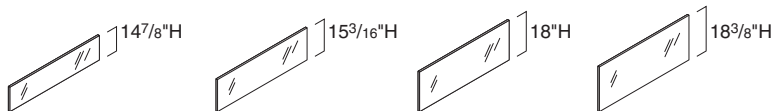
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30\"W	36\"W	42\"W	48\"W	54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W	78\"W	84\"W	90\"W	96\"W
18\"H**				•		•		•		•		•
18 ³ / ₈ \"H				•		•		•		•		•
21 ¹ / ₈ \"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 ¹ / ₂ \"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**With cord management selection

Tip: 18\"H and 18³/₈\"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



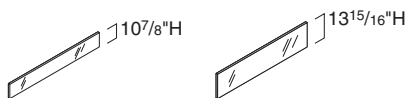
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W	78\"W	84\"W	90\"W	96\"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ \"H**	•		•		•		•
15 ³ / ₁₆ \"H	•		•		•		•
18\"H**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 ³ / ₈ \"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**With cord management selection

Tip: 15³/₁₆\"H and 14⁷/₈\"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

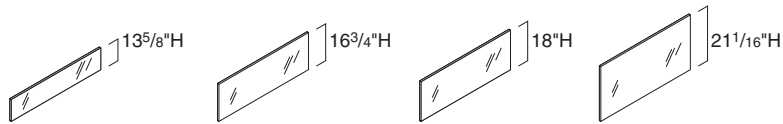


Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W	78\"W	84\"W	90\"W	96\"W
10 ⁷ / ₈ \"H	•		•		•		•
13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ \"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 10⁷/₈\"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

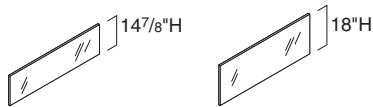


Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ⁵ / ₈ "H	•		•		•		•
16 ³ / ₄ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 13⁵/₈"H and 18"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ "H	•		•		•		•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 14⁷/₈"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

Plinth Base Pedestals

Plinth base pedestals

can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or panel-supported worksurface application. Laminate and wood models are available.

► Specifying, pages 364 and 372

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Top on adjustable-height plinth base pedestals is finished and inset.

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Face lock allows individual plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and cabinets to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. *Exception: Locks are not available on single- or double-door plinth base pedestals with integral or beam pulls.*

► Lock and Keying, page 568

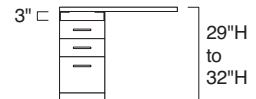
Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Height adjustable brackets are available in polished chrome only.

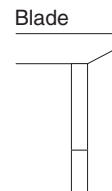
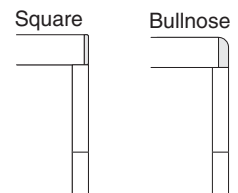
Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details

All 27½"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single- or double-door pedestals support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

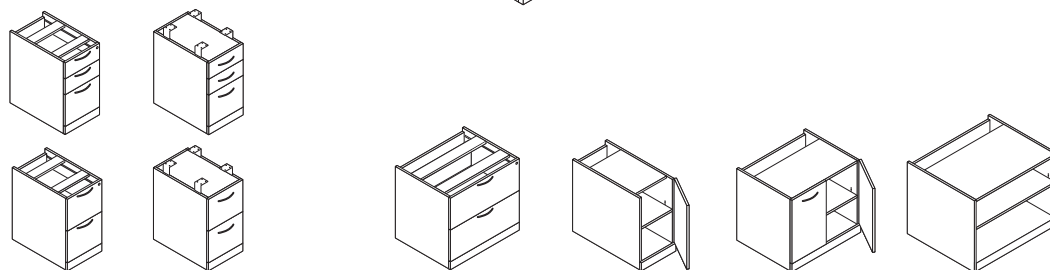


Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



Pedestals Adjustable-Height Pedestals Two-High Lateral Files Hinged Door Pedestals Two Hinged Doors Pedestals Two-High Bookcases

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"
Adjustable-height	27½" to 30½"

Plinth Base Lateral File

Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal

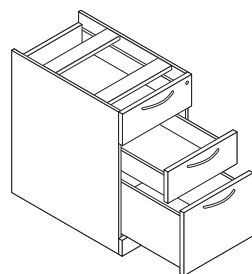
Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal

Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

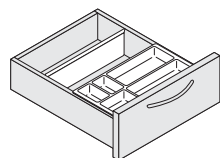
Plinth Base Bookcase

Depth	16½", 22½", or 28½"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

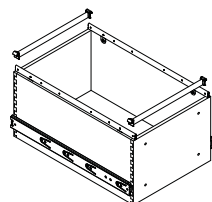


Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider in box drawers.

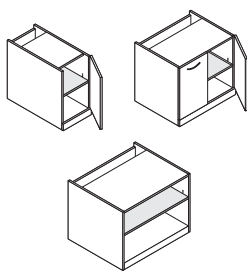
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.

Tip: 17 1/4"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.

Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 208

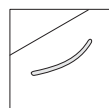


One adjustable shelf is standard in 27 1/2"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.

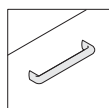
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.

Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.

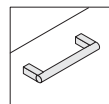
Tip: Only one shelf will be able to support standard size binders of 11 1/2"H.



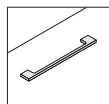
Contemporary



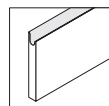
Jazz



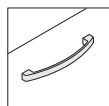
Bar



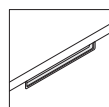
Nile



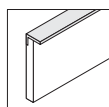
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

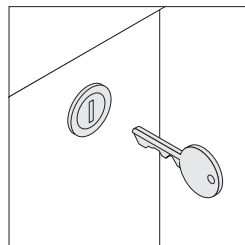
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 232

One pull per door or drawer is standard.

Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.

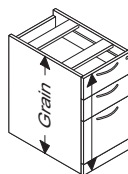
Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base pedestals.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

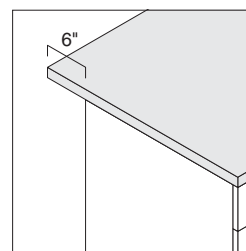
▶ Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.

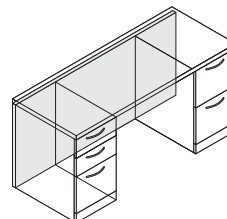
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17 1/4"D pedestals.

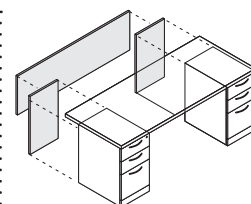
Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.



Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



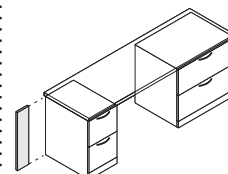
Wood modesty panel can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, full-width wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces. ▶ Page 80



Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

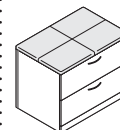
Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.

▶ Page 78



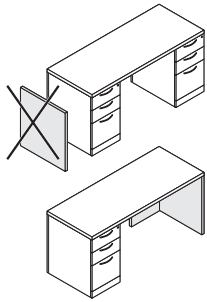
Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 1 1/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.

▶ Page 90



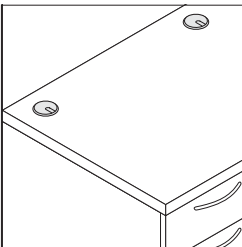
Cushion top is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 316



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

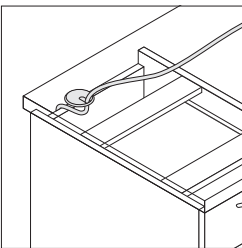
Wiring & Cabling



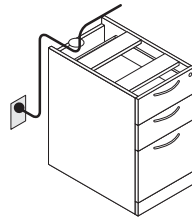
Bottom of plinth base pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

Grommet can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.

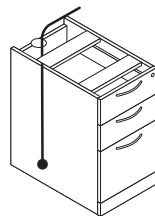
► Page 64



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17 1/4"D, 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 17 1/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 23 1/4"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 29 1/4"D lateral files.



Back of plinth base pedestals allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through. *Tip: There is 3 3/4"H open space to feed cords.*



Bottom of plinth base pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7280 Smooth Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pull

- Wood if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

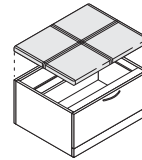
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

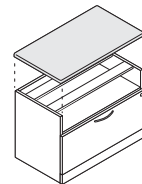
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Counterweights are always required in 17 1/4"D plinth base pedestals.

Counterweights are always needed on a free-standing plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15¹/₂"H)

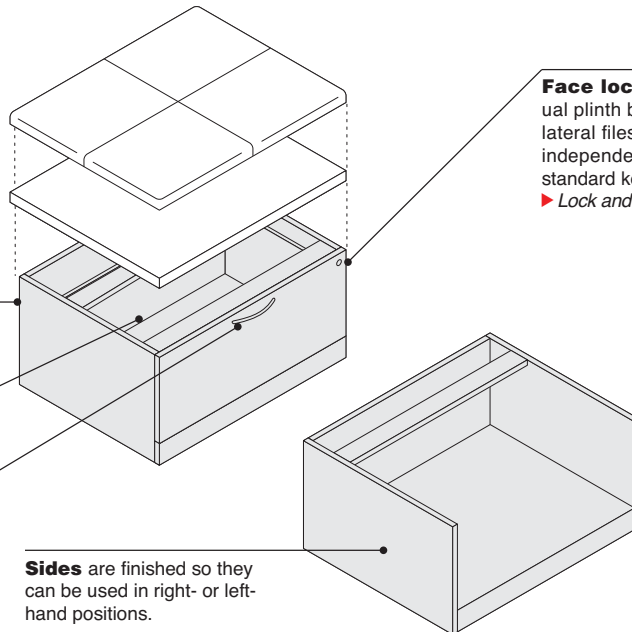
Plinth base one-high pedestals, including plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 10³/₈"H end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 376

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or filler panel.

Top is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

Pulls are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.

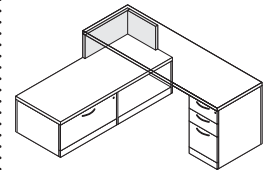


Face lock allows individual plinth base one-high lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.

► Lock and Keying, page 568

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

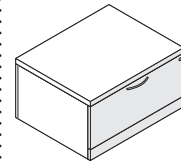
Product Details



Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10³/₈"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

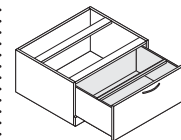
Two or more plinth base one-high storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Plinth base one-high bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹/₈" beyond an adjacent tower.



Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

► Page 208

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.

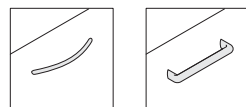
Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Lateral File

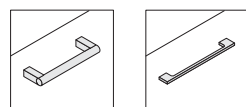
Depth	17 ¹ / ₄ " or 23 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base Bookcase

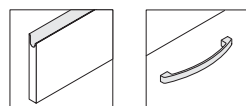
Depth	16 ¹ / ₂ " or 22 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 ¹ / ₂ "



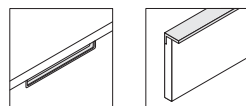
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

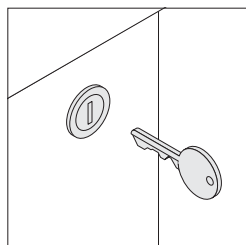


Inset Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



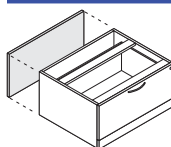
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

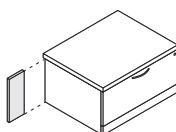
► Page 241

Connections



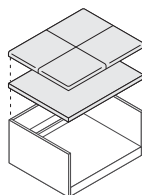
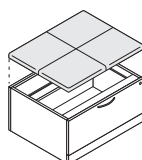
Finished back panel may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

► Page 78



Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

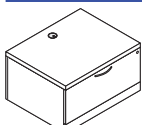
► Page 90



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used.

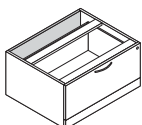
Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file.

► Page 64



Cords and cables can be routed behind the one-high lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base one-high lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

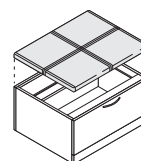
Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

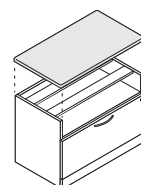
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)

Plinth base 1.5 high storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data.
► Specifying, Page 378

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Cut-outs in the plinth base 1.5 high storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.
Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Open Bookcase

Depth	16½" or 22½"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Open with Pull-Out Tray

Depth	22¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Open/File

Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Box/File

Depth	23¼"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	21½"

Tip: Hinged door cabinet configuration is not available in plinth base storage.

Product Details

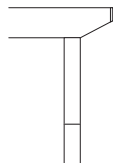
Square



Bullnose



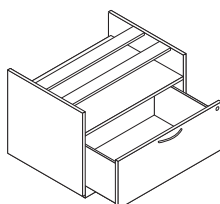
Blade



Worksurface edge

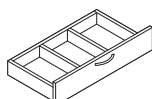
aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

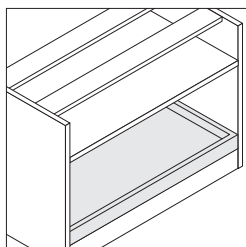


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

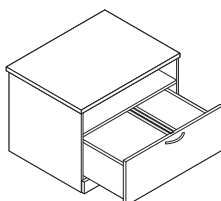
are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.



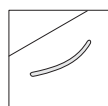
Trays are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



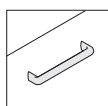
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.

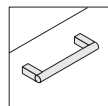
► Page 208



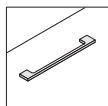
Contemporary



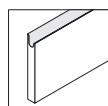
Jazz



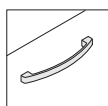
Bar



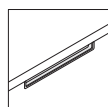
Nile



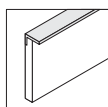
Integral



Transitional



Inset



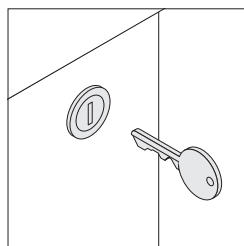
Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

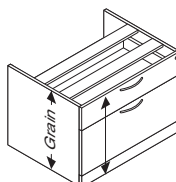
One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.

Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base storage.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

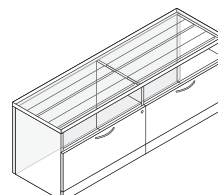
► Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.

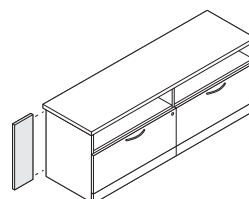
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

► Page 142

Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.

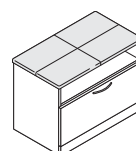


Modesty panel can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage.



Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when work-surfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

► Page 90

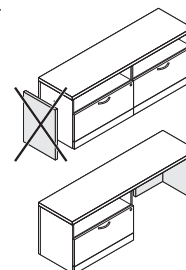


Cushion top is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 316

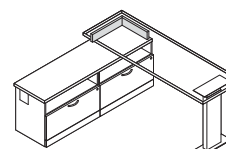
Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open units.

Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

The upper shelf in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

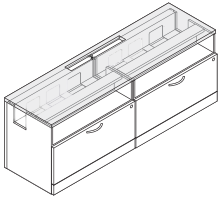


Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels

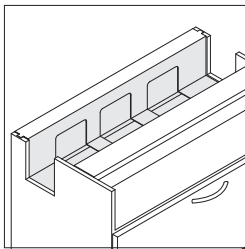
when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support work-surfaces at 29"H.

Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.

Wiring & Cabling



Technology zone can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.

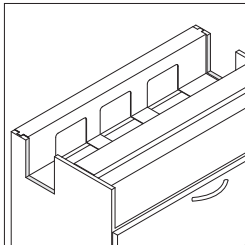


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

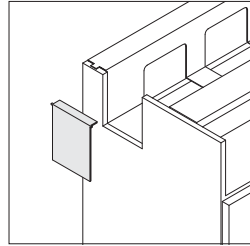
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.

Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

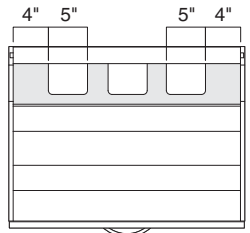


Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

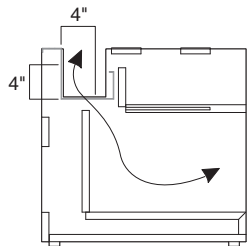


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

Surface Materials

1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Pull-out tray

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
 - Black bottom panel
- Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.*

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

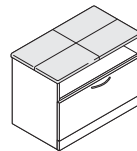
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

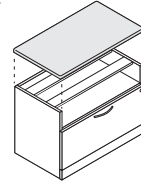
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

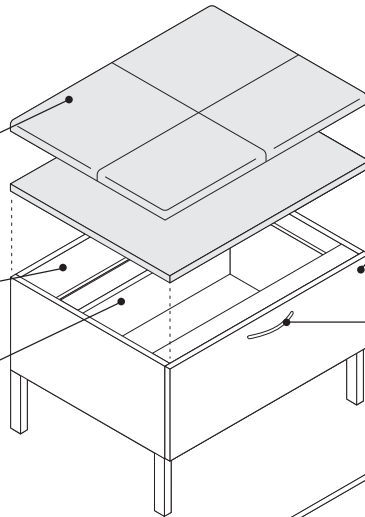
Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Leg base 21½"H storage, including leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 4½"H T-shape end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.
► Specifying, page 430

Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base storage unit.

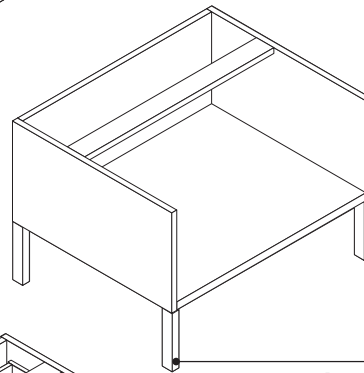
Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Top is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.



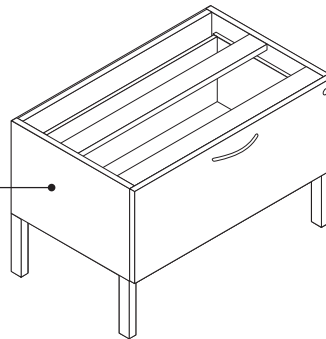
Face lock allows individual leg base 21½"H lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Pulls are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.



Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



Actual Dimensions

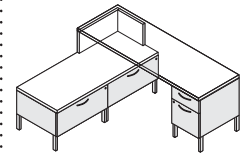
Leg Base Lateral File

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Leg Base Open

Depth	23⅛"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

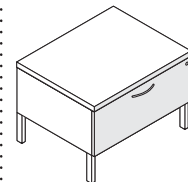
Product Details



Leg base 21½"H lateral file or leg base 21½"H open produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, or a 4½"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

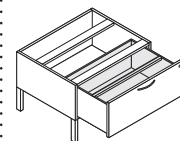
Two or more leg base 21½"H storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 21½"H credenza with up to three storage components.

Leg base 21½"H open bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



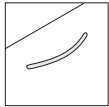
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.

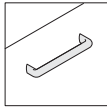


Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.
► Page 208

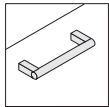
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.
Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.



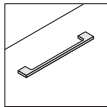
Contemporary



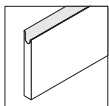
Jazz



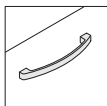
Bar



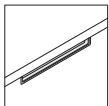
Nile



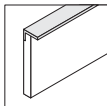
Integral



Transitional



Inset



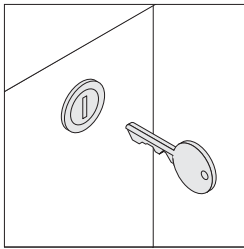
Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels when used with leg base 21½"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

Connections

Sharing Storage Legs
Shared storage legs are optional:

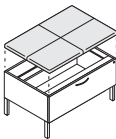
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► *Specifying*, Page 513



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 21½"H or 27½"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

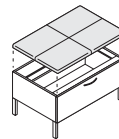
Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

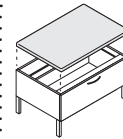
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Individual leg base 21½"H storage units

may share storage legs.

Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units

Leg base 27½"H storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data in some configurations.
► Specifying, Page 432

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Top on pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Cut-outs in the leg base 27½"H storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.
Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Pulls are available in eight styles.
Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Actual Dimensions

Leg Base All Open

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Hinged Door Cabinet

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Open/File

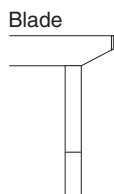
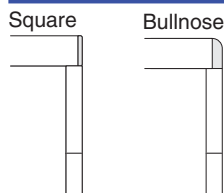
Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Box/File

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"

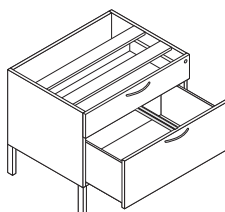
Tip: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.

Product Details



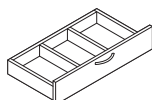
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹/₈" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



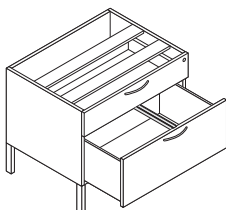
Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

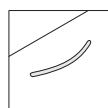
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



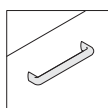
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 16¹/₂" or 17¹/₄" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¹/₄"D units.

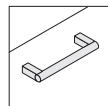
► Page 208



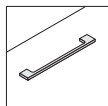
Contemporary



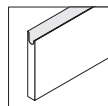
Jazz



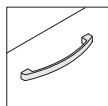
Bar



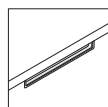
Nile



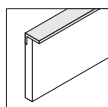
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

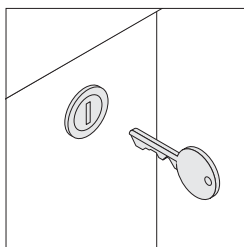
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

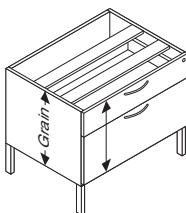
One pull per drawer is standard.

Tip: On leg base 27¹/₂"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

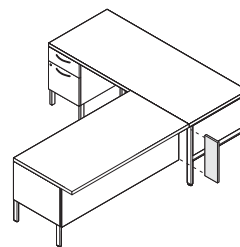
► Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

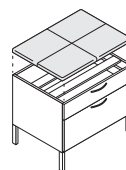
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¹/₄"D pedestals.

Inset back panel is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 1¹/₈"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 27¹/₂"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

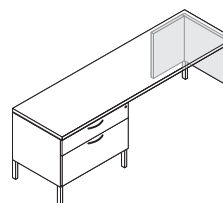
► Page 90



Cushion top is optional on leg base 27¹/₂"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 316

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 27¹/₂"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 27¹/₂"H storage.

The upper shelf in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

Connections

Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs

are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

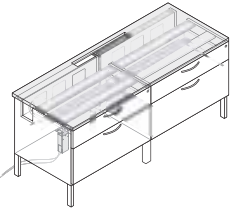
Storage leg ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the under-storage brace under a three component credenza.

Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.

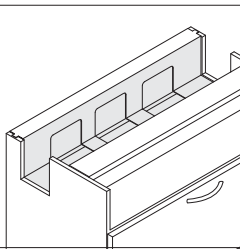
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Specifying, Page 513

Wiring & Cabling

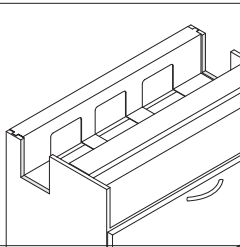


Technology zone can span between two leg base 27¹/₂"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.

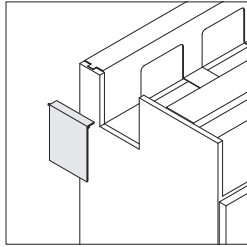


Technology trough houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 27¹/₂"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



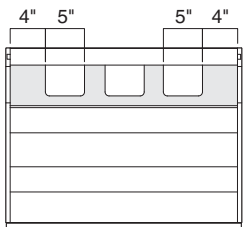
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



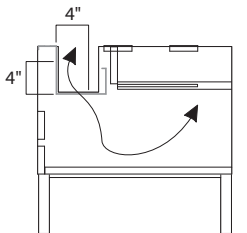
Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.

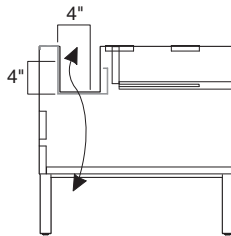


Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 27¹/₂"H storage due to inadequate space.



For 27¹/₂"H closed storage units, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27¹/₂"H storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

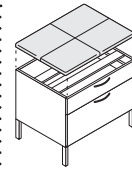
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

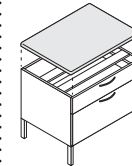
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Individual leg base 27¹/₂"H storage units

may share storage legs.

Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Counterweights are always needed on a free-standing leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when leg base 27 1/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

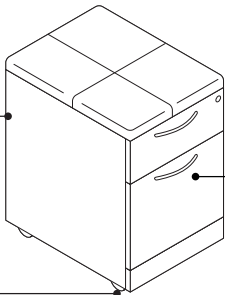
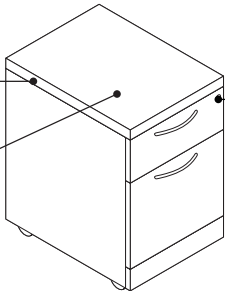
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Plinth base mobile pedestal can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available.
Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.
► Specifying, page 382

Square edge is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.
Top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

Sides and back are finished with wood or laminate.

Casters are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.



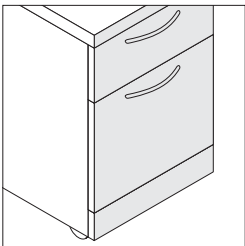
Face lock allows mobile pedestals to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Pulls are available in eight styles.

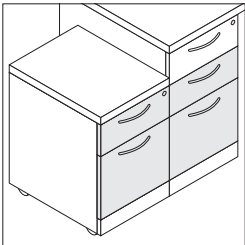
Product Details



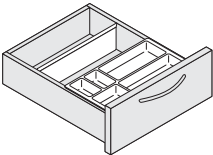
Plinth base mobile pedestal fits under a 29"H worksurface.



Top edge aligns with the face of the drawer.



Drawers on mobile pedestals align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.



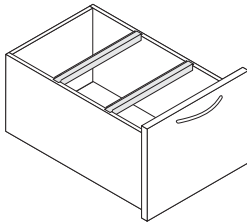
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider.
Tip: In an 18"W miter fold drawer pedestal, the plastic pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.

Tip: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.

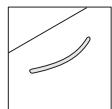
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	22 ³ / ₄ "*
Width	15 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	23"

*Pedestal cushion is 22³/₄"D.

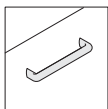


File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

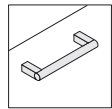
► Page 208



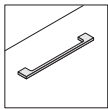
Contemporary



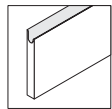
Jazz



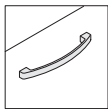
Bar



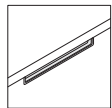
Nile



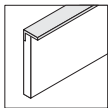
Integral



Transitional



Inset

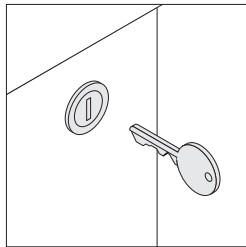


Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

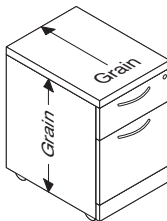
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

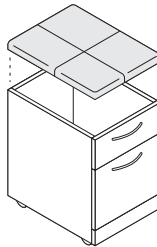


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.

► Page 241

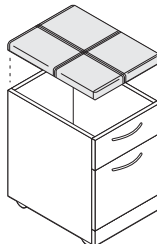
Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

Connections

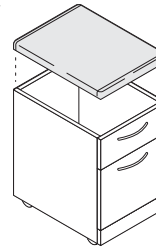


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or Bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Castors

- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base

Plinth high pedestal is available with or without a door. It supports 15"D overhead storage.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 384 and 438

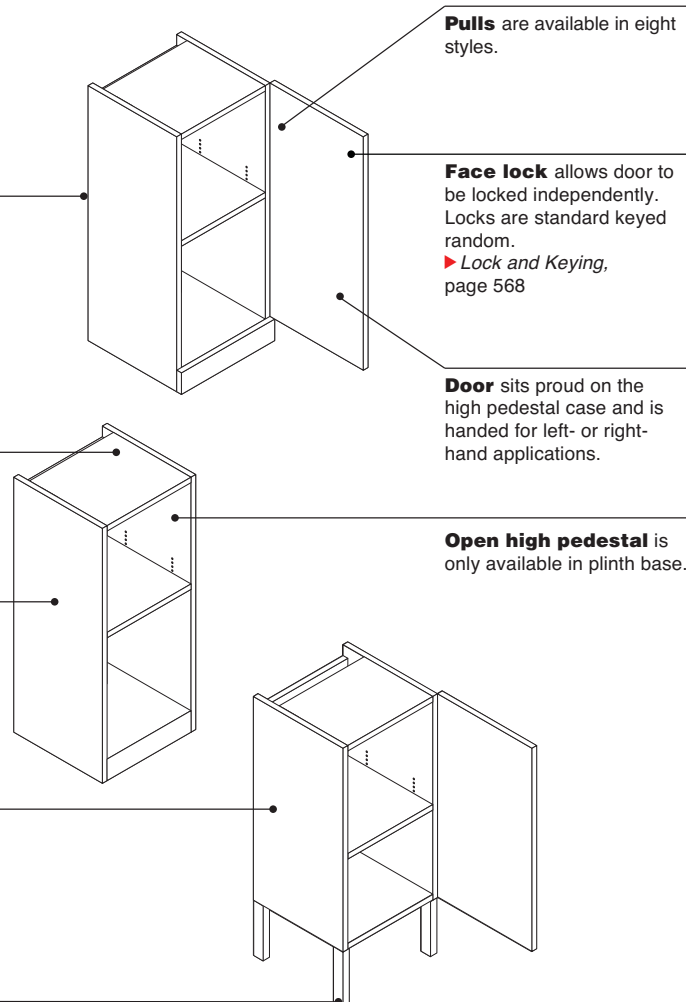
Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a wood or laminate back panel for plinth or leg base. It is proud in plinth base.

Top on high pedestal is open to attach overhead storage.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Leg base high pedestals can be ganged together by ordering the suspension/ganging hardware attachment kit.
 ▶ Specifying, page 513

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



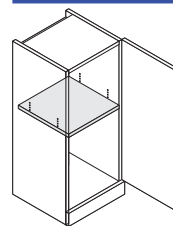
Pulls are available in eight styles.

Face lock allows door to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 568

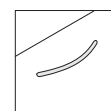
Door sits proud on the high pedestal case and is handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Open high pedestal is only available in plinth base.

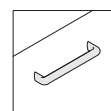
Product Details



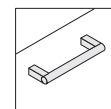
One adjustable shelf is standard in veneer, laminate, or metal. Shelf is finished on both sides.



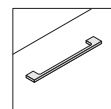
Contemporary



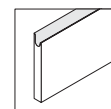
Jazz



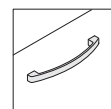
Bar



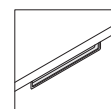
Nile



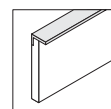
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 232

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Hinged Door

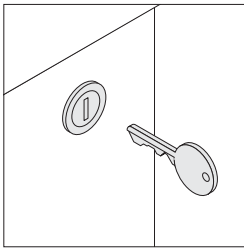
Depth	15¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Plinth Base Open

Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Leg Base Hinged Door

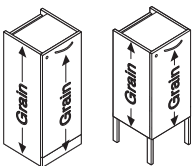
Depth	15¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.

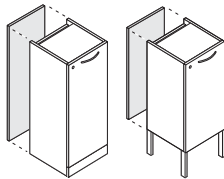
► **Lock and Keying**, page 568



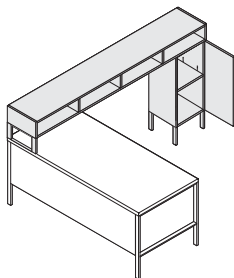
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.

► Page 241

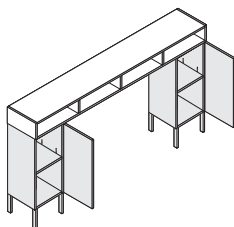
Connections



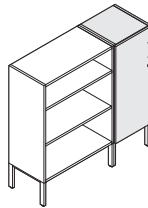
Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth or leg base high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.
► Page 78



Overhead storage can span from a high pedestal to a 65" side support frame on a worksurface.



Two leg base high pedestals can support an organizer shelf, but not an overhead.



Ganging a leg base high pedestal to a leg base bookcase is accomplished with a suspension/ganging hardware attachment kit.
► Page 513

Tip: To ensure stability the ganged leg base high pedestal and leg base bookcase must be positioned against a wall.

Surface Materials

High pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front 577 is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Plinth Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

Lateral files are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 388

Top is inset on 3-high and 4-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Back panel is inset and finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

Worksurface top and finished proud back panel are standard on two-high lateral file.

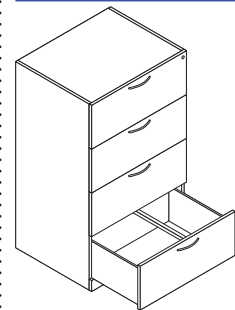
Worksurface profile edges in wood and laminate are standard on the two-high lateral file.

Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

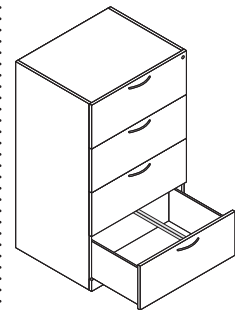
Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

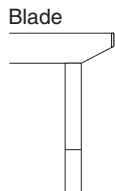
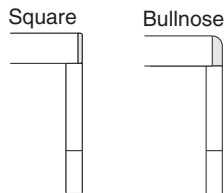
► Page 208

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

Actual Dimensions

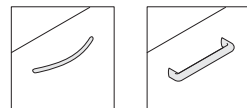
Depth	24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	29", 39 3/8", or 51 1/4"



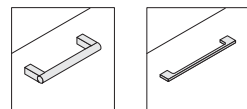
Plinth base two-high lateral file worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square or bullnose edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.

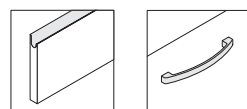
► Page 54



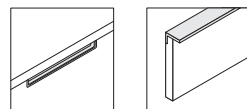
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Transitional

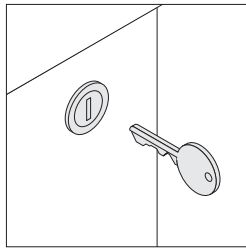


Inset Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

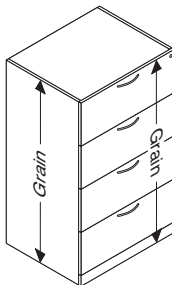
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base lateral files.

► Page 241

Counterweight is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Plinth base lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

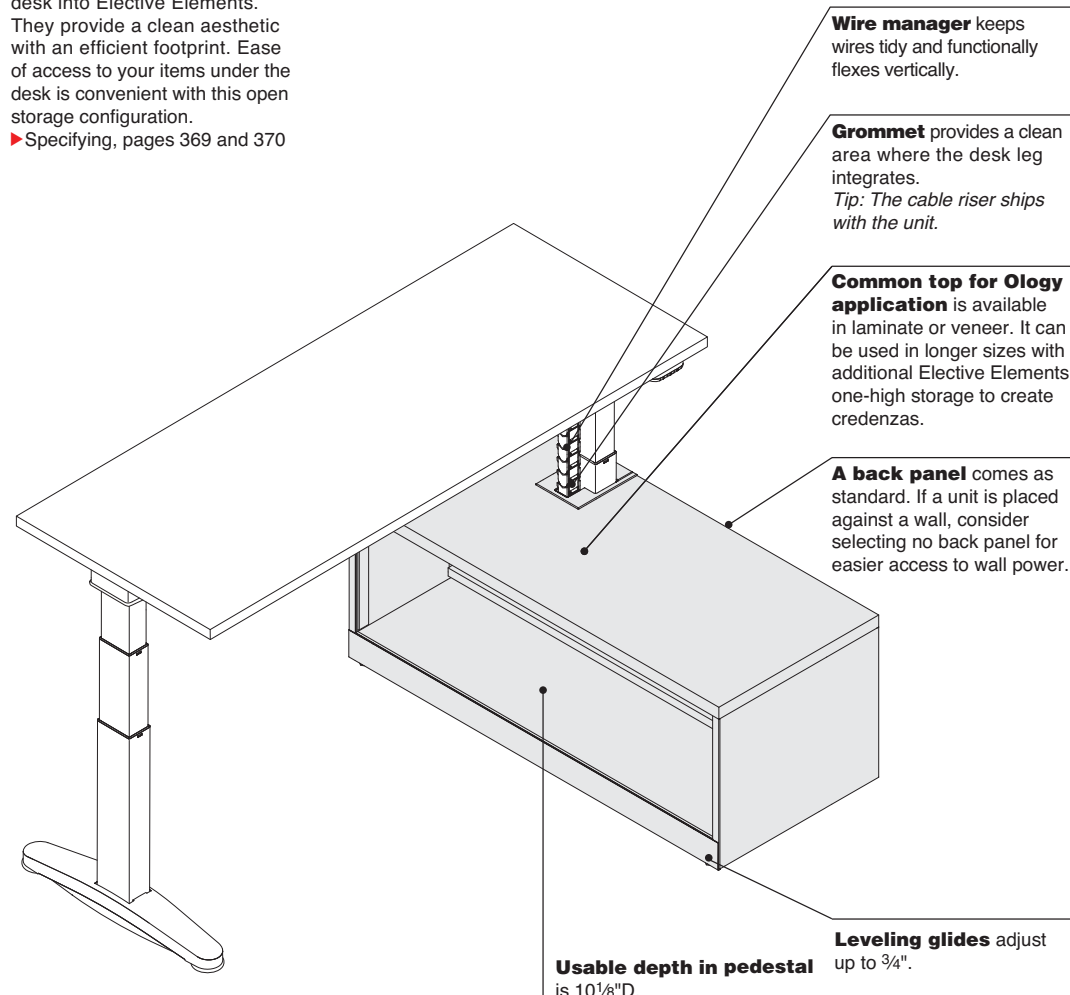
► Page 208

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application

seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 369 and 370



Tip: Use Elective Elements worksurface with Ology base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.

Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.

Actual Dimensions

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 1/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 1/2"

Common Top

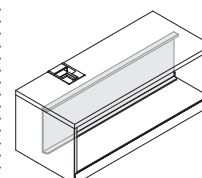
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Surface Materials

Pedestal case

- Wood veneer
- Laminate

Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

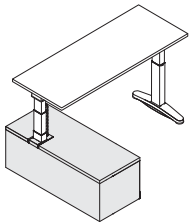
Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

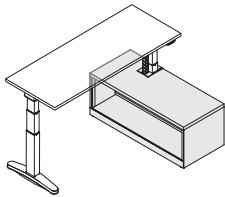
Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

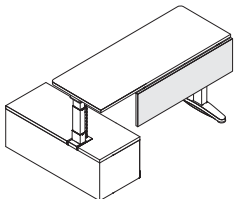


Application: Ology left

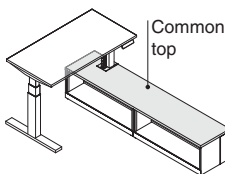


Application: Ology right

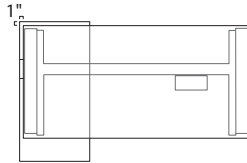
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



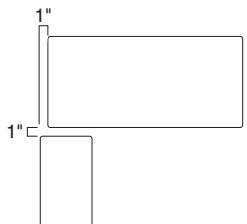
Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



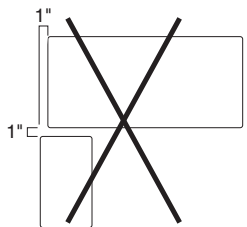
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

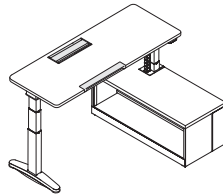


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.

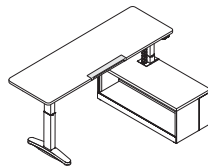


Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

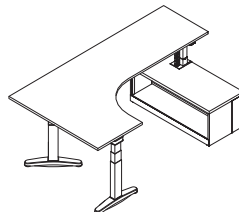
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



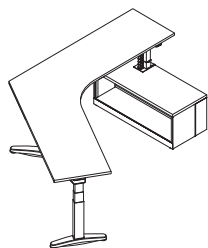
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Leg Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

Leg base lateral files

are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

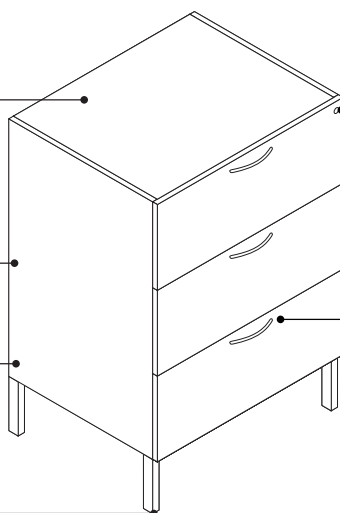
► Specifying, page 440

Top is inset on 3-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

Back panel is inset and finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

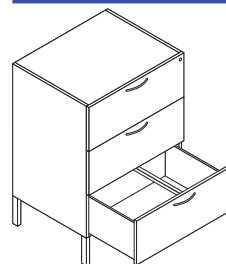


Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

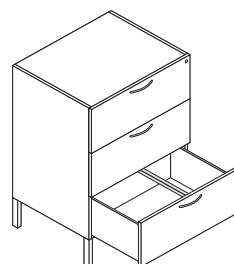
Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details



Spring-activated safety catch

prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

► Page 208

Standard drawers

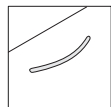
have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

Actual Dimensions

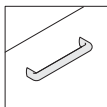
Depth 24"

Width 30" or 36"

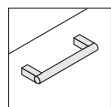
Height 45 3/8"



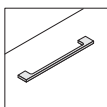
Contemporary



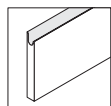
Jazz



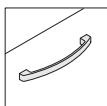
Bar



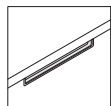
Nile



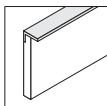
Integral



Transitional



Inset

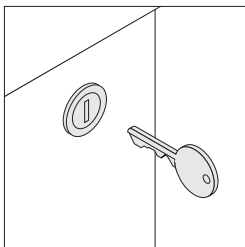


Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

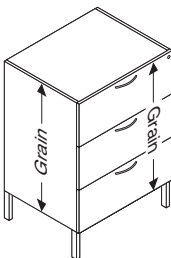
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on lateral files.

► Page 241

Counterweight is standard in lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ganging kit.

Tip: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

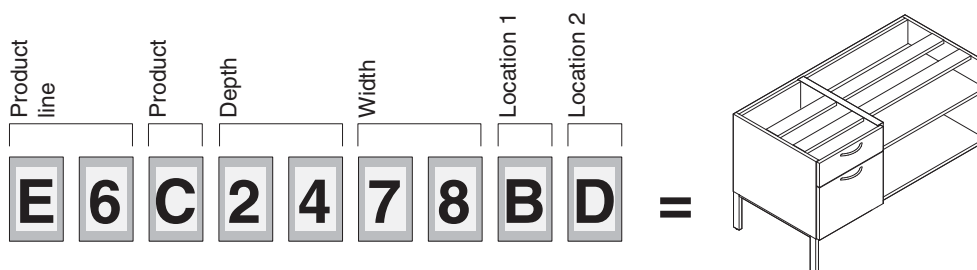
Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



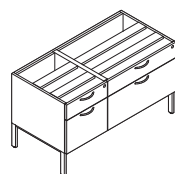
Rules

The style number can include up to two components, including closed and open storage.

1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:
Depth: 18 or 24
Width: 15 to 72 (in 6" increments)
4. Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components.
(See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

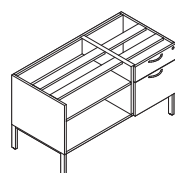
Credenza Storage Components

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description	Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
M	18"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal	V	18"	36"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
N	24"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal	S	18"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
O	24"	30"	21½"	Open Pedestal	T	18"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
P	18"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal	A	24"	15"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
Q	24"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal	B	24"	18"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
R	24"	36"	21½"	Open Pedestal	D	24"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
C	18"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File	E	24"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
U	18"	30"	27½"	Open/Lateral File	G	24"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
F	18"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal	I	24"	36"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
H	18"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet	J	24"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
K	18"	36"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal	L	24"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet



Leg base credenzas are made up of two storage components.

Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components.



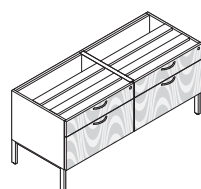
Full storage leg base credenzas ship assembled from the factory up to 72"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.

The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

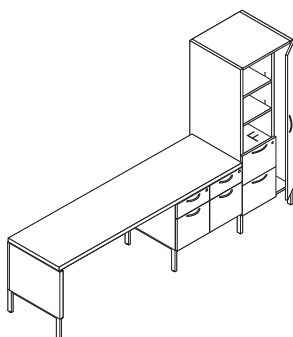
Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.

Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.

Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.



Leg base credenzas offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



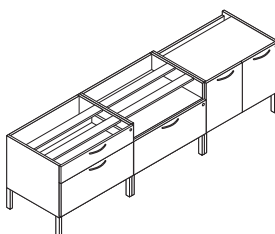
Leg base credenzas of equal depth can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

Leg base credenzas are best used when:

- Dense storage is the not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers onefewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the back-side of the credenza versus the side.

Individual Credenzas

Individual credenzas are made up of two storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 72"W.



This drawing shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.

Tip: Each unit has four storage legs.

Leg base storage are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

Tip: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

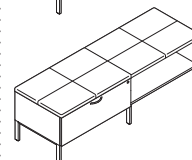
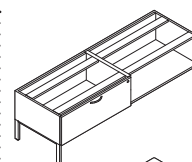
27½"H leg base credenza storage is made up of a combination of the smaller leg base pedestals:

- 18"D credenzas are available in 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W.
- 24"D credenzas are available in 42"W, 45"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W.

Tip: 18"D credenzas back-to-back may share a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.

Tip: To reach larger widths, multiple single units can be ganged together in the field and share a leg at each seam.



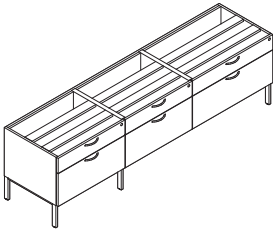
Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

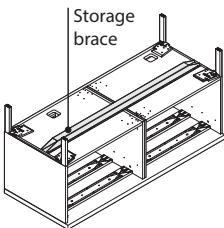
Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza

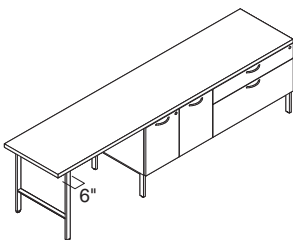


Leg base storage or credenza build ups larger than 72"W must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.



An under-storage brace is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



A support to the floor must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.

Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.

- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.

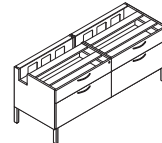
Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.

- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

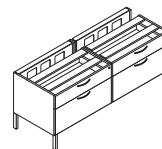
Routing Power in Credenzas

Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

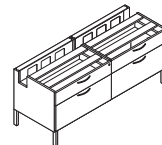
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Storage components with full storage

- Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

21½"H credenzas

feature two specifiable storage positions.

► Specifying, page 442

Assembled credenzas

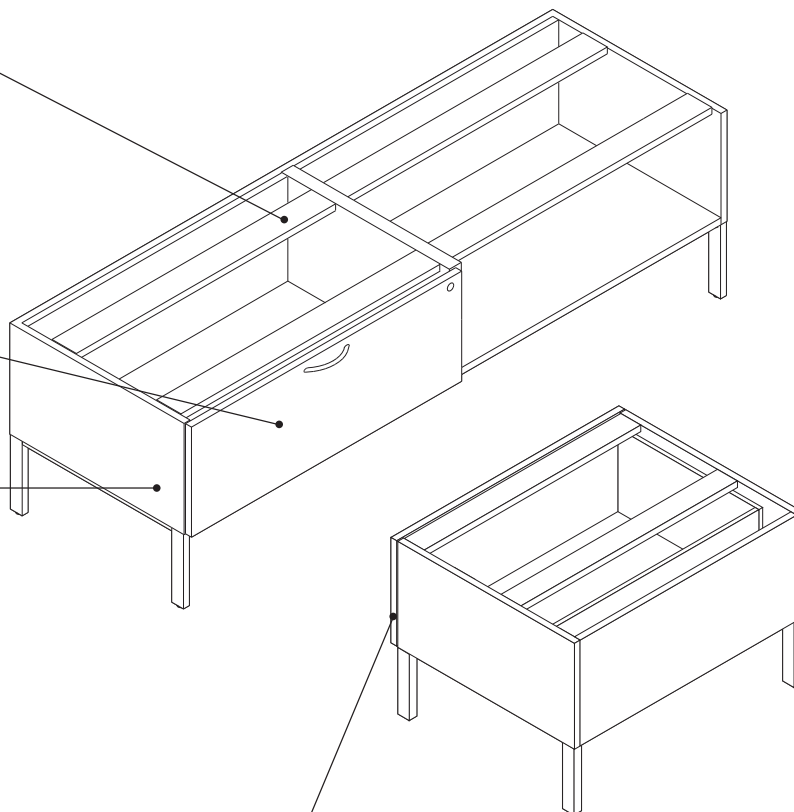
do not include a top. Straight worksurfaces are ordered separately and installed in the field. The worksurface must be at least as wide as the credenza it covers.

Tip: Technology troughs are not available in 21½"H storage credenzas.

Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.



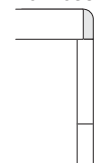
Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Product Details

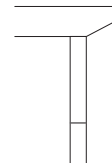
Square



Bullnose



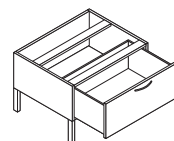
Blade



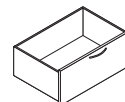
Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹⁄₈" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

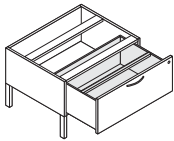
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

Actual Dimensions

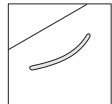
Depth 18" or 24"

Width 30", 36", 60", or 72"

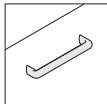
Height 21½"



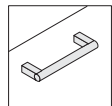
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
► Page 208



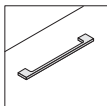
Contemporary



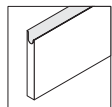
Jazz



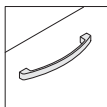
Bar



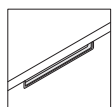
Nile



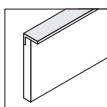
Integral



Transitional



Inset



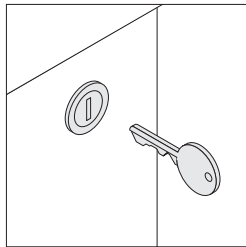
Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

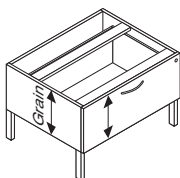
► Page 232

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

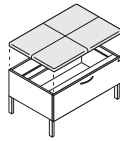
► *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

► Page 241

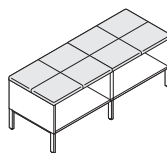
Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability. *Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.*



Cushion top is optional on leg base 21½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 316

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".



Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

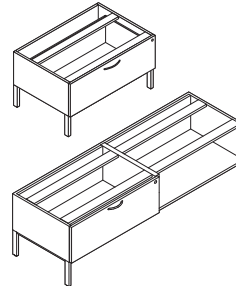
Tip: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Connections

Full Storage

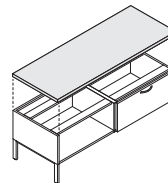


Credenzas are available in widths from 30"W to 72"W.

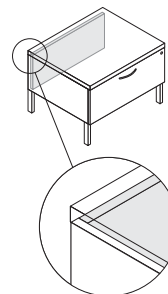
Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. Buildup credenzas 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which ship with the credenza.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

Tip: Multiple singular leg base storage units can be ganged together in the field and share a leg to reach larger widths.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

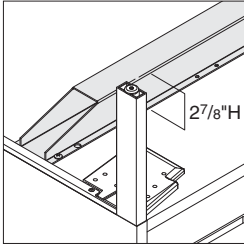
Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached.

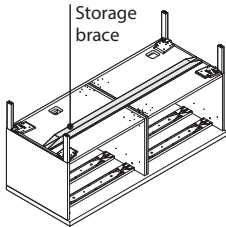
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Page 513

Under Storage Braces



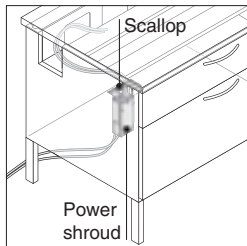
Credenza brace is 27⁷/₈"H and is used to support the larger of the two units within a three component credenza. For credenza build-ups up to 96"W the brace ships attached.



Under storage braces are required when two units are ganged together in a credenza with no shared leg at the seam.

Tip: A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.

Under storage braces may be replaced by adding an extra set of storage legs at the seam between units. Storage legs are ordered separately, the under storage brace may be recycled.



When routing power cables through a leg base 27½"H credenza, use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

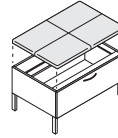
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

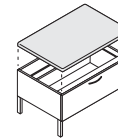
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

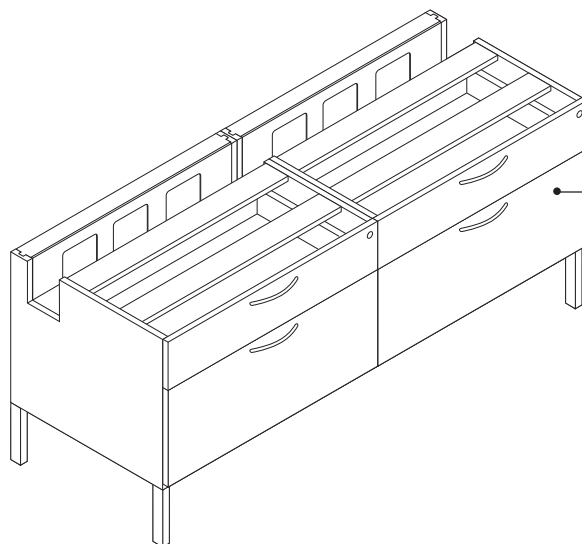
Shipping

Leg base credenzas ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

27½"H credenzas feature two specifiable storage positions, selected from left to right.

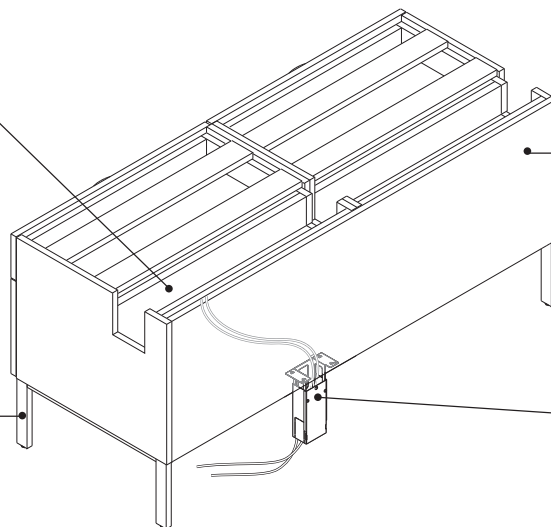
► Specifying, page 446



Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

Optional technology trough routes power and data through 27½"H credenza storage.

Tip: A power shroud is recommended to route power from a leg base 27½"H credenza to the floor.



Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Power shroud manages wires and cables exiting the bottom of each leg base component to the floor. It accommodates two standard whips.

Actual Dimensions

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Depth 18"

Width 60" or 72"

Height 27½"

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

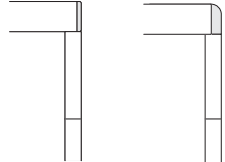
Depth 24"

Width 15", 18", 30", 36", 42", 60", or 72"

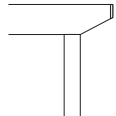
Height 27½"

Product Details

Square Bullnose



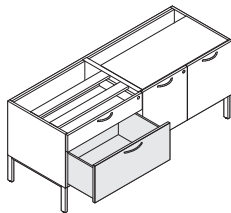
Blade



Worksurface edge

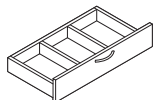
aligns with the face of the drawer if square or bullnose worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



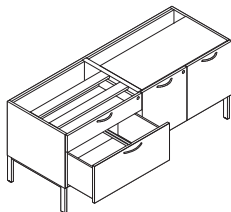
Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

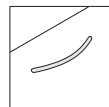


Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

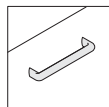
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



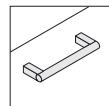
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
▶ Page 208



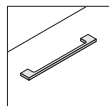
Contemporary



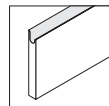
Jazz



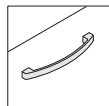
Bar



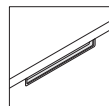
Nile



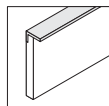
Integral



Transitional



Inset



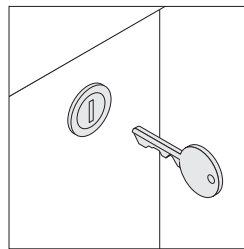
Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

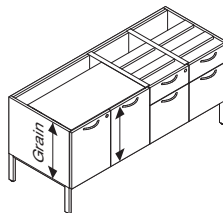
▶ Page 232

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 568



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.

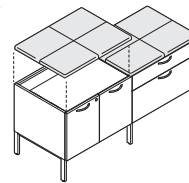
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

▶ Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18 1/4"D pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 27 1/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 316

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".

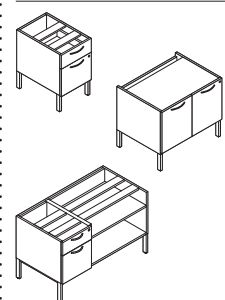
Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Connections

Full Storage

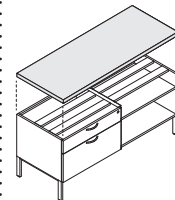


Credenzas are available in widths from 15"W to 72"W.
Tip: Credenzas can be built up to widths larger than 72" by ordering multiple units to the desired width and using a shared leg.

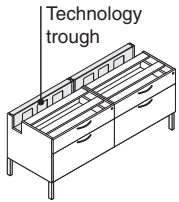
Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/Lateral File
- Tip: Only available in 18"D.*
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight or technology straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Technology trough is optional.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.

Unfinished inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

Default position of shared storage legs

is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

An extra set of storage legs

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

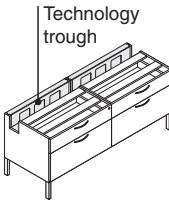
Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached.

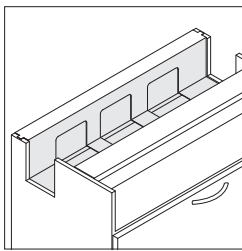
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Page 513

Wiring & Cabling

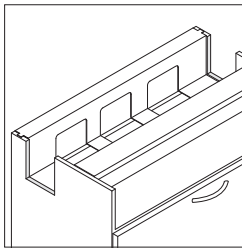


Technology zone can span between two leg base 27½"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



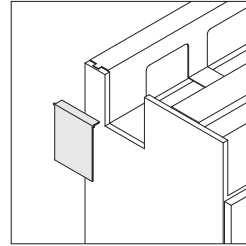
Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 27½"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulatory constraints.



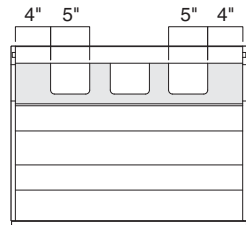
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

Metal shelves extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support.
Tip: Cable routing must be field cut in these units.

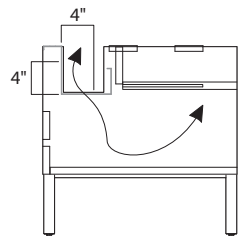


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze.
► Page 381

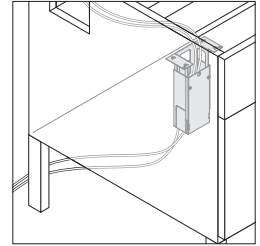
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.



Power shroud is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.

Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 27½"H credenzas.

Power shroud holds up to two standard power and data whips.

Power shroud is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

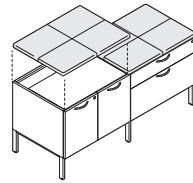
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

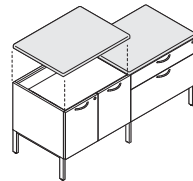
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion

may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

File surrounds are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

- ▶ Specifying, page 390
- ▶ Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.

Available in laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tops, end panels, and back panels are 1½" thick.

Open spaces are allowed in a variety of configurations.

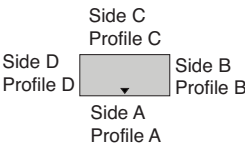
Product Details

SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

Storage units must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

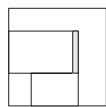
If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶ See edge matrix page 56

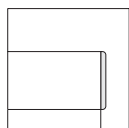
Actual Dimensions

File Surround

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15.3125"–59.9375"	15"–58¼"
Width	16.5490"–361.4105"	15"–358⅝/16"
Height	17.4310"–67.2900"	16"–65⅝/64"
Thickness	1½"	1½"

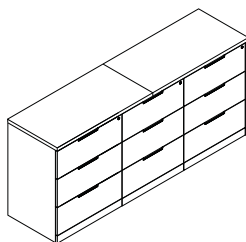


.5 mm or 1 mm
square edge



3 mm square
edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



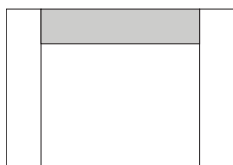
Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1/16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1/16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1/16"W–360"W.
Tip: A singular top is considered one section.

Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

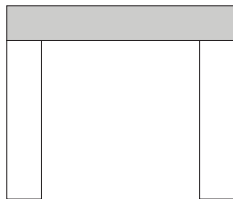
End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

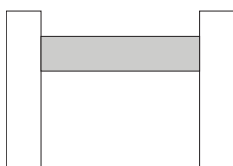
Inset at 0"



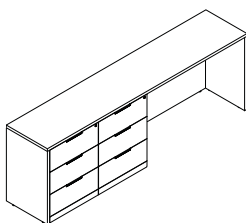
Proud



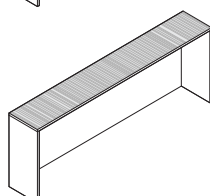
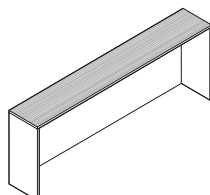
-4" Inset



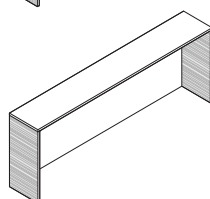
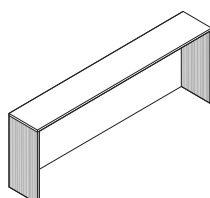
Back panel inset distance is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.



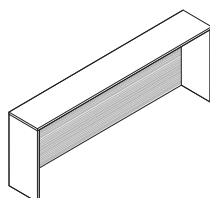
Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



Grain direction on the top is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.



Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain.
Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

Attachment hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

Surface Materials

File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

Freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.
► Specifying, page 394

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H and 65⁵/₈"H bookcases. The 72¹/₂"H and 77¹/₂"H bookcases are standard with an unfinished back.

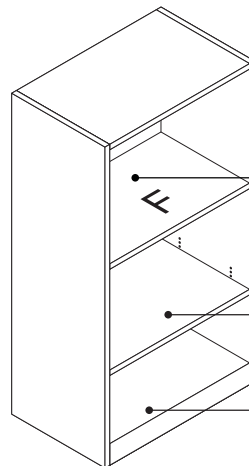
Sides are finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".

Freestanding Bookcase

Inset top is finished.

Adjustable shelves are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1¹/₄" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.



Freestanding Bookcase without Doors

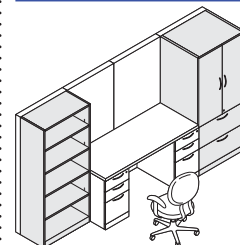
Fixed shelf provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

Interior is finished.

Base is mitered on the front edge.

F = Fixed Shelf

Product Details

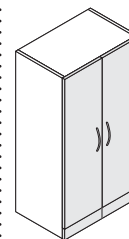


Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 1¹/₈" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

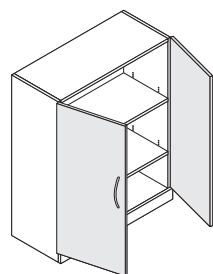
Actual Dimensions

Open Freestanding Bookcases

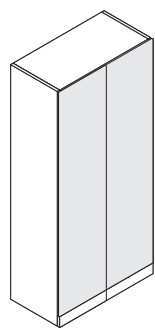
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", 72 ¹ / ₂ ", or 77 ¹ / ₂ "

Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", 72 ¹ / ₂ ", or 77 ¹ / ₂ "



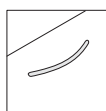
Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



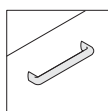
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass.

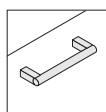
Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.



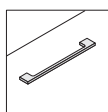
Contemporary



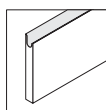
Jazz



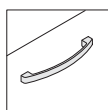
Bar



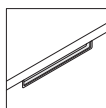
Nile



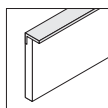
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

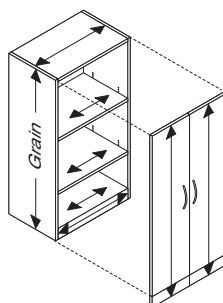
► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.

► Page 241

Surface Materials

Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Leg base freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, page 454

Tip: Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal may be ganged together with a suspension/ganging kit and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H. The 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H bookcases are standard with an unfinished back.

Sides are finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".

Fixed shelf provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

Interior is finished.

Reveals finish the bottom sides of a leg base case and are installed from front to back between the storage legs.

Storage legs are 8³/₄" high.
Tip: Leg base bookcases can share storage legs side to side with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Inset top is finished.

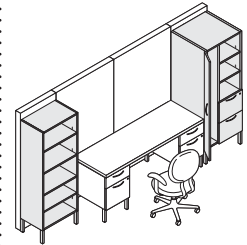
Adjustable shelves are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1¹/₄" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.

Freestanding Bookcase

Freestanding Bookcase without Doors

F = Fixed Shelf

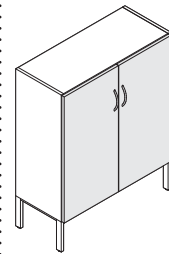
Product Details



Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 17, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ³/₄" thick. Thicker 1¹/₈" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are ³/₄" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1¹/₈" heavy load shelf.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

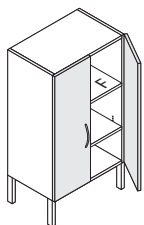
Actual Dimensions

Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases

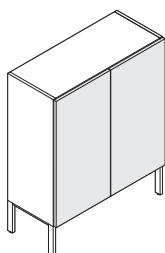
Depth	15"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 72 ¹ / ₂ "

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 72 ¹ / ₂ "



Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

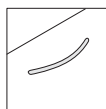


Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

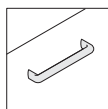
Leg base freestanding bookcases may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

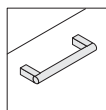
Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.



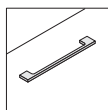
Contemporary



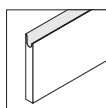
Jazz



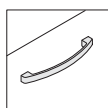
Bar



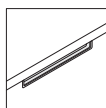
Nile



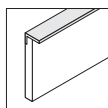
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

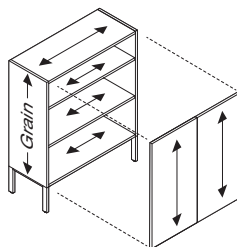
► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Leg base freestanding bookcases 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 241

Surface Materials

Freestanding Bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.

Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Stacking bookcases

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, pages 400 and 458

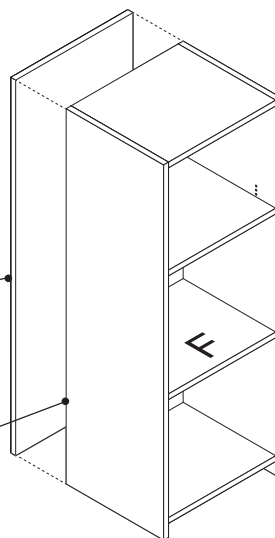
Stacking bookcases

work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage.

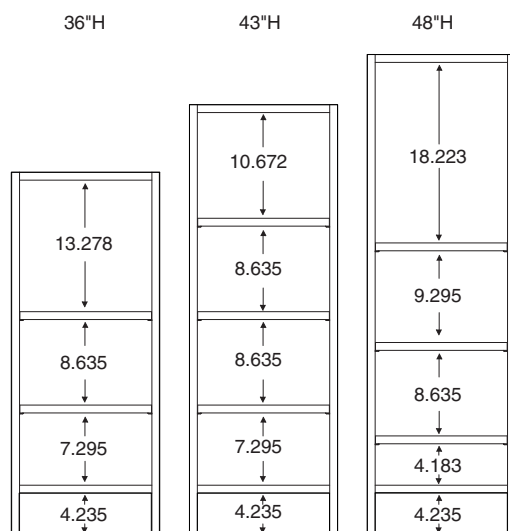
Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.

Optional proud-finished back panel or finished inset back panel is available.

Back panel is standard inset and unfinished on all stacking bookcases.

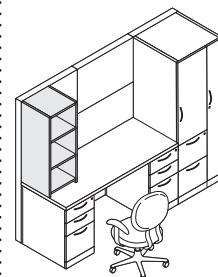


Stacking Bookcase



Shelf heights are shown at lowest position.

Product Details



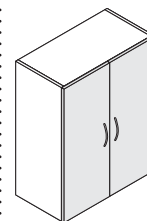
36⁵/₈"H, 43¹/₂"H, and 48⁹/₁₆"H stacking bookcase heights, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ³/₄" thick. Thicker 1¹/₈" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are ³/₄" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1¹/₈" heavy load shelf.

Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

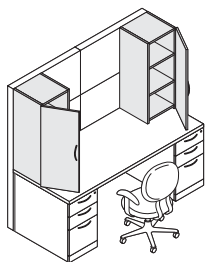
Actual Dimensions

Stacking Bookcases

Depth	15"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ¹ / ₂ ", or 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "

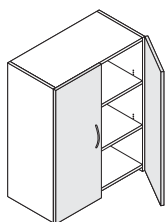
Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ¹ / ₂ ", or 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "



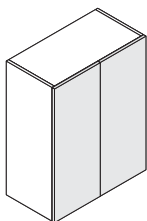
Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.

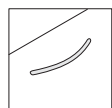


Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

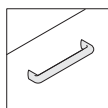
Stacking bookcase can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



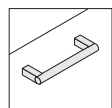
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



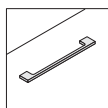
Contemporary



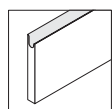
Jazz



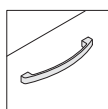
Bar



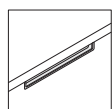
Nile



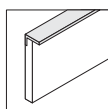
Integral



Transitional



Inset



Beam

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

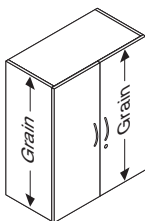
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

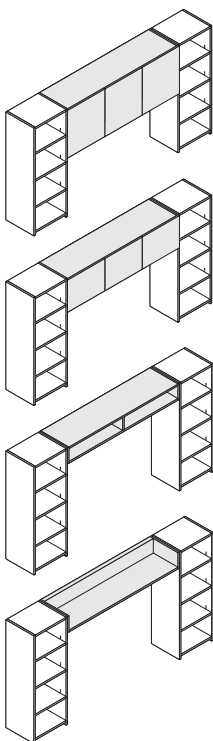


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 241

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Stacking bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase

- Black paint only

Environmental

Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Towers and vertical cabinets are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
► Specifying, page 408

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes. The 77½"H towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are standard with an unfinished back.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes with box drawers have no dividers.

Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Rails are standard in file drawers. File capacities vary.
► Page 208

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.

Actual Dimensions

Towers

Depth	18",* 24", or 30"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"

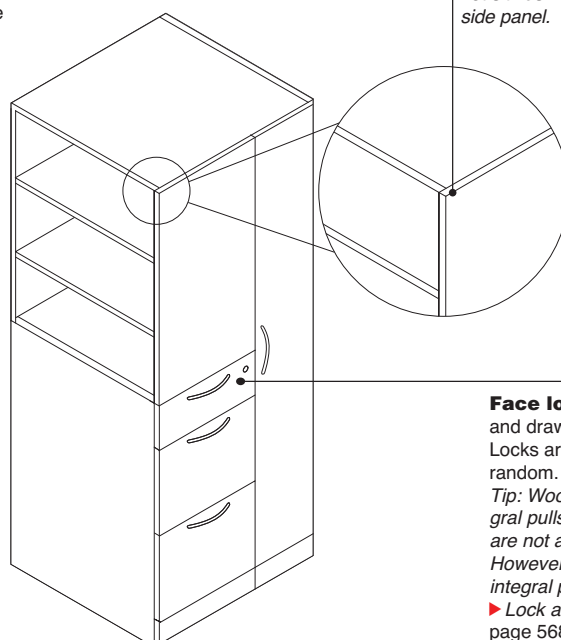
Vertical Cabinets

Depth	24"
Width	30"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 77½"

Wardrobes

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	12", 15½", or 30"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", or 77½"

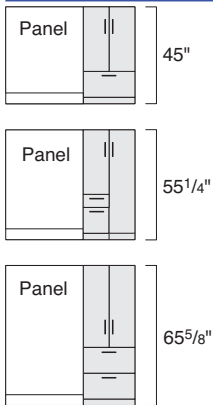
*18"D is only available on 45"H and 55¼"H.



Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

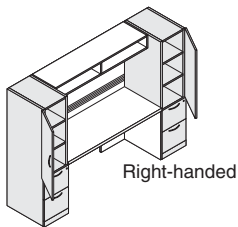
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Product Details



Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

► Page 16



Left-handed

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

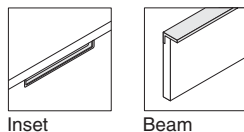
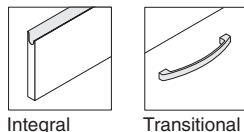
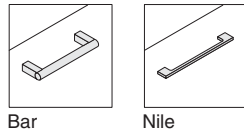
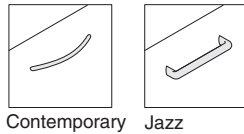
Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and wardrobe doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.

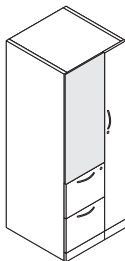
Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

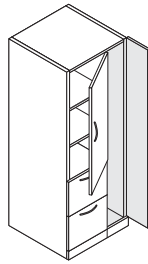
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.



Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

12"W personal wardrobes have two interior hooks.

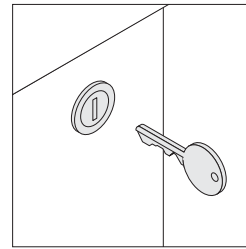
Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.

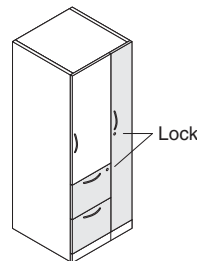
Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

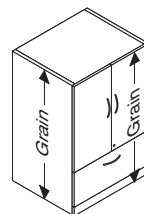
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 568



On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.

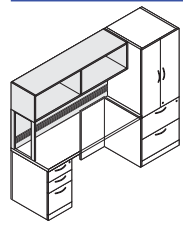
Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets.

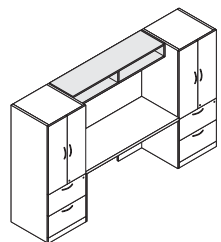
► Page 241

Connections



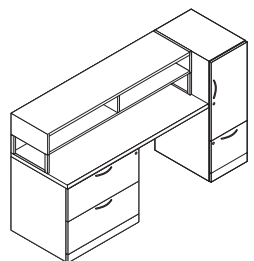
Overhead storage can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

A single-high overhead or shelf can be supported by a tower, wardrobe, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.

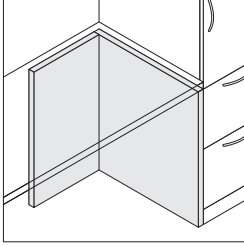


Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers or vertical cabinets.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobes. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

Surface Materials

Tower, vertical cabinet, and wardrobes

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass
- Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.*

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

Towers are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or wardrobe space. Full wardrobe units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
► Specifying, page 464

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H towers and wardrobes.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.

Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.

Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Wardrobes are only available in 12"W personal size.
► Page 476

Tip: 12"W wardrobe must be attached to building wall or adjacent furniture.

Storage legs are 8¾"H.

Actual Dimensions

Leg Base Towers

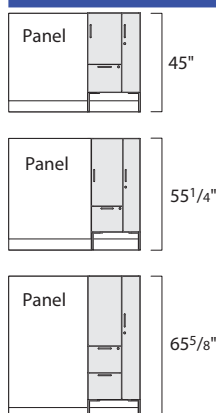
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	55¼", 65⅝", or 72½"

Leg Base Wardrobes

Depth	24"
Width	12"
Height	55¼", 65⅝", or 72½"

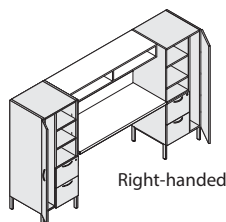
Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
► Lock and Keying, page 568

Product Details



Leg base towers and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

► Page 17



Right-handed

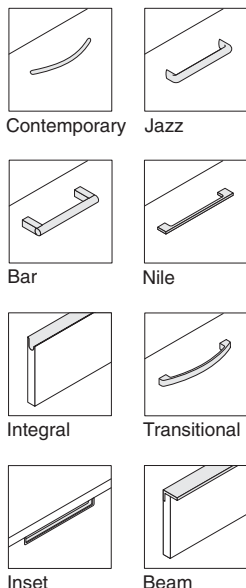
Left-handed

Doors are hinged for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*

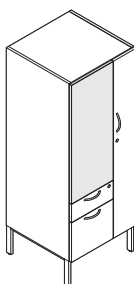
Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

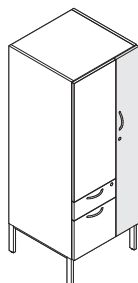
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15 1/2"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.



Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

12"W personal wardrobes have two interior hooks.

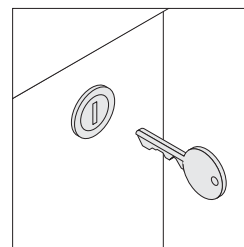
Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

Tip: Two 12"W personal wardrobes can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.

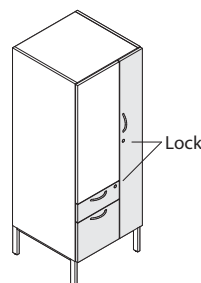
Sharing storage legs is possible when both components are the same depth.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

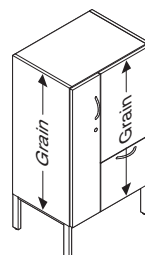
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 568



On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15 1/2"W door does not lock.

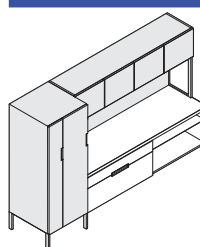
Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



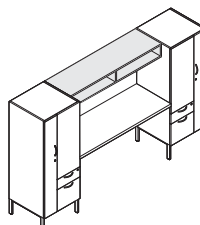
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers.

► Page 241

Connections



Overhead storage can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Tower and wardrobes

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Door option

- Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208

Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Overhead cabinets provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models.

► Specifying, page 480

Back is inset and unfinished.

Sides are finished.

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available.
► Page 520

Optional insert back panel is available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric on 15"H single-high cabinets or 30"H double-high cabinets. Finished back panel that sits proud is available for use on a single-high overhead cabinet in an exposed application.

► Page 504

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for back panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for back panels from 66"W to 120"W.

Single-high overhead cabinets are available in a variety of storage area configurations with hinged doors or open. Sliding doors are available on 15"H units only.

Top is finished.

Double-High

Double-high overhead cabinets are available with hinged doors, with a combination of hinged doors and open storage areas, or with all open storage areas. Sliding doors are not available.

Interior is finished.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Door sits proud on the overhead cabinet case. The door bottom aligns with the base of the case available in wood or glass.

22"H Single High

Single-High

Optional locks are available on hinged door cabinets.

Bottom is finished and flush.

Actual Dimensions

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ " or 18" *
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ " or 18"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

Depth	15" or 17 ¹ / ₄ " *
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

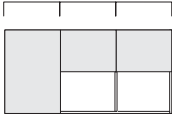
Double-High Overhead Cabinet

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 ⁷ / ₈ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	30"

*18"D and 17¹/₄"D only available on 15"H.

Product Details

Equal widths



Hinged doors, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

30"W

36"W

42"W

48"W

54"W

60"W

66"W

72"W

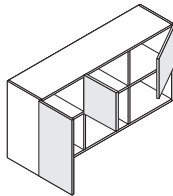
78"W

84"W

90"W

96"W

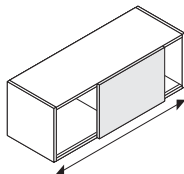
One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers.
Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



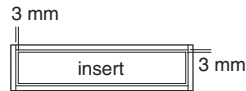
Hinged doors are available on single- and double-high overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

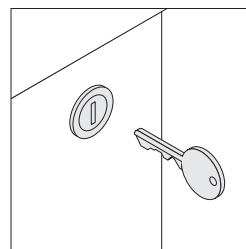
Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



Sliding door is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Single-high cabinets can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.

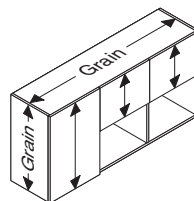


Locks are available factory- or field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

► *Lock and Keying, page 568*



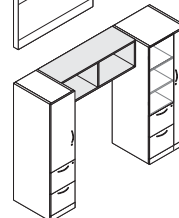
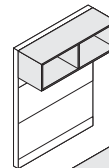
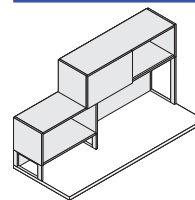
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► *Page 241*

Optional light valance is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

Optional light housing is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

Connections



Single-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

► *See Montage specification guide.*

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

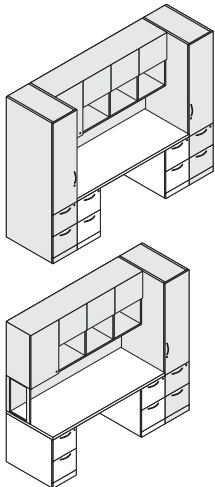
Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.

15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► *See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

When mounting two or more cabinets side by side to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.

Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.



Double-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

Attachment hardware is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

Overhead storage cabinets are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
► Page 16

Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.

Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinet

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Lock on hinged doors only

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Attachment end bracket for Montage panels

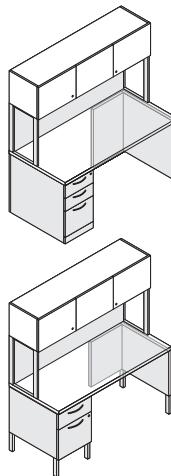
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Application Topics

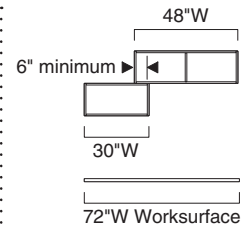
Storage Capacities

► Page 208

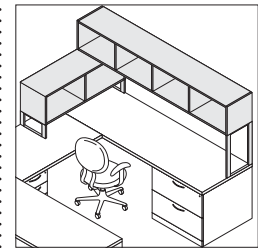
When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other free-standing components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustable-height legs.



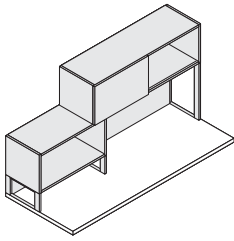
Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



When overhead cabinets are stacked in-line, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly.
Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).



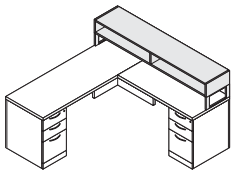
When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

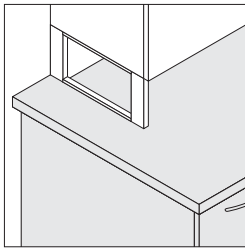
Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface in a freestanding condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.

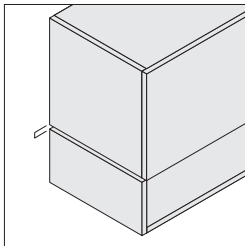


Spanning two worksurfaces is possible when a hutch kit is used.

Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.



Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Floating Back Panel

Floating shelf is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.
► Specifying, page 494

Floating back panel, ordered separately, is offered in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.
► Specifying, page 514

Shelves mounted side-by-side must have at least a 2" gap between them.

Shelf cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor.
Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot.

 WARNING

The shelf is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.

Actual Dimensions

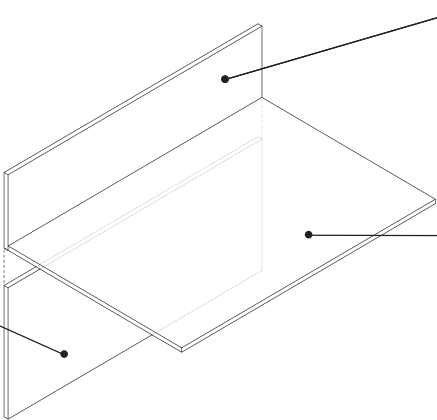
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

Floating shelf depth	6" and 12"
Floating shelf and back panel width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Shelf back panel height	15", 22", and 30"
Shelf back panel thickness	¾" or 1"

Floating Back Panel

Width	36", 54", 72", and 90"
Height	8", 15", 22", 36", and 48"
Thickness	¾" or 1"

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1/8" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 30"–120" width, and 7"–48" height.



Shelf back panel is offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

Floating shelf comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.
Tip: The floating shelf can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application.

Surface Materials

Floating shelf

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Shelf back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Floating back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel

- Plastic
- Wood veneer

Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.

Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizer

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Organizer, open, blade accessory shelf, desktop organizers, and stacking paper organizer

accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

► Specifying, page 501

Top is finished.

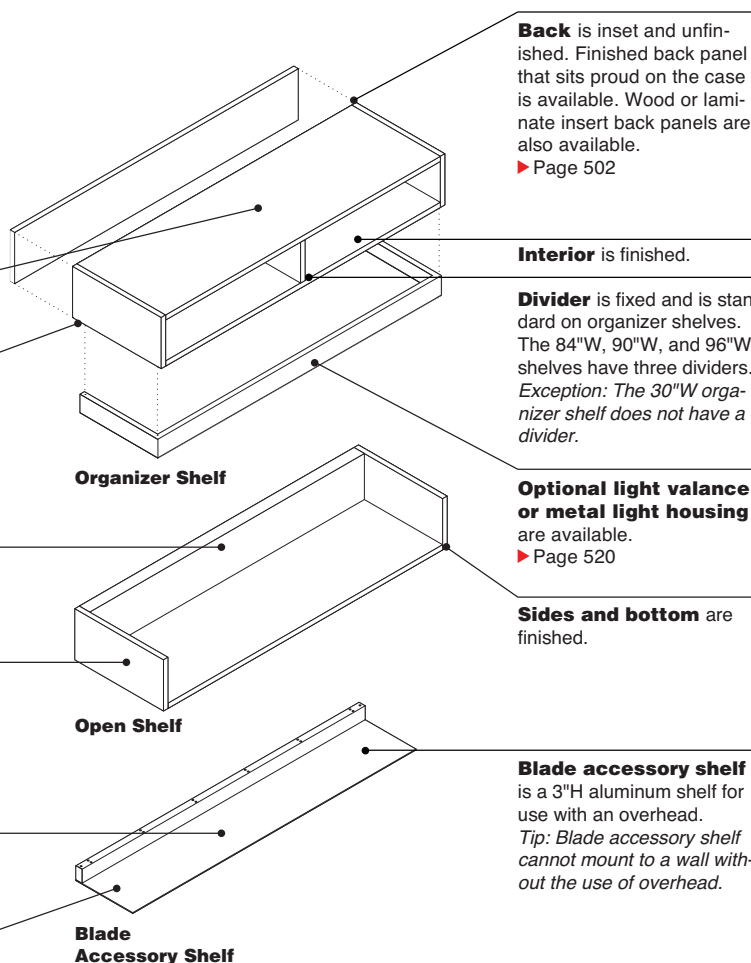
Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Miter-folded back is featured on an open shelf.

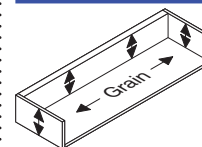
Open shelf provides storage above or below the worksurface. Open shelf is not intended for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Blade accessory shelf is available in multiple finishes.

Blade accessory shelf is available in 6" increments, spanning from 48" to 96" wide.



Product Details



Wood veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides.
► Page 241

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

Desktop organizer sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Actual Dimensions

Organizer Shelf

Depth	15" or 17 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ "

Open Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ "

Stacking Paper Organizer

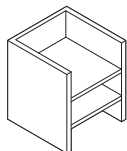
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "

Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	14 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"
Height	3 ³ / ₁₆ "

Desktop Organizer – Vertical

Depth	12 ³ / ₈ "
Width	14 ³ / ₈ "
Height	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "



Stacking Paper Organizer

Stacking paper organizer is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface. *Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, the height aligns with 55¼"H towers.*

Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17¼" H side support frame.

Connections

Organizer and open shelves can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. *Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.*

A single side support frame can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

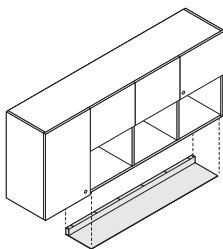
Organizer and open shelves 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

► See *Montage specification guide*.

Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules. ► See *Answer Specification Guide*.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

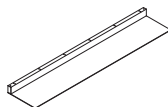


Blade accessory shelf can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet or open shelf. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included.

► Page 500

Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet.

Blade accessory shelf accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.



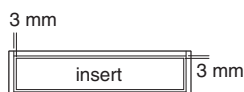
Blade accessory shelves cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead.

Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.

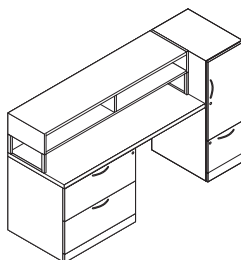
Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.

Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.



Organizer shelves can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the shelf is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

LED shelf light can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf. ► See *LED shelf light*, page 553.

Blade accessory shelf wire management can fall behind a tackboard or tackboard with slatwall when used in conjunction with one another.

Surface Materials

Organizer shelf and open shelf

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Blade accessory shelf

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

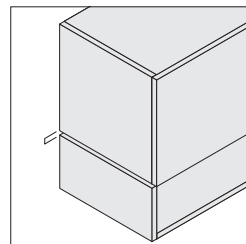
Attachment hardware for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 208



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Hutch kit includes side support frames and a tackboard.

► Specifying, page 508

Open hutch kits include two L-shaped side support frames.

► Specifying, page 511

Tackboard provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

Hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit. Depending on the application, either one or two side support frames are included with each kit.

Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Open hutch kits do not require a back panel.

Actual Dimensions

Single-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s)

Depth	15"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	18 ¹ / ₂ "

Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s)

Depth	15"
Width	60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

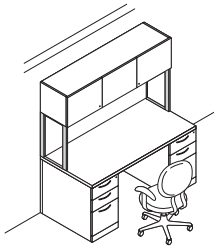
Open Hutch Kits

Depth	15" or 17 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	7"
Height	7", 14 ¹ / ₂ ", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", or 21 ⁵ / ₈ "

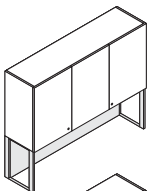
Side Support Frames

Depth	15" or 17 1/4"
Width	7"
Height	6 ⁵ / ₈ ", 7", 8 ¹ / ₂ ", 14 ¹ / ₂ ", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", 18 ³ / ₄ ", or 21 ⁵ / ₈ "

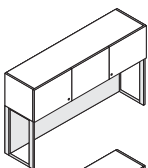
Product Details



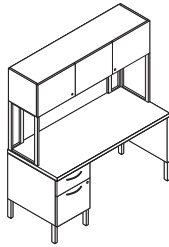
Side support provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



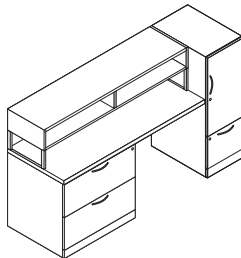
18⁹/₁₆"H hutch kits are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.



21⁵/₈"H hutch kits are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.



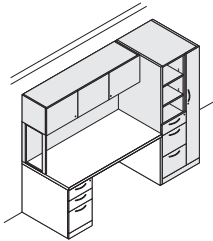
Open hutch kits support single-high overheads and shelves.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.
Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Connections

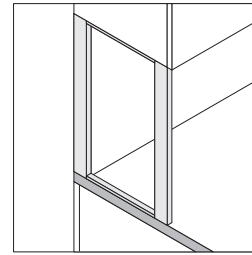
Attachment hardware is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



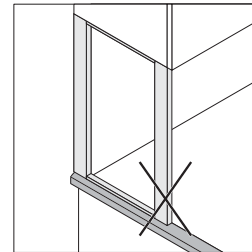
When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side.
Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

Tackboard on 18⁹/₁₆"H and 21⁵/₈"H hutch kits attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



Square edge



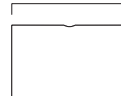
Profile edge

Side support frame must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

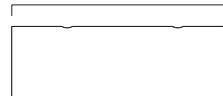
Hutch kits must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

Wiring & Cabling

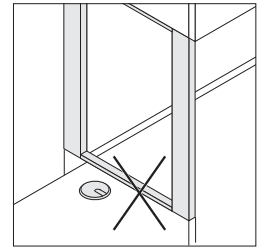
48"W or Less



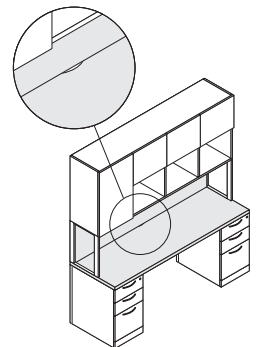
60"W or Wider



Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



Center grommet on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Surface Materials

Hutch kit

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Side support frame

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

Wood panel

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

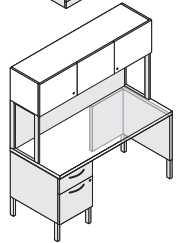
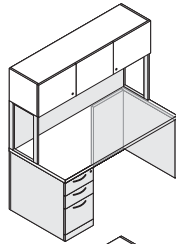
Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Attachment hardware

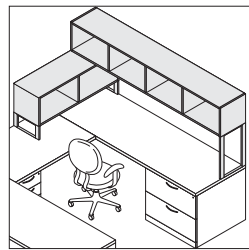
- Black paint only

Application Topics

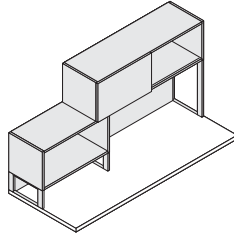


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a work surface, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base or leg base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Service modules provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models. They are available open, with doors, or with a combination of doors and open storage areas.

► Specifying, page 522

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Sides are finished.

Bottom is finished and flush.

Top is finished.

Hinged doors sit proud on the service module case.

Interior of back is finished.

Optional light valance or metal light housing is available.
► Page 540

Optional finished back panel that sits proud of the case is available for use on 36⁵/₈", 43¹/₂" and 48⁹/₁₆"H service modules in an exposed application.

► Page 504

Optional inset finished back panel is available for 32¹/₄"H service modules.

Exterior back is unfinished.

Face locks are optional. On double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 568

Optional tackboard, tackboard with slat-wall, or wood panel with slatwall can be used, but is not required, between the service module and worksurface.

► Pages 516 and 534

Interior of storage area and dividers is finished.

Actual Dimensions**Single-High Service Module - 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H**

Depth	15" or 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Single-High Service Module - 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H

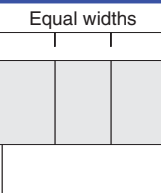
Depth	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Single-High Service Module - 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Double-High Service Module

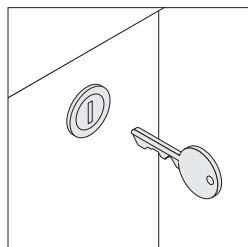
Depth	15" on open unit, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "

Product Details

Doors are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a self-close hinge.

Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Glass doors are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



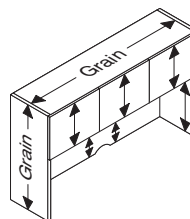
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 568

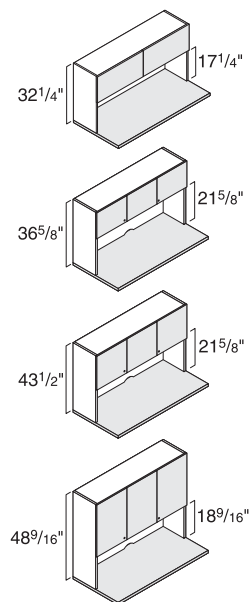
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H service modules align with 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module align with 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules align with 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service modules align with 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 16, for alignment with other components.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► Page 241



Clearance between the worksurface and underside of the 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H single-high service module is 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". There is 18 $\frac{9}{16}$ " of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

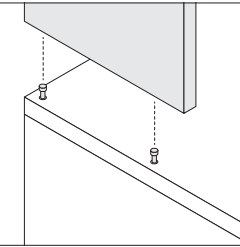
There is 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " of clearance between a 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module and the worksurface.

All service modules feature $\frac{3}{4}$ " side panels.

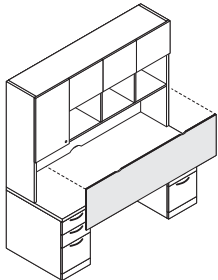
Optional light valance is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

Metal light housing is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

Connections

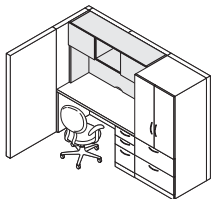


Attachment hardware is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a bullnose or blade profile.



Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall can be removed and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately. [▶ Page 204](#)

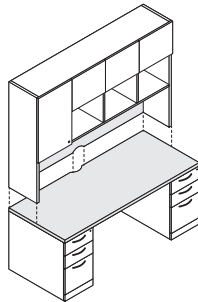
Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



Service module heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height. [▶ Page 16](#)

Wiring & Cabling

LED shelf lighting can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified. *Tip: Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.* [▶ Page 552](#)



Service module pass-through is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 36⁵/₈", 43¹/₂", and 48³/₁₆" service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop. *Tip: Specify an optional tackboards or tackboards with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.*

Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel. [▶ Page 65](#)

Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard will cover the service module and worksurface scallops. [▶ Page 516](#)

Surface Materials

Service module

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware

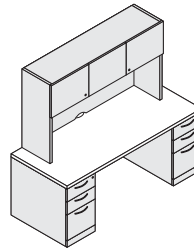
- Black paint only

Application Topics

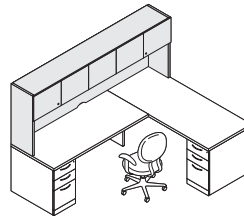
Storage Capacities

[▶ Page 208](#)

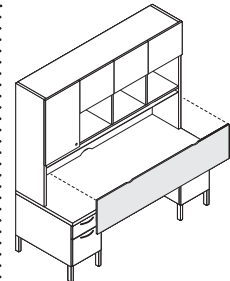
When using a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



Service module can span multiple worksurfaces. It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage or support below without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support.

Tip: Applies to plinth and leg base.

Tackboards and Tackboards with Slatwall

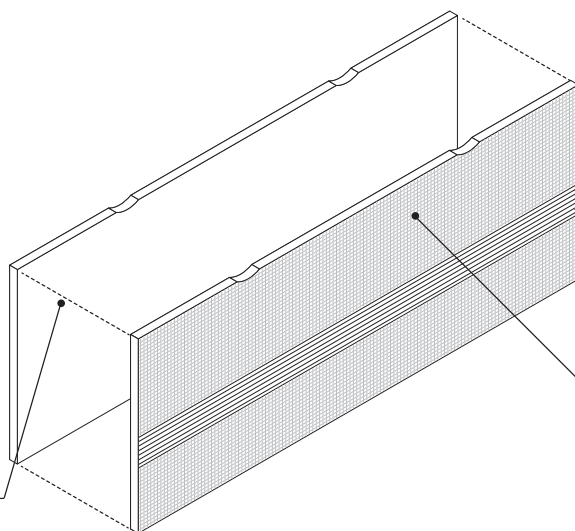
For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall,

finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a work surface. They can be specified with service modules or be ordered separately for attaching to a wall.

Tip: Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall are standard with a hutch kit.

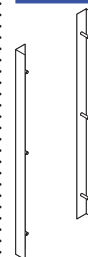
► Specifying, pages 516 and 534



Tackboard provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

Tackboard with slatwall provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface and three slots that accommodate many worktools.

Product Details



End cover is available to finish the exposed end of the tackboard with slatwall when it is used in a wall-mounted application or if it is exposed in certain one-sided hutch kit applications. This end cover is not required if the panel is located between storage units such as towers or stacking bookcases.

Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished and do not require an end cover when attached to a wall.

End cover is available in two different heights: 18½"H and 21½"H. When a blade accessory shelf is used, it is recommended to select an 18½"H end cover.

Actual Dimensions

Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	1 ⅛"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	15⅜" or 18½"

Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	1"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	15⅜" or 18½"

Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"
Height	11⅜"

Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and 32¼"H Single High Service Modules

Depth	1"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"
Height	14⅛"

Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Double-High Service Modules

Depth	1"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"
Height	15⅜"

Tackboard with Slatwall for Use on Wall

Depth	1 ⅛"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54" (30"–54" width only for 21½" Height), 60", 66", 72", 84", or 96"
Height	18½" or 21½"

Tackboard with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and on Wall

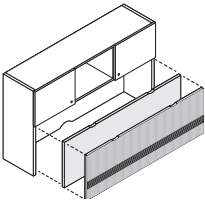
Depth	1 ⅛"
Width	48"
Height	18½"

End Cover

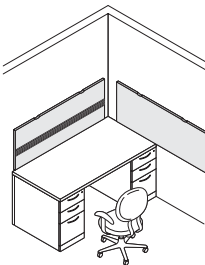
Height	15⅜", 18½", or 21½"

Tip: Tackboard depths do not include depth with attachment brackets.

Connections



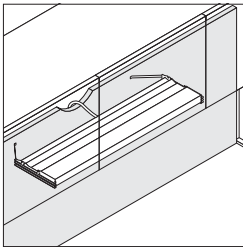
When used with a service module, tackboards attach with hook and loop and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.



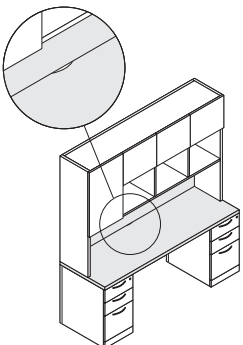
When used with a structural wall, tackboards attached with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Wiring & Cabling



Scallop on tackboards is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.



Work surface scallop will be covered by the tackboard with slatwall on 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard with slatwall is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place.

Surface Materials

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

Slatwall section on tackboards

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

End cover

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Attachment hardware

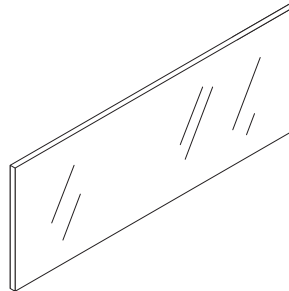
- Black paint only

Magnetic Back Painted Glass

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

Magnetic back painted glass finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a work-surface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.

► Specifying, pages 536–539



Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.

Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.

Tip: Unlike tackboards, no end cover is required.

Actual Dimensions

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	21 1/2"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 5/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	10 7/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 5/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4"H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	16 3/4"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8"H or 43 1/2"H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	21 1/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8"H or 43 1/2"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 69 1/2", 81 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	14 7/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	15 3/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 63 1/5", 69 1/2", 75 1/2", 81 1/2", 87 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	20 1/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

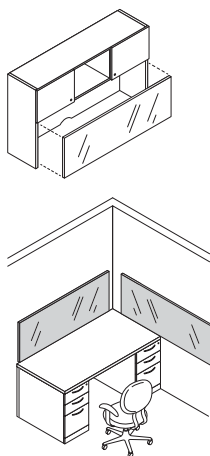
Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	14 7/8"

Product Details

Magnetic back painted glass provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards and slatwall for displaying data or personal effects.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Connections

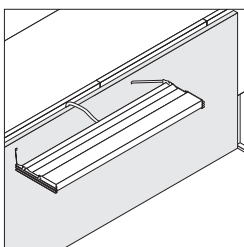


When used with a service module or a structural wall, magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.

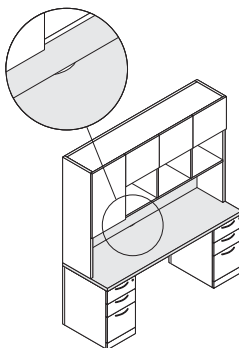
Wiring & Cabling



Only low-voltage wiring can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements. When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a 3/8" gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32 1/4"H, 36 5/8"H, and 43 1/2"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 556

Glass

- Back painted glass
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 556

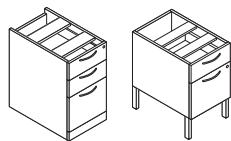
Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Storage Capacities

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

27 1/2" H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Box Drawers, 15"W



Size

Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 3 1/2"

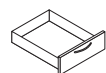
23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

Box Drawers, 18"W



Size

Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 3 1/2"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

File Drawers, 15"W



Size

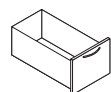
Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 9 5/8"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 12" 9 5/8"



29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 12" 9 5/8"

Letter-Size Storage

Side-to-side
or front-to-back

Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

Letter- and Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

Side-to-side
or front-to-back

Side-to-side

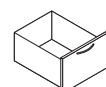
N.A.

Side-to-side
(two rows) or
front-to-back

Side-to-side

Legal side-to-side and
letter front-to-back

File Drawers, 18"W



Size

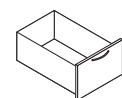
Inside Dimensions D W H

17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 9 5/8"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 15" 9 5/8"



29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 15" 9 5/8"

Letter-Size Storage

Side-to-side

Legal-Size Storage

Front-to-back

Letter- and Legal-Size Storage

N.A.

Side-to-side

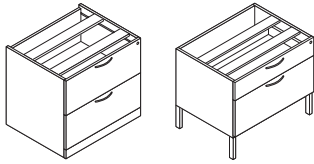
Front-to-back
or side-to-side

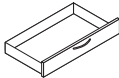
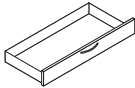
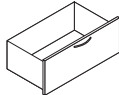
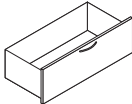
N.A.

Side-to-side
(two rows)

Front-to-back
or side-to-side

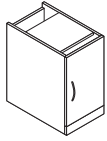
Letter side-to-side and
legal front-to-back

27½"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

Box Drawers, 30"W		Size D	Inside Dimensions D W H					
		17¼"D Pedestal	12½/16"	26"	3½"			
		23¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"			
		29¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"			
Box Drawers, 36"W		Size D	Inside Dimensions D W H					
		17¼"D Pedestal	12½/16"	32"	3½"			
		23¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"			
		29¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"			
File Drawers, 30"W		Size D W H	Inside Dimensions D W H			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
		17¼" 30" 27½"	12½/16"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
		23¼" 30" 27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
		29¼" 30" 27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
File Drawers, 36"W		Size D W H	Inside Dimensions D W H			Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
		17¼" 36" 27½"	12½/16"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows)	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
		23¼" 36" 27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
		29¼" 36" 27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back

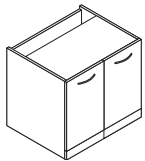
Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

Plinth Base Storage



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
29 ¹ / ₄ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	18"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "

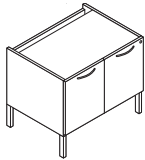
Shelf is adjustable in 1¹/₄" increments from 8"H to 16⁷/₈"H from bottom shelf.



17 ³ / ₁₆ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
29 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	36"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "

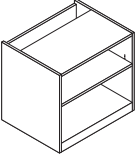
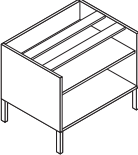
Shelf is adjustable in 1¹/₄" increments from 8"H to 16⁷/₈"H from bottom shelf.

Leg Base Storage

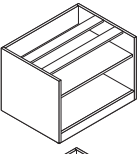
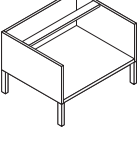


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
18"	30"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
24"	30"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
18"	36"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
24"	36"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17"

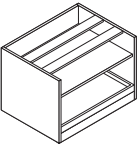
Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

	Size			Inside Dimensions		Plinth Base	Leg Base	
	D	W	H	D	W	H	H	
	16½"	15"	27½"	15½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"	<i>Note: Shelf is adjustable in 1¼" increments from 6"H to 25"H.</i>
	22½"	15"	27½"	21½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	16½"	18"	27½"	15½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	22½"	18"	27½"	21½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	16½"	30"	27½"	15½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	22½"	30"	27½"	21½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	28½"	30"	27½"	27½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	16½"	36"	27½"	15½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	22½"	36"	27½"	21½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"	
	28½"	36"	27½"	27½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"	

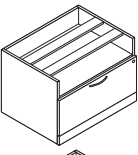
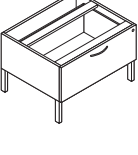
1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open

	Size			Inside Dimensions		Plinth Base	Leg Base	
	D	W	H	D Upper	D Lower	H	H	
	16½"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	<i>Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.</i>
	16½"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	
	16½"	42"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	
	22½"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	
	22½"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	
	22½"	42"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	

Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray

	Size			Inside Dimensions		D Tray	W Tray	H	
	D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper				
	22½"	30"	21½"	15¼"	28½"	16¾"	28"	17½"	<i>Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.</i>
	22½"	36"	21½"	15¼"	34½"	16¾"	34"	17½"	

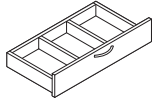
Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage

	Size			Inside Dimensions		Drawer		Plinth Base Shelf	
	D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper	D	W	H	
	17¼"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	<i>Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.</i>
	17¼"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	
	23¼"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	
	23¼"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

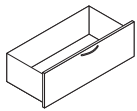
Box Drawers



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	4"	19"	12"	3½"
23¼"	18"	4"	19"	15"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	27½"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	33½"	3½"

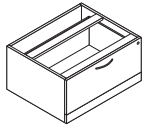
Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.

File Drawers



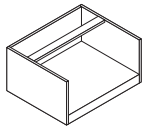
Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	10⅞"	19"	12"	9⅝"
23¼"	18"	10⅞"	19"	15"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	10⅞"	19"	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	10⅞"	19"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files



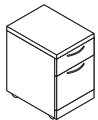
Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions of Drawer		
D	W	H	D	W	H
17¼"	30"	15½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"
17¼"	36"	15½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	15½"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	15½"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Bookcases



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
16½"	30"	15½"	15½"	27½"	11¾"
16½"	36"	15½"	15½"	33½"	11¾"
22½"	30"	15½"	21½"	27½"	11¾"
22½"	36"	15½"	21½"	33½"	11¾"

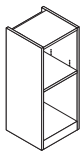
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
22¾"	15"	23"	15⅞"	12"	9⅝"

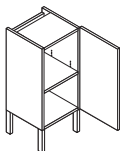
High Pedestals

Plinth Base High Pedestals



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
15"	15½"	35⅞"	14⅞"	13⅞"	32"

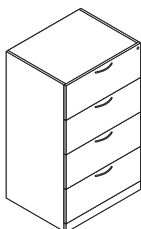
Leg Base High Pedestals



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
15¾"	15"	35⅞"	15"	13½"	25¾"

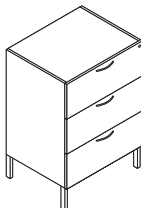
Lateral Files

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Size			Inside Dimensions of Drawers		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	29"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	29"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	41¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	41¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	51¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	51¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

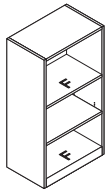
Leg Base Lateral Files



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45⅜"	23¼"	28½"	34⅞"
24"	36"	45⅜"	23¼"	34½"	34⅞"

Freestanding Bookcases

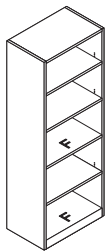
45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	30"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	36"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

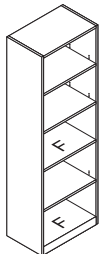
65⁵/₈"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

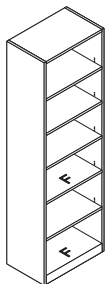
72¹/₂"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"

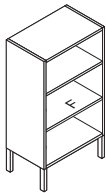
*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

77¹/₂"H Plinth Base Bookcases



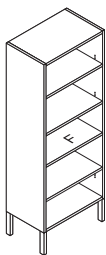
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	36"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

45"H Leg Base Bookcases

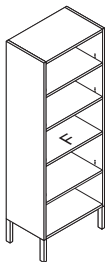
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	45"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "
15"	36"	45"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

65⁵/₈"H Leg Base Bookcases

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

72¹/₂"H Leg Base Bookcases

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₈ "
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₈ "

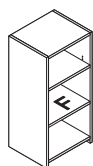
*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

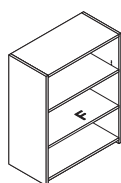
Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

36⁵/₈" H Bookcases



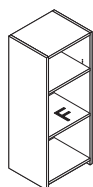
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "



15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

43¹/₂" H Bookcases

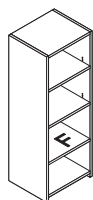


Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	16 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

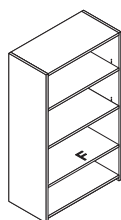
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

48⁹/₁₆" H Bookcases



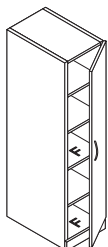
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	47 ³ / ₄ "
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	47 ³ / ₄ "



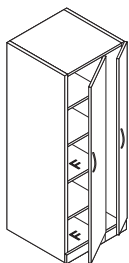
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	47 ³ / ₄ "
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	47 ³ / ₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

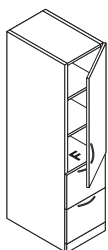
Towers

Plinth Base Towers
with Full-Height Doors

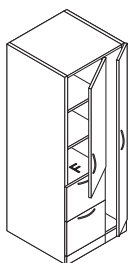
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H
18"	15½"	45"	16¼"	14"	38⅞"
24"	15½"	45"	22¼"	14"	38⅞"
18"	15½"	55¼"	16¼"	14"	48⅞"
24"	15½"	55¼"	22¼"	14"	48⅞"
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22¼"	14"	61⅞"
24"	15½"	72½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	68"
24"	15½"	77½"	22¼"	14"	73⅞"



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22¼"	14½"	61⅞"	22⅝"	6⅝"	61⅞"
30"	24"	65⅝"	28¼"	14½"	61⅞"	28⅝"	6⅝"	61⅞"
24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14½"	68"	22⅝"	6⅝"	68"
30"	24"	72½"	28¼"	14½"	68"	28⅝"	6⅝"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	73⅞"	22⅝"	6⅝"	73⅞"
30"	24"	77½"	28¼"	14½"	73⅞"	28⅝"	6⅝"	73⅞"

Plinth Base Towers
with Doors and Drawers

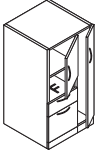
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H
24"	15½"	45"	22⅝"	13⅞"	28⅞"
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22⅝"	13⅞"	36⅞"
24"	15½"	72½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	43⅞"
24"	15½"	77½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	48⅞"



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe D	W	H
24"	24"	45"	22⅝"	14½"	28⅞"	22¼"	6⅝"	40½"
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝"	14½"	36⅞"	22¼"	6⅝"	61⅞"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝"	14½"	43⅞"	22¼"	6⅝"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22⅝"	14½"	48⅞"	22¼"	6⅝"	73⅞"

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

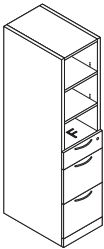
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers



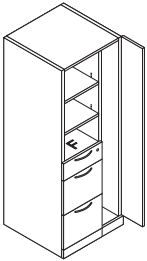
Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	24"	45"	16 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14"	22"		16 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 40 ¹ / ₂ "
24"	24"	45"	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14"	22"		22 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 40 ¹ / ₂ "
18"	24"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14"	32"		16 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 50 ¹ / ₂ "
24"	24"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14"	32"		22 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 50 ¹ / ₂ "

► See pages 208 and 209 for file drawer storage capacity.

Plinth Base Towers With Open Shelves and Drawers

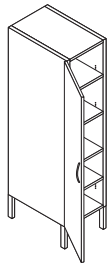


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	22"
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	22"
18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	32"
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	32"
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ³ / ₄ "
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	37 ⁵ / ₈ "
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

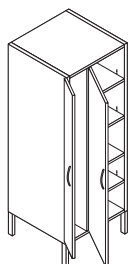


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	45"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₂ "	22"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	40 ¹ / ₂ "
24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₂ "	30 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	61 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₂ "	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	68"
24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

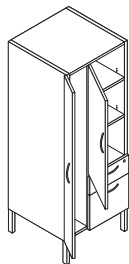
Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	34"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	61 ¹ / ₈ "

Leg Base Towers with Full Height Doors

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H
18"	15½"	45"	17¼"	14"	34½"
24"	15½"	45"	23¼"	14"	34½"
18"	15½"	55¼"	17¼"	14"	44½"
24"	15½"	55¼"	23¼"	14"	44½"
24"	15½"	65⅝"	23¼"	14"	55⅝"
24"	15½"	72½"	23¼"	14"	62⅞"

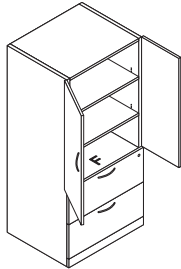


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝"	14¾"	55¾"	23¾"	6⅝"	55⅝"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝"	14¾"	62⅞"	23¾"	6⅝"	62⅞"

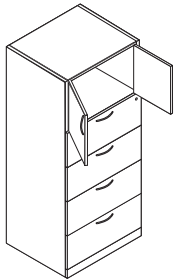
Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe D	W	H
18"	24"	45"	16¾"	14¾"	21⅝"	17¼"	6⅝"	34½"
18"	24"	55"	16¾"	14¾"	32¼"	17¼"	6⅝"	44½"
24"	24"	45"	22⅝"	14¾"	21⅝"	23¼"	6⅝"	34½"
24"	24"	55"	22⅝"	14¾"	32¼"	23¼"	6⅝"	44½"
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝"	14¾"	36⅝"	23¼"	6⅝"	55⅝"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝"	14¾"	43½"	23¼"	6⅝"	62⅞"
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝"	14¾"	30⅞"	23¼"	6⅝"	55⅝"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝"	14¾"	37¾"	23¼"	6⅝"	62⅞"

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45"	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	43 ³ / ₄ "
24"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	48 ³ / ₄ "



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	13 ³ / ₈ "

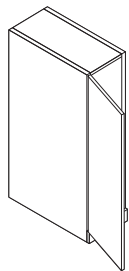
► See pages 208 and 209 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

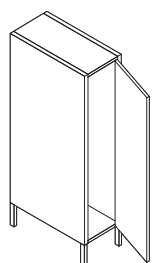
Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

Wardrobes

Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes

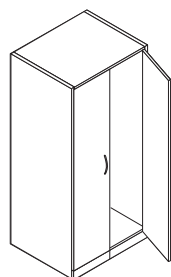


Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	12"	45"	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	41"
24"	12"	45"	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	41"
18"	12"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	51"
24"	12"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	51"
18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	68"
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	68"
18"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
24"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
24"	15"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Leg Base Wardrobes

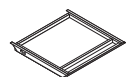
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
24"	12"	55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
24"	12"	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
24"	12"	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	62 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Note: Leg base wardrobe are only available in 12"W.

Plinth Base Wardrobes

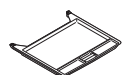
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
24"	15"	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	61 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
24"	30"	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	28 $\frac{13}{32}$ "	61 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
24"	30"	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	28 $\frac{13}{32}$ "	68"
24"	30"	77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	28 $\frac{13}{32}$ "	73 $\frac{1}{16}$ "

Tip: The 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H.

Center Drawers**Wood Center Drawer**

Size	Inside Dimensions D W H		
20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	11 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.

Plastic Center Drawer

Size	Inside Dimensions D W H		
18 $\frac{3}{16}$ "D	12"	19"	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

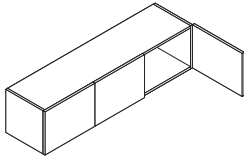
Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

With Hinged Doors



Size

D

W

H

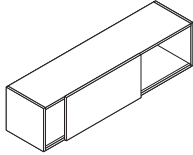
Inside Dimensions of Case

D

W

H

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	30"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
18"	36"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
18"	42"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	48"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	54"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	60"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	66"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	72"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	78"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	84"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	90"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	96"	15"	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	40 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	46 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	58 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	64 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	82 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	88 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	94 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

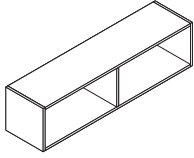
With Sliding Door

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case				Usable Depth*
			D	W	H		
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	68 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"
18"	36"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	42"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	48"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	54"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	60"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	66"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	72"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	68 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	78"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	84"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	90"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	14 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	96"	15"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	14 ¹ / ₈ "

* Due to sliding door mechanism

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

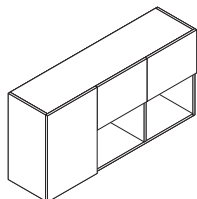
Open



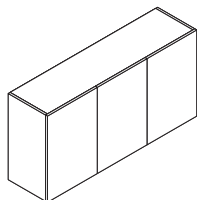
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	30"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	No divider.
15"	36"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	42"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	48"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	54"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	60"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	66"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	72"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	78"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	76 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	84"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	90"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	88 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	96"	15"	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	No divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	42"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	48"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	54"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	60"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	66"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	72"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	78"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	76 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	84"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	90"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	88 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	96"	15"	15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	30"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	No divider.
15"	36"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	42"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	48"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	54"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	60"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	66"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (1) $\frac{3}{4}$ " divider.
15"	72"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	78"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	84"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	90"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	88 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.
15"	96"	21 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	94 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Includes (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ " dividers.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

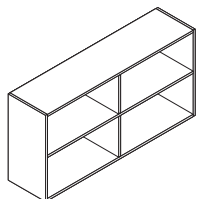
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Combination Open and Closed

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅞"	58½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅞"	64½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅞"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅞"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅞"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅞"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅞"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

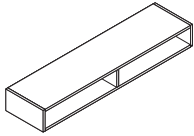
All Closed

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅞"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅞"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅞"	70½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅞"	76½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅞"	82½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅞"	88½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅞"	94½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Open

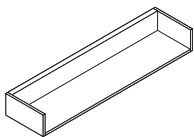
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	60"	30"	13½"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	30"	13½"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	30"	13½"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	30"	13½"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	84"	30"	13½"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	30"	13½"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	30"	13½"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Organizer Shelves



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	7½"	13⅛"	64½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	7½"	13⅛"	70½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	78"	7½"	13⅛"	76½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	84"	7½"	13⅛"	82½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	7½"	13⅛"	88½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	7½"	13⅛"	94½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
17¼"	30"	7½"	16⅛"	28½"	6"	No divider.
17¼"	36"	7½"	16⅛"	34½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	42"	7½"	16⅛"	40½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	48"	7½"	16⅛"	46½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	54"	7½"	16⅛"	52½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	60"	7½"	16⅛"	58½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	66"	7½"	16⅛"	64½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	72"	7½"	16⅛"	70½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	78"	7½"	16⅛"	76½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
17¼"	84"	7½"	16⅛"	82½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
17¼"	90"	7½"	16⅛"	88½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
17¼"	96"	7½"	16⅛"	94½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

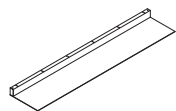
Open Shelves



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"

Blade Accessory Shelf

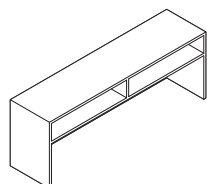
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

**For Use with
Overhead Storage**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
D W H	D	W	H
14 1/8"	47 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	53 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	59 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	65 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	71 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	77 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	83 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	89 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"
14 1/8"	95 3/4"	3 3/16"	12 5/8"

Single-High Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Organizer

Size	Inside Dimensions of Case		
D W H	D	W	H
15"	60"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	66"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	72"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	78"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	84"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	90"	22"	14 1/8"
15"	96"	22"	14 1/8"
17 1/4"	60"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	66"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	72"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	78"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	84"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	90"	22"	16 1/4"
17 1/4"	96"	22"	16 1/4"

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

Includes (1) 3/4" divider.

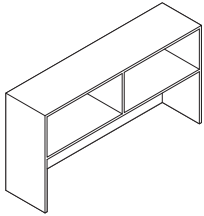
Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

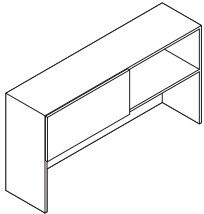
Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Open-32¹/₄"H

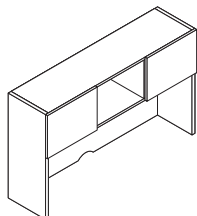


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	60"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	66"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	72"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	78"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	84"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	90"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	96"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	60"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	66"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	72"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	78"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	84"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	90"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
17 ¹ / ₄ "	96"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

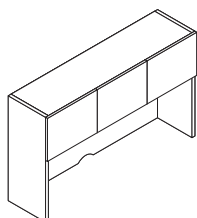
Sliding Door-32¹/₄"H



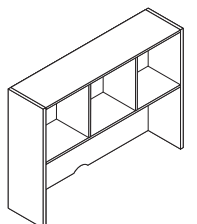
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	60"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	66"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	72"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	78"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
18"	84"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	90"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
18"	96"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Combination Open and Closed—36⁵/₈" H

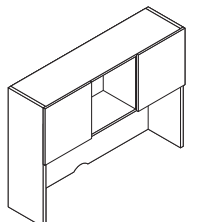
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

All Closed—36⁵/₈" H

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Open—43¹/₂" H

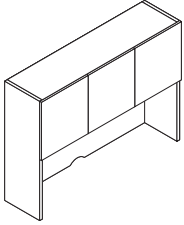
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	W	H	
15"	60"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	57 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	66"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	63 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	72"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	69 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	78"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	75 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	84"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	81 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	90"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	87 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	96"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	93 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Combination Open and Closed—43¹/₂" H

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	W	H	
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	57 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	63 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	69 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	75 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	81 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	87 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	93 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

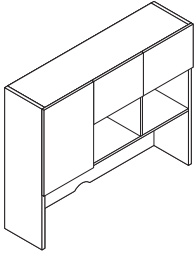
All Closed—43½"H



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15⅞"	60"	43½"	13⅜"	57⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	66"	43½"	13⅜"	63⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	72"	43½"	13⅜"	69⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	78"	43½"	13⅜"	75⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	84"	43½"	13⅜"	81⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15⅞"	90"	43½"	13⅜"	87⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15⅞"	96"	43½"	13⅜"	93⅝"	20⅜"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

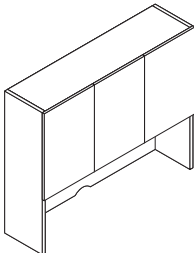
Double-High Service Modules

Combination Open and Closed



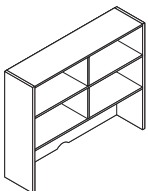
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	48⅞"	13⅞"	57½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	48⅞"	13⅞"	63½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	48⅞"	13⅞"	69½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	48⅞"	13⅞"	75½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	48⅞"	13⅞"	81½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	48⅞"	13⅞"	87½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	48⅞"	13⅞"	93½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

All Closed



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	48⅞"	13⅞"	57½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	48⅞"	13⅞"	63½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	48⅞"	13⅞"	69½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	48⅞"	13⅞"	75½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	48⅞"	13⅞"	81½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	48⅞"	13⅞"	87½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	48⅞"	13⅞"	93½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Open



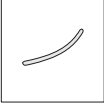
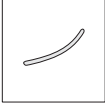
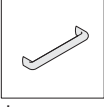
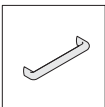
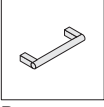
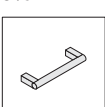
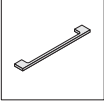
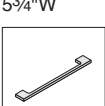
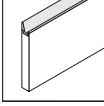
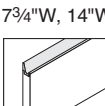
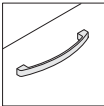
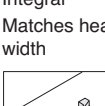
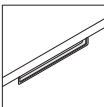
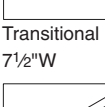
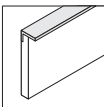
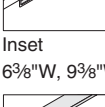
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	60"	48⅞"	13⅞"	57½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	48⅞"	13⅞"	63½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	72"	48⅞"	13⅞"	69½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	48⅞"	13⅞"	75½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	84"	48⅞"	13⅞"	81½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	48⅞"	13⅞"	87½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	48⅞"	13⅞"	93½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Lock and Pull Locations

Storage components shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.

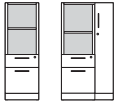
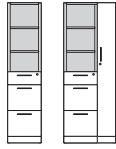
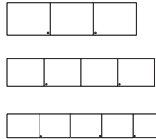
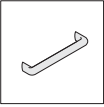
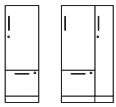
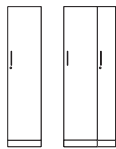
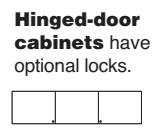
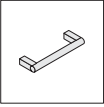
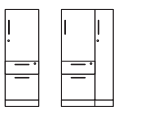
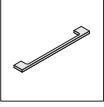
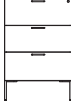
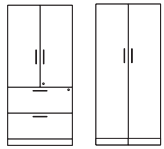
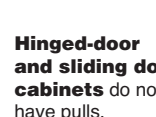
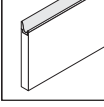
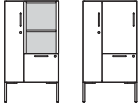
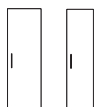
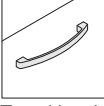
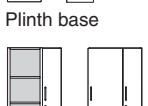
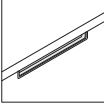
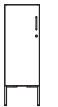
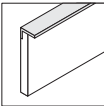
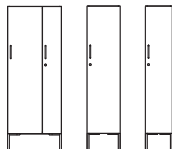
Integral pull and lock locations, Page 235

Beam pull and lock locations, Page 238

Pull Options	Pull Width	15½"H Lateral File (plinth base only)	23"H Mobile Pedestal (plinth base only)	21½"H and 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Contemporary	 Contemporary 5½" W			 Plinth base	  Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge	 Plinth base Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge
 Jazz	 Jazz 5⅜" W			 Leg base	 Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge	 Leg base <i>Tip: On leg base high pedestals, when the inset pull is selected, the pull is vertical on the door seam.</i>
 Bar	 Bar 5¾" W				 Plinth base	
 Nile	 Nile 7¾" W, 14" W				     Leg base	
 Integral	 Integral Matches headset width					
 Transitional	 Transitional 7½" W					
 Inset	 Inset 6⅜" W, 9⅜" W					
 Beam	 Beam 12" W, 24" W, 36" W					

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 7¾" Nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

Pull Options	29"H, 41¼"H, and 51¼"H Lateral Files	36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⅞"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55¼" Tower, Wardrobe*	65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*
 Contemporary						
 Jazz						
 Bar	 Plinth base			 Plinth base		
 Nile	 Leg base		 Plinth base			
 Integral						
 Transitional			 Leg base	 Leg base	 Plinth base	
 Inset					 Leg base	
 Beam						

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

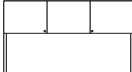
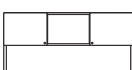
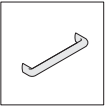
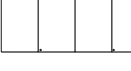
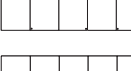
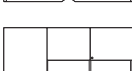
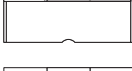
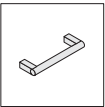
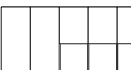
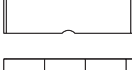
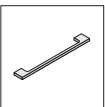
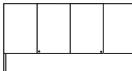
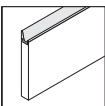
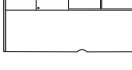
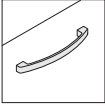
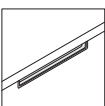
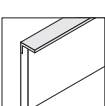
Note: A 7¾" Nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

Storage components shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located.

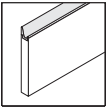
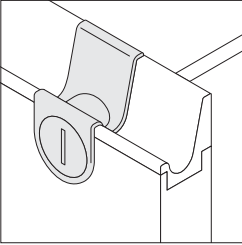
Integral pull and lock locations, Page 235

Beam pull and lock locations, Page 238

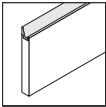
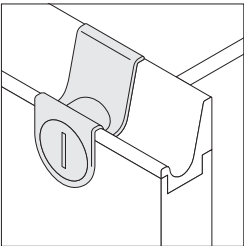
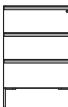
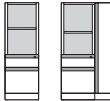
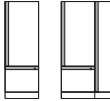
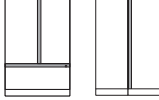
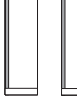
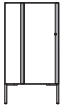
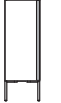
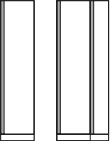
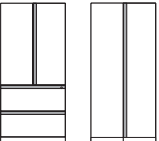
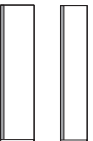
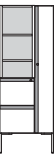
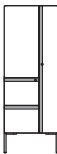
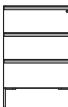
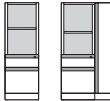
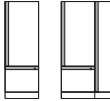
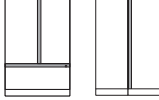
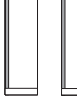
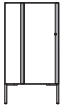
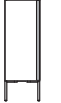
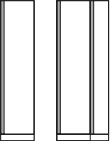
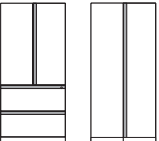
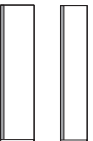
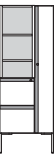
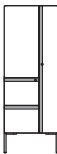
Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 43 ¹ / ₂ "H and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Service Module*
 Contemporary	 	 
 Jazz	 	 
 Bar	 	 
 Nile	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.	 
 Integral		 
 Transitional		Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.
 Inset		
 Beam		

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

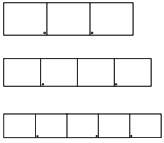
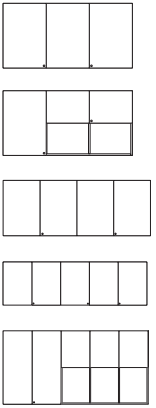
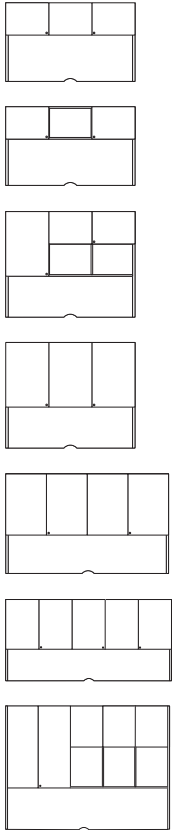
Note: A 7³/₄" Nile pull and a 6³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Integral Storage components shown on this page shows where the integral pulls and locks are located. Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.			  Plinth base  Leg base	  Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option. One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

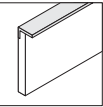
Pull Option	29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files	36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 1/4" Tower, Wardrobe*	65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
 Integral Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located. Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. <i>Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.</i>  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27 1/2"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock. <td>    Plinth base  Leg base </td> <td>    One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units. </td> <td>      Plinth base    Leg base </td> <td>     Plinth base    Leg base </td> <td>      Plinth base      Leg base </td>	   Plinth base  Leg base	   One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	     Plinth base    Leg base	    Plinth base    Leg base	     Plinth base      Leg base

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

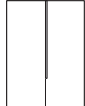
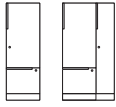
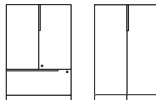
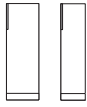
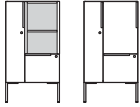
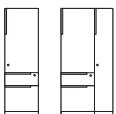
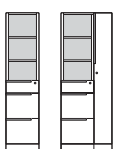
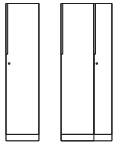
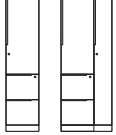
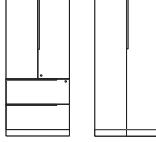
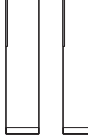
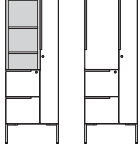
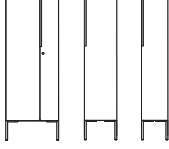
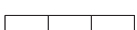
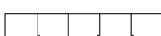
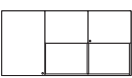
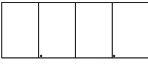
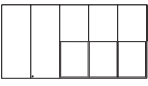
15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 43 ¹ / ₂ "H, and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Service Module*
 Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

Pull Option	15 1/2" H Lateral File	23" H Mobile Pedestal	21 1/2" H 1.5 High Storage	27 1/2" H Pedestals	35 7/8" H High Pedestal
 Beam Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located. <i>Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.</i>			 Plinth base  Leg base	     Plinth base      Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option. One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

29"H, 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, and 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H Lateral Files	36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Wardrobe*	55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tower, Wardrobe*	65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*
   Plinth base  Leg base	   One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	     Plinth base   Leg base	   One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.	     Plinth base   Leg base One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.	   Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	     Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Pull Option	36 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 43 ¹ / ₂ "H, and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Service Module*
Beam Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.	Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

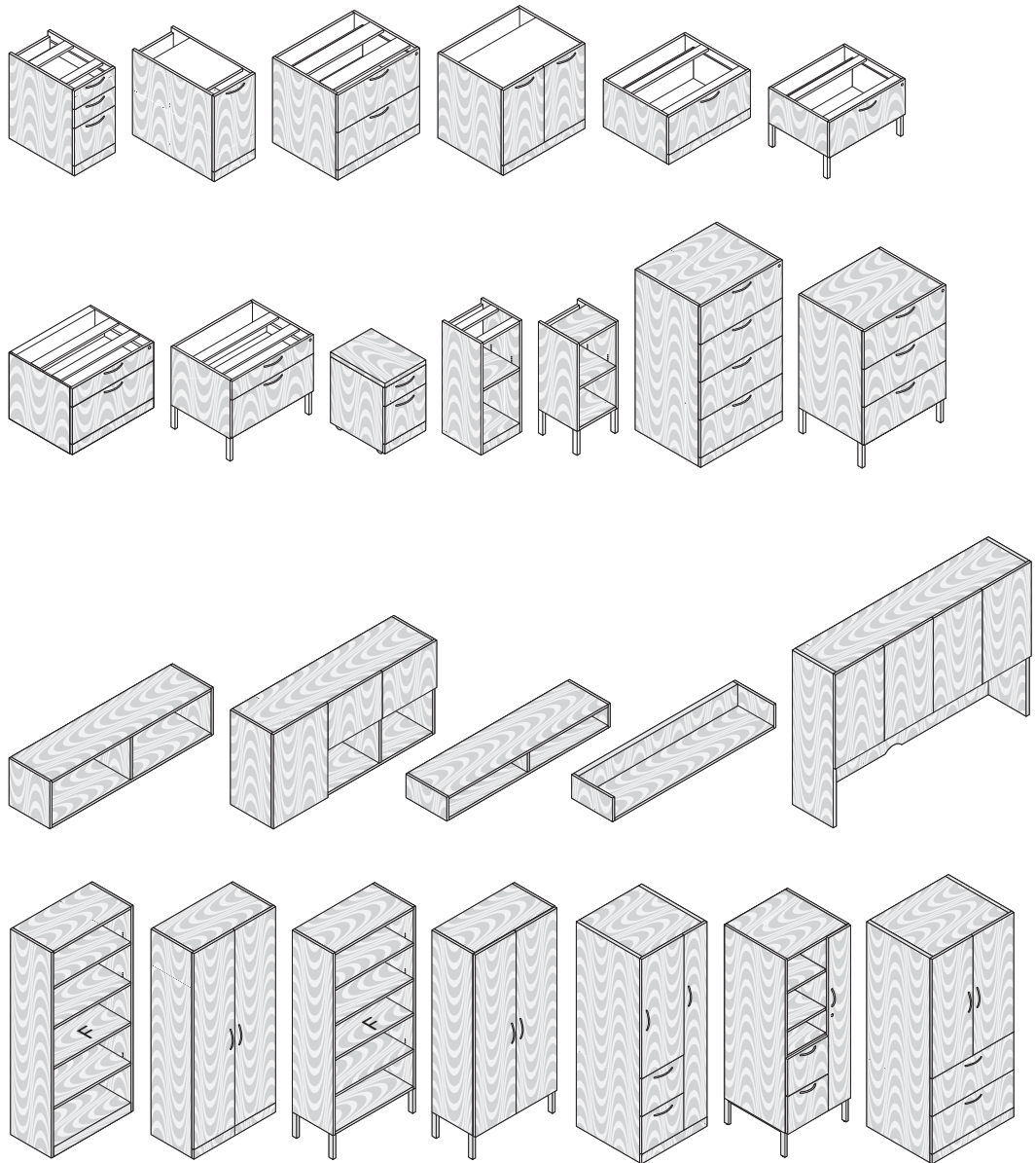
Storage Wood Grain Directions

Storage Wood Grain
Directions

Wood grain direction will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



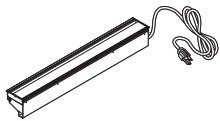
Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

	
Statement of Line	244

Wiring Schematics	246
How to Calculate Power Needs	247
Technology Zones	248
Electrical and Cable Management	
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	250
Flip Up Power Unit	250
Power/Data Boxes	250
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	251
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	251
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	251
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	251
Cable Tray	251
2½" Round Grommet	252
Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips	252
Velcro Wire Clips	252
Wire Manager	252
Cord Reels	252
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	253
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	253
Cable and Fiber Reels	254
Termination Plate	254
Power Shroud	255
Metal Light Housing	256
LED Shelf Lights	257

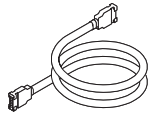
Statement of Line

Electrical and Cable Management



Technology Zones

Understanding
 ▶ Page 248
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 542



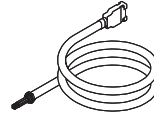
Modular Harnesses

Understanding
 ▶ Page 249
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 543



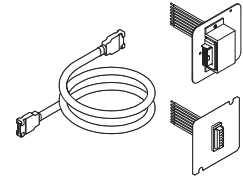
Harness-to-Harness Connector

Understanding
 ▶ Page 249
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 543



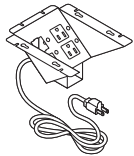
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 249
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 544



Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 249
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 544



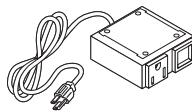
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through

Understanding
 ▶ Page 250
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 545



Flip Up Power Unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 250
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 545



Power/Data Boxes

Understanding
 ▶ Page 250
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 546



Convenience Trig-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Understanding
 ▶ Page 251
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 546



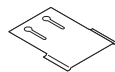
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Understanding
 ▶ Page 251
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 547



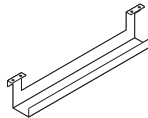
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 251
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 547



Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 251
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 548



Cable Tray

Understanding
 ▶ Page 251
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 548



2 1/2 inch Round Grommet

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 548



Wire Guide Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 549



Wire Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 549



Velcro Wire Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 549



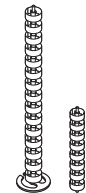
Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 550



Cord Reels

Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 550

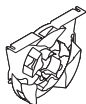


Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

Understanding
 ▶ Page 253
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 550



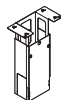
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 253
Specifying
▶ Page 551



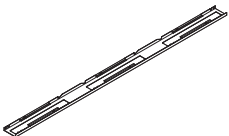
Cable and Fiber Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 551



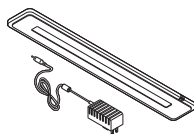
Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 551



Power Shroud
Understanding
▶ Page 255
Specifying
▶ Page 552



Metal Light Housing
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 552



LED Shelf Light
Understanding
▶ Page 257
Specifying
▶ Page 553

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Elective Elements offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

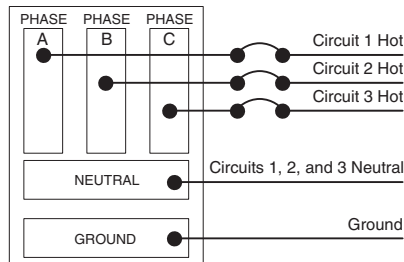
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

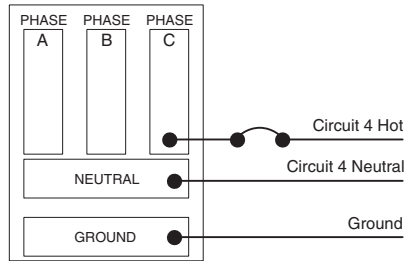
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

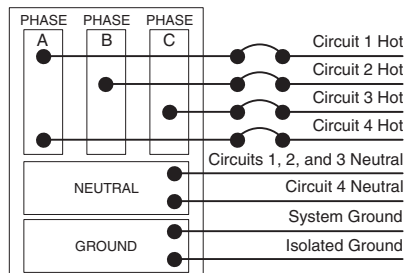


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

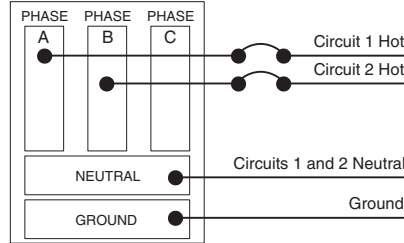
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



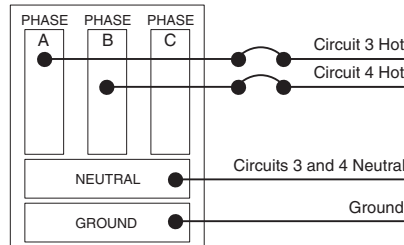
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

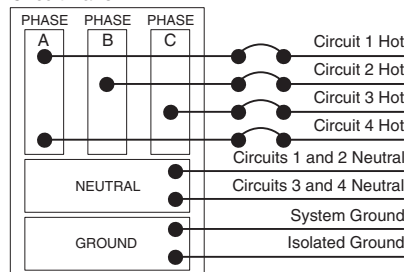


Circuit Panel 2



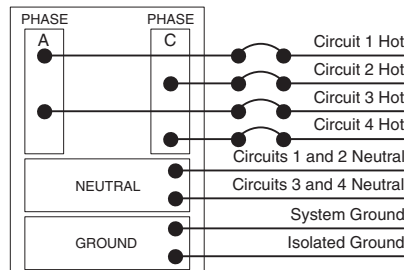
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

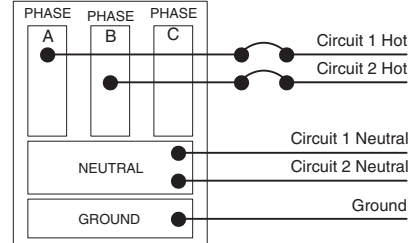
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



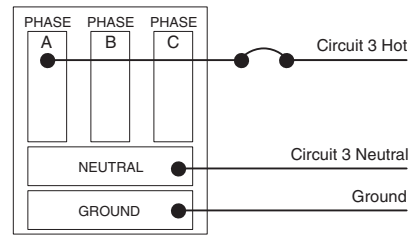
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

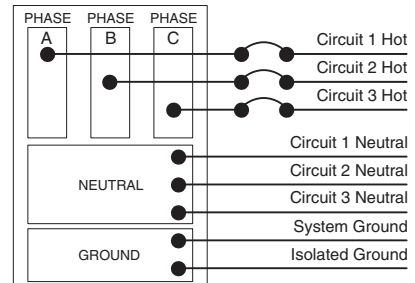


Circuit Panel 2



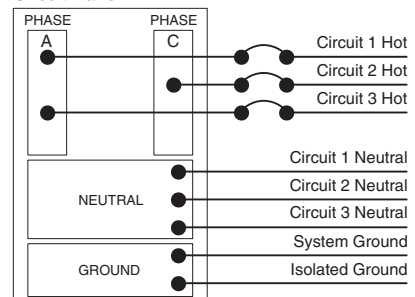
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

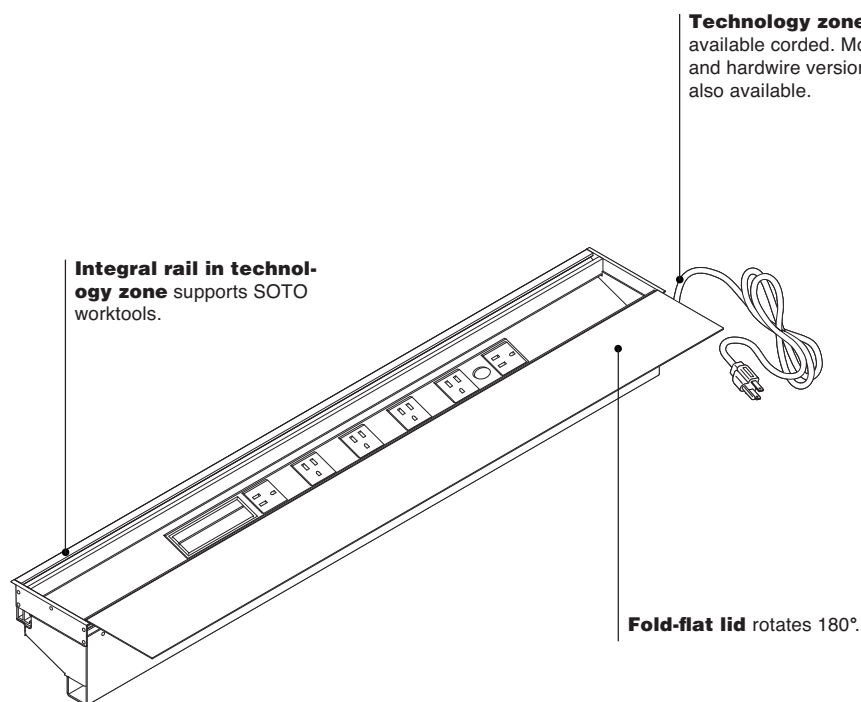
Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Technology Zones

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Product Details

All technology zones have 6 simplex outlets and are PVC free.

All technology zones have a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zones have space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

All technology zones have a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

Technology zones utilize Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

Each technology zone can accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.

Corded technology zones have a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. *Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.*

Hardwire technology zones have a 6 foot flexible metal conduit.

Modular technology zones are available in 3 schematics: 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN. They include a 42" flexible conduit with modular end connector.

24" modular technology zone harness can extend as far as 30" to the right or 18" to the left.

24" corded technology zone cord can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24"
Height	5 ¹ / ₂ "

24" hardwire technology zone conduit can extend 5' to the right or 4' to the left.

Modular technology zones can be specified for different lines to distribute load across the system. One outlet is always dedicated to line 1.

Technology zones drop in to technology zone cut-outs in most worksurfaces.

Technology zones are used in technology straight worksurfaces over 1.5 high storage. They are also used in technology desk worksurfaces. Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over plinth base one-high and full-height pedestals or leg base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage.

Connections

Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors are used to distribute power through storage.

Harness-to-harness connectors are also used to branch power to technology zones in storage.

Modular harnesses are available in lengths that equal storage widths.

Harness-to-harness connectors may be used to connect up to 3 other modular harnesses and technology zones.

Harness-to-harness connectors have four places where modular harnesses or modular technology zones can connect.

Building power can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

Hardwire-to-modular infeed is available in 12 foot length.

The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into storage and connected to a harness-to-harness connector.

Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 foot length.

A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ " square junction box located in the building.

A 90 degree junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column.

Power can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

Tip: Use a harness-to-harness connector to connect to a modular harness in the panel.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Wiring and Cabling

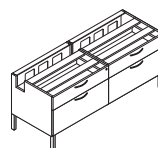
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

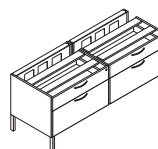
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Hardwire power is also available for cities where codes require.

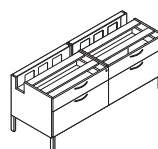
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



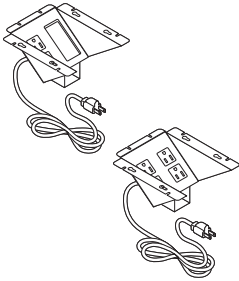
Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

Surface Materials

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Electrical and Cable Management

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 545

Product Details

Power unit with cord pass-through provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

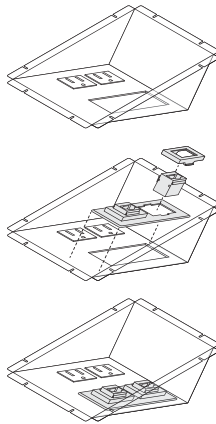
Power units with cord pass-throughs have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

Installs below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

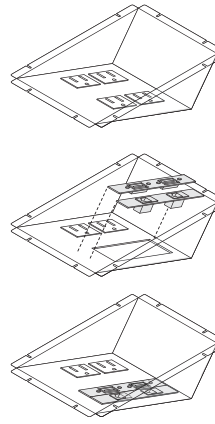
Power units cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Wiring & Cabling

Power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



Surface Materials

Power units

- Black textured paint only

Power cord with grounded plug

- Black plastic only

Tip: Power unit cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over 1.5 high storage.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "
Width	6 ³ / ₃₂ "
Height	4 ¹ / ₄ "
Power cord length 6'	

Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 545

Product Details

Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug.

Flip up power unit is field-installed.
Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3³/₄" x 5".

Surface Materials

Power unit

- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

Outlet

- Black plastic only

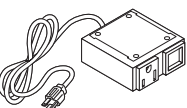
Power Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	5 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	2"
Power cord length 6'	

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 546

Product Details

Power/data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- 0835 Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



► Specifying, page 546

Product Details

Convenience Trig-receptacle with power cord and plug houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on or attach beneath the worksurface. It has an 8' cord to draw power. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

Surface Materials

Convenience Trig-receptacle
• Plastic

Power cord with grounded plug
• Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Power cord length 8'	

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



► Specifying, page 547

Product Details

Convenience communication outlet housing will support customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

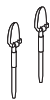
Surface Materials

Convenience communication outlet housing
• Plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



► Specifying, page 547

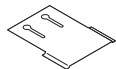
Product Details

Above-worksurface clamp kit is used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing on the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Mounting clamp
• 6653 Solar Black only

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



► Specifying, page 548

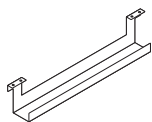
Product Details

Below-worksurface mounting bracket is used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing beneath the worksurface. Each Trig-receptacle, whether power or communication, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Surface Materials

Mounting bracket
• 4793 Solar Black only

Cable Tray



► Specifying, page 548

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable tray
• Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	32"
Height	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

2½" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 548

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 549



► Specifying, page 549

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips

- Black plastic only

Velcro Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 549

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

Surface Materials

Velcro wire clips

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	8"
Height	½"

Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 550

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

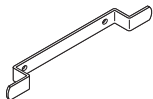
Wire manager

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 550

Product Details

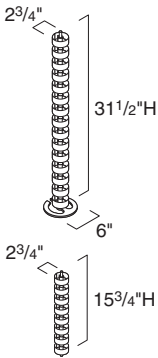
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reels

- Black paint only

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 550

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

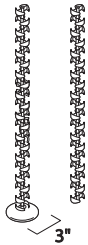
Surface Materials

- Riser**
- Black plastic only
- Floor plate**
- Metallic aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31 1/2"
Extension length	15 3/4"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension



► Specifying, page 551

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials

- Wire manager**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	1 3/8"
Height	36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 551

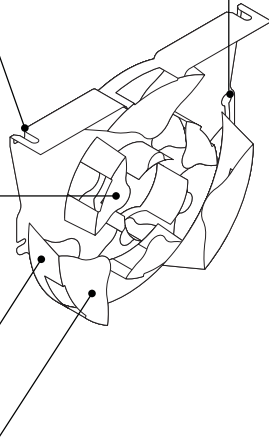
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

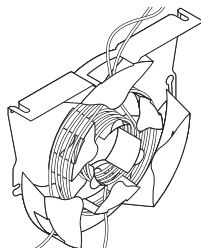
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

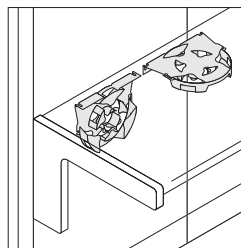


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reels
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

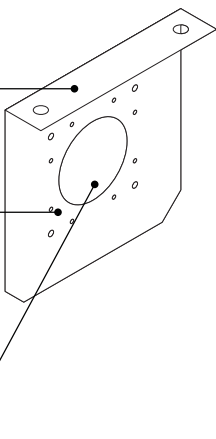
Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
► Specifying, page 551

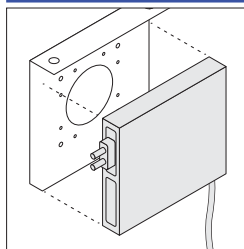
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

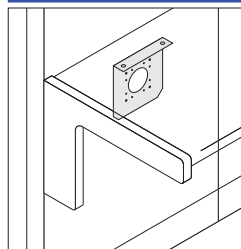


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
• Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¾"
Width	7 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	7 ¹ / ₈ "
Center opening	2 ³ / ₄ " dia.

Power Shroud

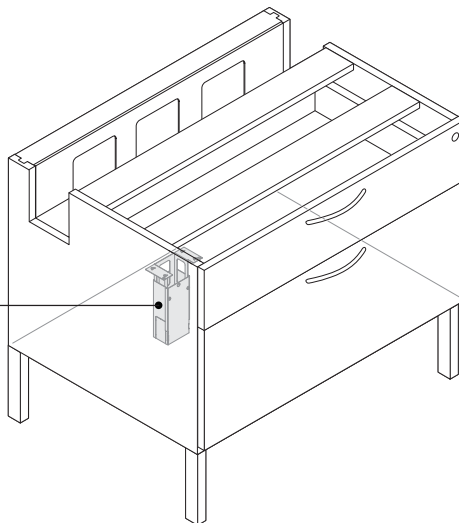
For Use with Leg Base Storage Only

Power Shroud

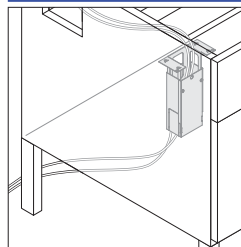
Power shroud attaches with screws to the underside of a 27¹/₂"H leg base credenza. ► Specifying, page 552

Power shroud is made of painted steel.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27¹/₂"H leg base storage unit.



Product Details



Power shroud is for use under a leg base storage unit.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips.

Attachment hardware is included.

Wiring and Cabling

Power shroud is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

Surface Materials

Shroud

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

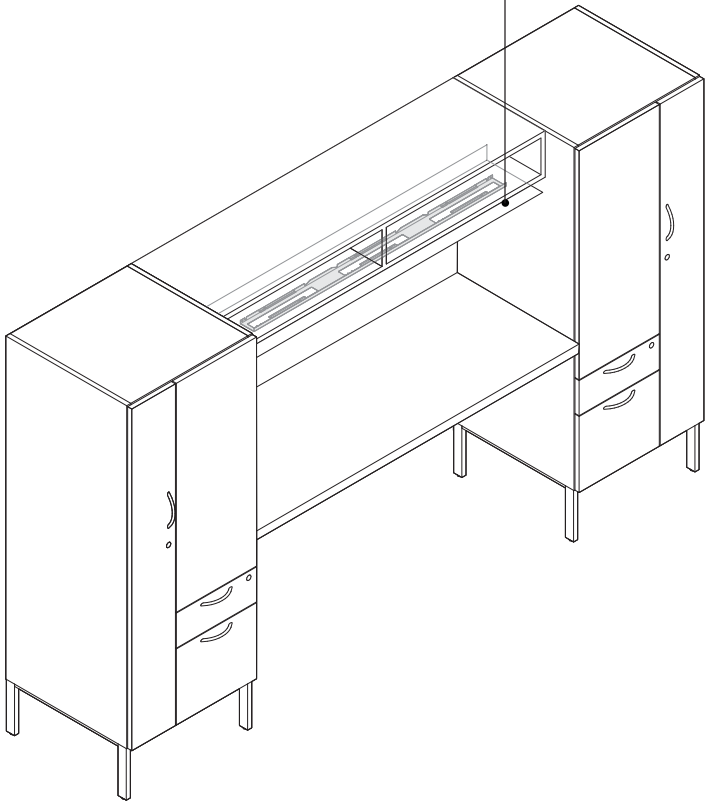
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	3"
Height	8 ³ / ₄ "

Metal Light Housing

Metal light housing is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel.

Metal light housing attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.



Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.

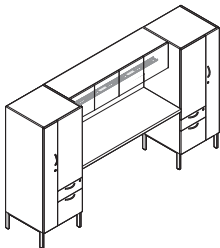
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	3¾"
Width	19", 43" or 68"
Height	¾"

Product Details

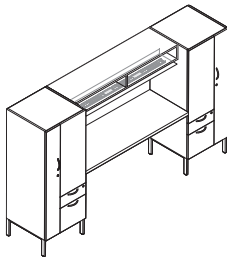
Metal light housing is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

Attachment hardware is included with the light housing.

Connections



Overheads can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



Blade accessory shelf attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Related Products

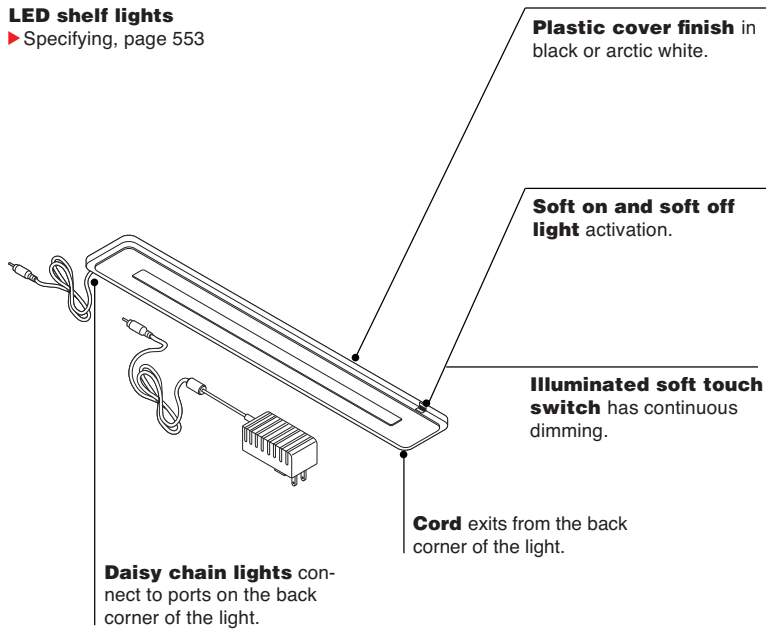
- Blade accessory shelf
 - ▶ Specifying, page 500
- Overhead cabinets
 - ▶ Specifying, page 480
- Organizer shelf
 - ▶ Specifying, page 498
- Service modules
 - ▶ Specifying, page 522
- LED shelf Light
 - ▶ Specifying, page 553

Surface Materials

- Housing**
- 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White

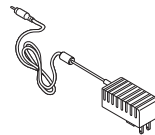
LED shelf lights

► Specifying, page 553

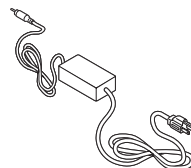


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



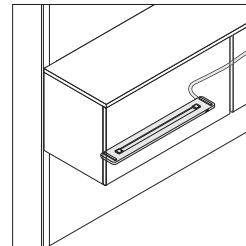
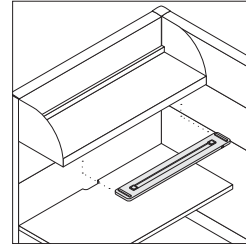
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9" long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

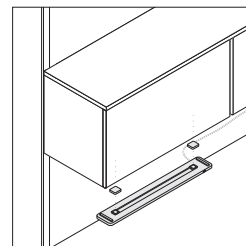
Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.

Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.



Optional fastener kit

allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring and Cabling

LED shelf light is hardwired.

LED shelf light can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

Cords for the LED shelf light can be routed behind a tackboard or tackboards with slatwall in an overhead application.

Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Light

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
- 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
- Line voltage cord: 6'
- Low voltage cord: 5'

Specifying Elective Elements

Elective Elements Quick Spec

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices	260
Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf	261

Specification Information

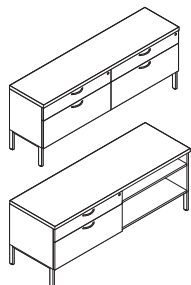
Height-Adjustable Desks	263
Worksurfaces	273
Worksurface Supports	323
Storage	361
Electrical and Cable Management	541

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Grommets are available as options.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

27 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface

- Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
 - Square edge profiles
 - Glass modesty panels
 - Contemporary pulls
 - Storage legs

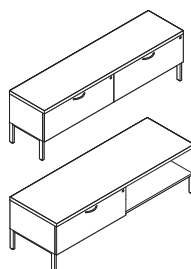


Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description
18" 60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860CC	Box File/Box File
18" 72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872KK	Box File/Box File
24" 60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460DE	Box File/Open
24" 72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472IJ	Box File/Open

► Page 275

► Page 447

21 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface



Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (File/Open File)	Credenza Description
18" 60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860MM	30" File/30" File
18" 72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872PP	36" File/36" File
24" 60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460NO	30" File/30" Open
24" 72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472QR	36" File/36" Open

► Page 275

► Page 447

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

Wood
Laminate
Glass

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

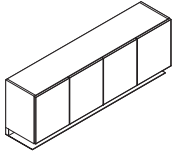
Above Worksurface Storage
with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile



Dimensions		Overhead Storage	Blade Accessory Shelf
D	W	Style Number	Style Number
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E6OS154822H	E6BA144830
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E6OS156022H	E6BA146030
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E6OS157222H	E6BA147230

► Page 487

► Page 500

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

Wood
Laminate
Glass

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

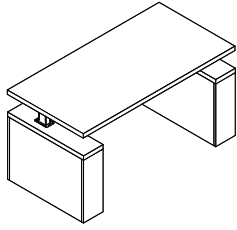
Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Desk	264
Partial-Width Desk	268

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Top



► Need help?
Product details,
page 24

Standard Includes

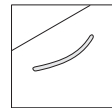
- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

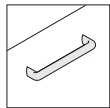
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W.

Pull Shape



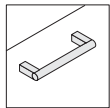
Contemporary

No cost



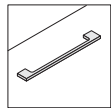
Jazz

+\$21 each



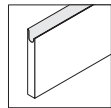
Bar

+\$28 each



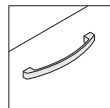
Nile

+\$28 each



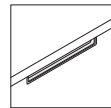
Integral*

+\$28 each



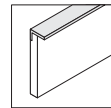
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surface		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate top surface		
	• Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	-\$464 See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	3 mm edge for 60"W-72"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	No cost +\$ 77 +\$270 No cost No cost	Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	3 mm edge for 78"W-84"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	No cost +\$107 +\$373 No cost No cost	Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 272
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud case	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 221
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77
		plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 272
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal case	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 256
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77
		plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer shroud front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 31
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 105
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud front	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 13
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost
		plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 31
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 105
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal front	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 59
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost
		plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer modesty panel	
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate modesty panel	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 151
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77
		plus cost of laminate
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge	
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 273
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1310
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1310
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$2620

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 31.

► Options, continued on next page

Height-Adjustable Desks, Full-Width Top, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 568
Floor Modesty Panel	• No floor modesty panel	No cost	Specify with no floor modesty panel.
	• Inset floor modesty panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with inset floor modesty panel.
	• Full-width floor modesty panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	• No hanging modesty panel	No cost	Specify with no hanging modesty panel.
	• Inset-hanging modesty panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel.
	• Full-width hanging modesty panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops		
	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
	Laminate tops		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.
	Veneer storage and modesty panel		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.
	Laminate storage and modesty panel		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain.
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 32.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 32.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 1
	• Wood	• Wood	• Wood
	• Group 2	• Group 2	• Group 2
	• Group 3	• Group 3	• Group 3
	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
84"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
66"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
72"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
78"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
84"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
84"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
66"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
72"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
78"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
84"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost

► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 32.

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
66"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
72"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
78"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
84"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
66"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
72"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
78"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
84"	+\$809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
66"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
72"	+\$809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
78"	+\$911	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
84"	+\$978	+\$175	+\$608	No cost

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
66"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
72"	+\$809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
78"	+\$911	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
84"	+\$978	+\$175	+\$608	No cost

Specification Information

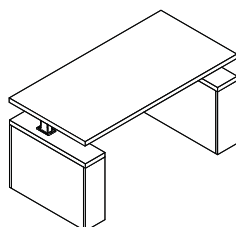
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$6803	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
	66"	\$6851	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
	72"	\$6897	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
	78"	\$6942	+\$107	+\$370	+\$107
	84"	\$7151	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107

36"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$6880	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
	66"	\$6933	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
	72"	\$7027	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
	78"	\$7090	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
	84"	\$7289	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107



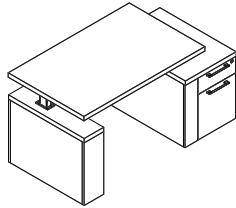
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Partial-Width Top



► Need help?
Product details,
page 24

Standard Includes

- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Standard close drawer slides
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 15⁷/₁₆" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please

refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



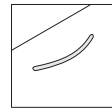
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

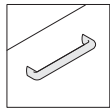
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.

Pull Shape



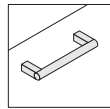
Contemporary

No cost



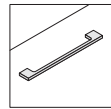
Jazz

+\$21 each



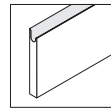
Bar

+\$28 each



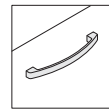
Nile

+\$28 each



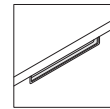
Integral*

+\$28 each



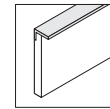
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate top surfaces		
	• Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	–\$464 See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	No cost +\$ 77 +\$270 No cost No cost	Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	No cost +\$107 +\$373 No cost No cost	Specify plastic color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 272	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate shroud case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 221	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer pedestal case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 272	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate pedestal case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 256	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer shroud front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 31	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 105	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate shroud front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 13	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer pedestal front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 31	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 105	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate pedestal front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 59	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer hanging modesty panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate hanging modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 151	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 273	Specify wood square edge finish number.
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify <i>with shroud/shroud</i> .
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1310	Specify <i>with shroud left/pedestal right</i> .
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1310	Specify <i>with shroud right/pedestal left</i> .
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$2620	Specify <i>with pedestal/pedestal</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 31.

► Options, continued on next page

Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</i> Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</i>
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 568
Floor Modesty Panel	- No floor modesty panel - Inset floor modesty panel - Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with no floor modesty panel.</i> Specify <i>with inset floor modesty panel.</i> Specify <i>with full-width floor modesty panel.</i>
Hanging Modesty Panel	- No hanging modesty panel - Inset-hanging modesty panel - Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with no hanging modesty panel.</i> Specify <i>with inset-hanging modesty panel.</i> Specify <i>with full-width hanging modesty panel.</i>
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with long grain.</i> Specify <i>with short grain.</i>
	Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction.</i> Specify <i>with long grain.</i> Specify <i>with short grain.</i>
	Veneer storage and modesty panel - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain.</i> Specify <i>with vertical grain.</i>
	Laminate storage and modesty panel - No grain direction - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction.</i> Specify <i>with horizontal grain.</i> Specify <i>with vertical grain.</i>

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 32.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

• Width	• Options	
:	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
:		
Wood	Wood	: Full-Fill
Group 1	: Wood	: Finish
:	: Group 2	: on Wood
:	: Group 3	: Group 1

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill
	Group 1	Group 2	Finish
		Group 3	on Wood
			Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
84"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
90"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
96"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
66"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
72"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
78"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
84"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
90"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal				
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
84"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
90"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
96"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal				
60"	+\$491	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
66"	+\$536	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
72"	+\$583	+\$ 77	+\$270	No cost
78"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
84"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
90"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
84"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
90"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
96"	+\$809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost

For Use Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$628	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
66"	+\$673	+\$107	+\$373	No cost
72"	+\$717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
78"	+\$762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
84"	+\$809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
90"	+\$911	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$ 911	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
84"	+\$ 978	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
90"	+\$1071	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
96"	+\$1139	+\$226	+\$789	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$ 717	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
66"	+\$ 762	+\$139	+\$485	No cost
72"	+\$ 809	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
78"	+\$ 911	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
84"	+\$ 978	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
90"	+\$1071	+\$175	+\$608	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

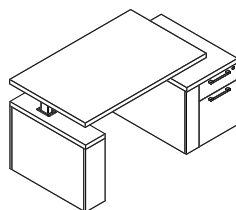
Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	60"	\$6707	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	66"	\$6754	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	72"	\$6803	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	78"	\$6851	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	84"	\$6897	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	90"	\$6942	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Width	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood		
			Wood	Wood	Full-Fill Finish on
			Group 2	Group 3	Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces, continued

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$6754	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	84"	\$6803	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	90"	\$6851	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77
	96"	\$6897	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$77

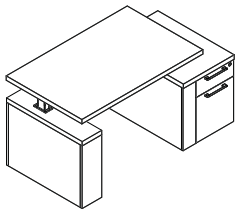
36"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	60"	\$6785	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	66"	\$6832	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	72"	\$6880	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	78"	\$6933	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	84"	\$7027	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	90"	\$7090	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$6832	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	84"	\$6880	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	90"	\$6933	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77
	96"	\$7027	+\$107	+\$373	+\$77



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

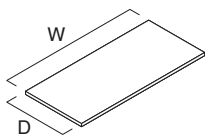
Straight Worksurfaces	274
Technology Straight Worksurfaces	278
Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts	280
Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight	282
Return Worksurfaces	284
Desk Return Worksurfaces	288
Bridge Worksurfaces	290
Common Top	292
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	296
Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	298
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	300
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	302
Meeting Worksurfaces	304
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	306
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	308
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	310
Transaction Top Worksurfaces	312
Personal Table Tops	314
Cushion Tops	316

Worksurface Accessories

SOTO	319

Straight Worksurfaces

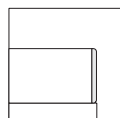
Wood Veneer or Laminate



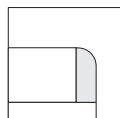
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for work-surface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

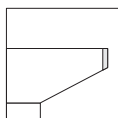
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

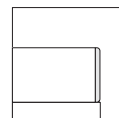


Wood Bullnose Profile

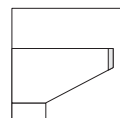


Wood Blade Profile

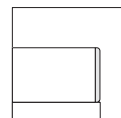
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



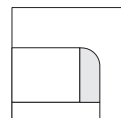
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) • Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - Prices at right - See information at left - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Cable Management ▶ Page 64 • Round grommets • Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal • Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal • Square grommets • Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum • Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum • Scallop • Available on center back only	+\$ 87 +\$ 87 +\$227 aluminum +\$227 aluminum +\$ 40	- Center: EGRC and color number. - Left: EGRL and color number. - Right: EGRR and color number. - Center: EGRC and color number. - Center: EGSC and color number. - Left: EGSL and color number. - Right: EGSR and color number. - Center: EGSC and color number. - Specify <i>with scallop</i>.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21½"H storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 358
- Page 356
- Page 358
- Page 361
- Page 378
- Page 430
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Straight Worksurfaces

18"	30"	E6WS1830	\$ 558	\$ 669	\$ 719	\$245	\$ 349	\$ 423	+\$31	+\$105	+\$32
18"	36"	E6WS1836	\$ 573	\$ 684	\$ 734	\$260	\$ 364	\$ 438	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	42"	E6WS1842	\$ 633	\$ 744	\$ 794	\$279	\$ 406	\$ 491	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	48"	E6WS1848	\$ 685	\$ 796	\$ 846	\$331	\$ 458	\$ 543	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	54"	E6WS1854	\$ 708	\$ 819	\$ 869	\$354	\$ 481	\$ 566	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	60"	E6WS1860	\$ 774	\$ 885	\$ 935	\$380	\$ 529	\$ 629	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
18"	66"	E6WS1866	\$ 820	\$ 931	\$ 981	\$426	\$ 575	\$ 675	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
18"	72"	E6WS1872	\$ 878	\$ 989	\$1039	\$484	\$ 633	\$ 733	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
18"	78"	E6WS1878	\$ 924	\$1035	\$1085	\$530	\$ 679	\$ 779	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
18"	84"	E6WS1884	\$1122	\$1233	\$1283	\$728	\$ 877	\$ 977	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
18"	90"	E6WS1890	\$1310	\$1421	\$1471	\$916	\$1065	\$1165	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	24"	E6WS2424	\$ 567	\$ 678	\$ 728	\$254	\$ 358	\$ 432	+\$31	+\$105	+\$32
24"	30"	E6WS2430	\$ 580	\$ 691	\$ 741	\$267	\$ 371	\$ 445	+\$31	+\$105	+\$32
24"	36"	E6WS2436	\$ 592	\$ 703	\$ 753	\$279	\$ 383	\$ 457	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	42"	E6WS2442	\$ 655	\$ 766	\$ 816	\$301	\$ 428	\$ 513	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	48"	E6WS2448	\$ 705	\$ 816	\$ 866	\$351	\$ 478	\$ 563	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	54"	E6WS2454	\$ 732	\$ 843	\$ 893	\$378	\$ 505	\$ 590	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	60"	E6WS2460	\$ 799	\$ 910	\$ 960	\$405	\$ 554	\$ 654	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	66"	E6WS2466	\$ 842	\$ 953	\$1003	\$448	\$ 597	\$ 697	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	72"	E6WS2472	\$ 901	\$1012	\$1062	\$507	\$ 656	\$ 756	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	78"	E6WS2478	\$ 943	\$1054	\$1104	\$549	\$ 698	\$ 798	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	84"	E6WS2484	\$1144	\$1255	\$1305	\$750	\$ 899	\$ 999	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	90"	E6WS2490	\$1332	\$1443	\$1493	\$938	\$1087	\$1187	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

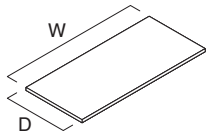
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Straight Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices							Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Straight Worksurfaces, continued



24"	96"	E6WS2496	\$1497	\$1608	\$1658	\$1103	\$1252	\$1352	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	102"	E6WS24102	\$1685	\$1796	\$1846	\$1252	\$1425	\$1540	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	108"	E6WS24108	\$1775	\$1886	\$1936	\$1342	\$1515	\$1630	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	114"	E6WS24114	\$1895	\$2006	\$2056	\$1462	\$1635	\$1750	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	120"	E6WS24120	\$2014	\$2125	\$2175	\$1581	\$1754	\$1869	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	24"	E6WS3024	\$ 651	\$ 762	\$ 812	\$ 338	\$ 442	\$ 516	+\$ 31	+\$105	+\$ 32
30"	30"	E6WS3030	\$ 673	\$ 784	\$ 834	\$ 360	\$ 464	\$ 538	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
30"	36"	E6WS3036	\$ 692	\$ 803	\$ 853	\$ 379	\$ 483	\$ 557	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
30"	42"	E6WS3042	\$ 752	\$ 863	\$ 913	\$ 398	\$ 525	\$ 610	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
30"	48"	E6WS3048	\$ 806	\$ 917	\$ 967	\$ 452	\$ 579	\$ 664	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
30"	54"	E6WS3054	\$ 835	\$ 946	\$ 996	\$ 481	\$ 608	\$ 693	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	60"	E6WS3060	\$ 906	\$1017	\$1067	\$ 512	\$ 661	\$ 761	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	66"	E6WS3066	\$ 957	\$1068	\$1118	\$ 563	\$ 712	\$ 812	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	72"	E6WS3072	\$1004	\$1115	\$1165	\$ 610	\$ 759	\$ 859	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	78"	E6WS3078	\$1054	\$1165	\$1215	\$ 660	\$ 809	\$ 909	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	84"	E6WS3084	\$1266	\$1377	\$1427	\$ 872	\$1021	\$1121	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	90"	E6WS3090	\$1462	\$1573	\$1623	\$1068	\$1217	\$1317	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	96"	E6WS3096	\$1682	\$1793	\$1843	\$1288	\$1437	\$1537	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	102"	E6WS30102	\$1870	\$1981	\$2031	\$1437	\$1610	\$1725	+\$139	+\$485	+\$136
30"	108"	E6WS30108	\$1960	\$2071	\$2121	\$1527	\$1700	\$1815	+\$139	+\$485	+\$136
30"	114"	E6WS30114	\$2078	\$2189	\$2239	\$1645	\$1818	\$1933	+\$139	+\$485	+\$136
30"	120"	E6WS30120	\$2198	\$2309	\$2359	\$1765	\$1938	\$2053	+\$139	+\$485	+\$136
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

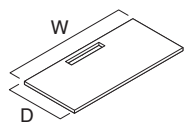
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Technology Straight Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

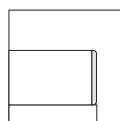


Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 2½" round grommets are recommended.

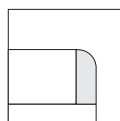
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • One technology zone cut-out	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Technology zone cut-out location 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

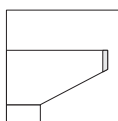
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

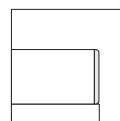


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

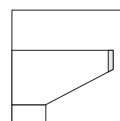


Wood
Blade
Profile

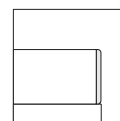
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



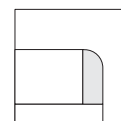
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Technology Zone Cut-Out	24" technology zone cut-out • Available on worksurfaces 42"W, 60"W, or larger • Available on worksurfaces 48"W or 54"W	No cost No cost	Left: ET2L, Center, or ET2C, Right: ET2R. Left: ET2L, Right: ET2R.
	Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out per worksurface.

Tip: Technology zone cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Column
- Disk column
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21½"H storage
- Payback square legs
- Technology zone

- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 361
- Page 378
- Page 430
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.
- Page 542

Specification Information

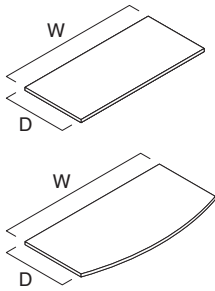
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Straight Worksurfaces**Technology**

18"	42"	E6WS1842T	\$ 694	\$ 805	\$ 855	\$ 340	\$ 467	\$ 552	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
18"	48"	E6WS1848T	\$ 746	\$ 857	\$ 907	\$ 392	\$ 519	\$ 604	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
18"	54"	E6WS1854T	\$ 769	\$ 880	\$ 930	\$ 415	\$ 542	\$ 627	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
18"	60"	E6WS1860T	\$ 835	\$ 946	\$ 996	\$ 441	\$ 590	\$ 690	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
18"	66"	E6WS1866T	\$ 881	\$ 992	\$1042	\$ 487	\$ 636	\$ 736	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
18"	72"	E6WS1872T	\$ 939	\$1050	\$1100	\$ 545	\$ 694	\$ 794	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
18"	78"	E6WS1878T	\$ 985	\$1096	\$1146	\$ 591	\$ 740	\$ 840	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
18"	84"	E6WS1884T	\$1183	\$1294	\$1344	\$ 789	\$ 938	\$1038	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
18"	90"	E6WS1890T	\$1371	\$1482	\$1532	\$ 977	\$1126	\$1226	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	42"	E6WS2442T	\$ 716	\$ 827	\$ 877	\$ 362	\$ 489	\$ 574	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
24"	48"	E6WS2448T	\$ 766	\$ 877	\$ 927	\$ 412	\$ 539	\$ 624	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
24"	54"	E6WS2454T	\$ 793	\$ 904	\$ 954	\$ 439	\$ 566	\$ 651	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52
24"	60"	E6WS2460T	\$ 860	\$ 971	\$1021	\$ 466	\$ 615	\$ 715	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	66"	E6WS2466T	\$ 903	\$1014	\$1064	\$ 509	\$ 658	\$ 758	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	72"	E6WS2472T	\$ 962	\$1073	\$1123	\$ 568	\$ 717	\$ 817	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	78"	E6WS2478T	\$1004	\$1115	\$1165	\$ 610	\$ 759	\$ 859	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	84"	E6WS2484T	\$1205	\$1316	\$1366	\$ 811	\$ 960	\$1060	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	90"	E6WS2490T	\$1393	\$1504	\$1554	\$ 999	\$1148	\$1248	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	96"	E6WS2496T	\$1558	\$1669	\$1719	\$1164	\$1313	\$1413	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	102"	E6WS24102T	\$1746	\$1857	\$1907	\$1313	\$1486	\$1601	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	108"	E6WS24108T	\$1836	\$1947	\$1997	\$1403	\$1576	\$1691	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	114"	E6WS24114T	\$1956	\$2067	\$2117	\$1523	\$1696	\$1811	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
24"	120"	E6WS24120T	\$2075	\$2186	\$2236	\$1642	\$1815	\$1930	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Wood Veneer or Laminate



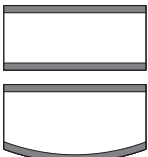
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



▶ Page 56

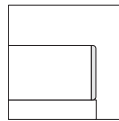


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

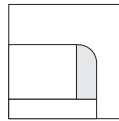
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side –0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

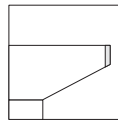
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

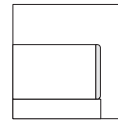


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

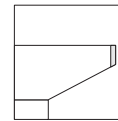


Wood
Blade
Profile

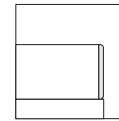
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



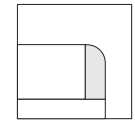
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Page 64	Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces)		
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
Page 64	Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Perpendicular tether supports
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 358
- Page 356
- Page 358
- Page 361
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces

24"	60"	E6WD2460	\$ 935	\$1080	\$1151	\$ 471	\$ 637	\$ 745	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	66"	E6WD2466	\$ 997	\$1142	\$1213	\$ 533	\$ 699	\$ 807	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	72"	E6WD2472	\$1038	\$1183	\$1254	\$ 574	\$ 740	\$ 848	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	78"	E6WD2478	\$1082	\$1227	\$1298	\$ 618	\$ 784	\$ 892	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	84"	E6WD2484	\$1283	\$1428	\$1499	\$ 819	\$ 985	\$1093	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	90"	E6WD2490	\$1467	\$1612	\$1683	\$1003	\$1169	\$1277	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	60"	E6WD3060	\$1046	\$1191	\$1262	\$ 582	\$ 748	\$ 856	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	66"	E6WD3066	\$1095	\$1240	\$1311	\$ 631	\$ 797	\$ 905	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	72"	E6WD3072	\$1143	\$1288	\$1359	\$ 679	\$ 845	\$ 953	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	78"	E6WD3078	\$1189	\$1334	\$1405	\$ 725	\$ 891	\$ 999	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	84"	E6WD3084	\$1405	\$1550	\$1621	\$ 941	\$1107	\$1215	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	90"	E6WD3090	\$1602	\$1747	\$1818	\$1138	\$1304	\$1412	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	66"	E6WD3666	\$1181	\$1326	\$1397	\$ 717	\$ 883	\$ 991	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	72"	E6WD3672	\$1277	\$1422	\$1493	\$ 813	\$ 979	\$1087	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	78"	E6WD3678	\$1342	\$1487	\$1558	\$ 878	\$1044	\$1152	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	84"	E6WD3684	\$1546	\$1691	\$1762	\$1082	\$1248	\$1356	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	90"	E6WD3690	\$1764	\$1909	\$1980	\$1300	\$1466	\$1574	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107

Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces

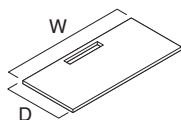
30"/36" 66"	E6WW303666	\$1232	\$1405	\$1486	\$ 742	\$ 923	\$1043	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"/36" 72"	E6WW303672	\$1283	\$1456	\$1537	\$ 793	\$ 974	\$1094	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
36"/42" 72"	E6WW364272	\$1455	\$1628	\$1709	\$ 965	\$1146	\$1266	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"/42" 78"	E6WW364278	\$1521	\$1694	\$1775	\$1031	\$1212	\$1332	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"/42" 84"	E6WW364284	\$1679	\$1852	\$1933	\$1189	\$1370	\$1490	+\$139	+\$485	+\$136

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

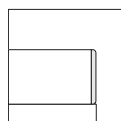
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One technology zone cut-out

Required to Specify

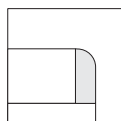
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Technology zone cut-out location
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

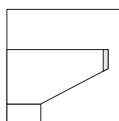
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

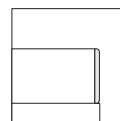


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

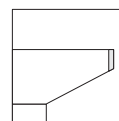


Wood
Blade
Profile

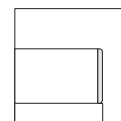
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



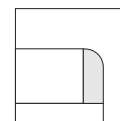
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

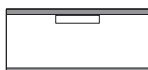
Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. 2½" round grommets are recommended.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cut-outs are unfinished.



► Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

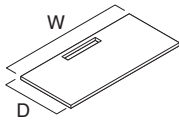
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood group 1 • Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Technology Zone Cut-Out	24"W technology cut-out		
	• Available on worksurfaces	No cost	Center: ET2C
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Gate leg • Perpendicular tether support • Rectangular column leg • Column • Disk column • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Leg base 21½"H storage • Payback square legs • Technology zone		► Page 344 ► Pages 328 and 340 ► Page 358 ► Page 356 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 361 ► Page 378 ► Page 430 ► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 542

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces

Technology



24"	60"	E6WD2460T	\$ 996	\$1141	\$1212	\$ 532	\$ 698	\$ 806	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	66"	E6WD2466T	\$1058	\$1203	\$1274	\$ 594	\$ 760	\$ 868	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	72"	E6WD2472T	\$1099	\$1244	\$1315	\$ 635	\$ 801	\$ 909	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	78"	E6WD2478T	\$1143	\$1288	\$1359	\$ 679	\$ 845	\$ 953	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	84"	E6WD2484T	\$1344	\$1489	\$1560	\$ 880	\$1046	\$1154	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
24"	90"	E6WD2490T	\$1528	\$1673	\$1744	\$1064	\$1230	\$1338	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	60"	E6WD3060T	\$1107	\$1252	\$1323	\$ 643	\$ 809	\$ 917	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	66"	E6WD3066T	\$1156	\$1301	\$1372	\$ 692	\$ 858	\$ 966	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	72"	E6WD3072T	\$1204	\$1349	\$1420	\$ 740	\$ 906	\$1014	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	78"	E6WD3078T	\$1250	\$1395	\$1466	\$ 786	\$ 952	\$1060	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	84"	E6WD3084T	\$1466	\$1611	\$1682	\$1002	\$1168	\$1276	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
30"	90"	E6WD3090T	\$1663	\$1808	\$1879	\$1199	\$1365	\$1473	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	66"	E6WD3666T	\$1242	\$1387	\$1458	\$ 778	\$ 944	\$1502	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	72"	E6WD3672T	\$1338	\$1483	\$1554	\$ 874	\$1040	\$1148	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	78"	E6WD3678T	\$1403	\$1548	\$1619	\$ 939	\$1105	\$1213	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	84"	E6WD3684T	\$1607	\$1752	\$1823	\$1143	\$1309	\$1417	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
36"	90"	E6WD3690T	\$1825	\$1970	\$2041	\$1361	\$1527	\$1635	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



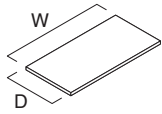
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

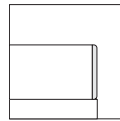
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

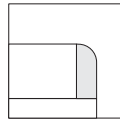
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

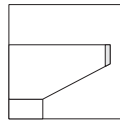
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

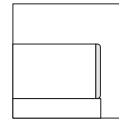


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

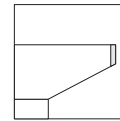


Wood
Blade
Profile

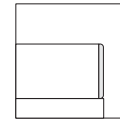
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



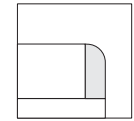
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

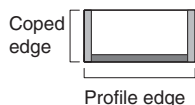
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.



► Page 56

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Round grommets		
Cable Management	• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Cable Management	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .

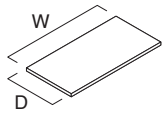
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Payback square legs	► Page 344 ► Pages 328 and 340 ► Page 358 ► Page 361 ► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Table Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1					
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



Return Worksurfaces

Left-Hand (copied on right side)

18"	30"	E6WR1830L	\$ 659	\$ 798	\$ 869	\$226	\$367	\$462	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	36"	E6WR1836L	\$ 676	\$ 815	\$ 886	\$243	\$384	\$479	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	42"	E6WR1842L	\$ 750	\$ 889	\$ 960	\$317	\$458	\$553	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	48"	E6WR1848L	\$ 807	\$ 946	\$1017	\$374	\$515	\$610	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	60"	E6WR1860L	\$ 913	\$1052	\$1123	\$480	\$621	\$716	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	72"	E6WR1872L	\$1036	\$1175	\$1246	\$603	\$744	\$839	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	30"	E6WR2430L	\$ 694	\$ 833	\$ 904	\$261	\$402	\$497	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	36"	E6WR2436L	\$ 709	\$ 848	\$ 919	\$276	\$417	\$512	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	42"	E6WR2442L	\$ 773	\$ 912	\$ 983	\$340	\$481	\$576	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	48"	E6WR2448L	\$ 837	\$ 976	\$1047	\$404	\$545	\$640	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	60"	E6WR2460L	\$ 936	\$1075	\$1146	\$456	\$629	\$744	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	72"	E6WR2472L	\$ 997	\$1136	\$1207	\$517	\$690	\$805	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

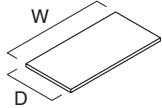
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices							Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge				



Right-Hand (coped on left side)

18"	30"	E6WR1830R	\$ 659	\$ 798	\$ 869	\$226	\$367	\$462	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	36"	E6WR1836R	\$ 676	\$ 815	\$ 886	\$243	\$384	\$479	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	42"	E6WR1842R	\$ 750	\$ 889	\$ 960	\$317	\$458	\$553	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	48"	E6WR1848R	\$ 807	\$ 946	\$1017	\$374	\$515	\$610	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	60"	E6WR1860R	\$ 913	\$1052	\$1123	\$480	\$621	\$716	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
18"	72"	E6WR1872R	\$1036	\$1175	\$1246	\$603	\$744	\$839	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77
24"	30"	E6WR2430R	\$ 694	\$ 833	\$ 904	\$261	\$402	\$497	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	36"	E6WR2436R	\$ 709	\$ 848	\$ 919	\$276	\$417	\$512	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	42"	E6WR2442R	\$ 773	\$ 912	\$ 983	\$340	\$481	\$576	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	48"	E6WR2448R	\$ 837	\$ 976	\$1047	\$404	\$545	\$640	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	60"	E6WR2460R	\$ 936	\$1075	\$1146	\$456	\$629	\$744	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	72"	E6WR2472R	\$ 997	\$1136	\$1207	\$517	\$690	\$805	+\$77	+\$270	+\$77



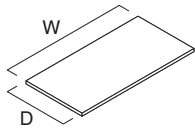
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

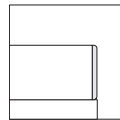
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

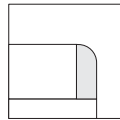
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

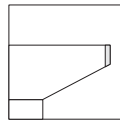
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

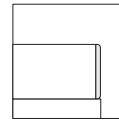


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

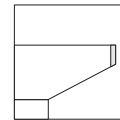


Wood
Blade
Profile

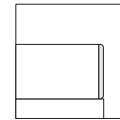
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



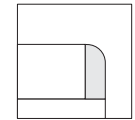
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



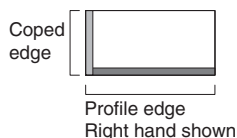
Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.



► Page 56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management		
Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)		
Round grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
Square grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
Round grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

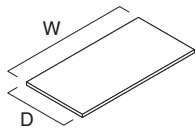
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management, continued Square grommets Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scallop Available on center back only	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products - Modesty panels - Plinth base and leg base end panels - Gate leg - Adjustable-height legs - Plinth base and leg base storage - Payback square legs		► Page 344 ► Pages 328 and 340 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 361 ► See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices						Options		
D	W	Number	Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1			(Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood
									Group 2	Group 3	Group 1

Desk Return Worksurfaces



Left-Hand (coped on right side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060L	\$1046	\$1191	\$1262	\$586	\$763	\$ 882	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	72"	E6WN3072L	\$1143	\$1288	\$1359	\$683	\$860	\$ 979	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
36"	60"	E6WN3660L	\$1111	\$1256	\$1327	\$651	\$828	\$ 947	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
36"	72"	E6WN3672L	\$1210	\$1355	\$1426	\$750	\$927	\$1046	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107

Right-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060R	\$1046	\$1191	\$1262	\$586	\$763	\$ 882	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
30"	72"	E6WN3072R	\$1143	\$1288	\$1359	\$683	\$860	\$ 979	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
36"	60"	E6WN3660R	\$1111	\$1256	\$1327	\$651	\$828	\$ 947	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77
36"	72"	E6WN3672R	\$1210	\$1355	\$1426	\$750	\$927	\$1046	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.



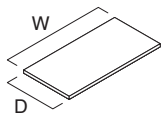
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridge Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



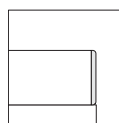
Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

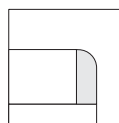
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

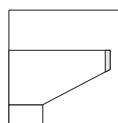
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

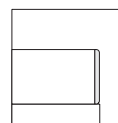


Wood Bullnose Profile

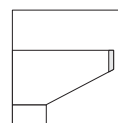


Wood Blade Profile

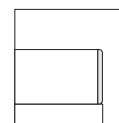
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



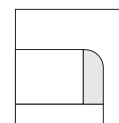
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

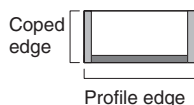
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
► Page 64	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scalloped		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
	Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction		
	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Related Products		► Page 344
	• Modesty panels		

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

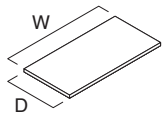
Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.



► Page 56

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices							Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1				Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge		Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Bridge Worksurfaces



18"	42"	E6WB1842	\$749	\$888	\$ 959	\$343	\$470	\$555	+\$31	+\$105	+\$32
18"	48"	E6WB1848	\$799	\$938	\$1009	\$393	\$520	\$605	+\$31	+\$105	+\$32
24"	42"	E6WB2442	\$788	\$927	\$ 998	\$382	\$509	\$594	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
24"	48"	E6WB2448	\$837	\$976	\$1047	\$431	\$558	\$643	+\$52	+\$182	+\$52
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



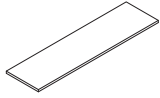
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements



► Need help?
Product details,
page 42

Standard Includes

- Common top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching 0.5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Wood or laminate color number for top
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing, upcharges and sizes. SmartTools will ensure the correct fit and function of the common top.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Depth 15"–60" - Width 15"–120"	See below See below	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top - Wood veneer square edge profile – .5 mm or 3 mm profile A – .5 mm or 3 mm profile B – .5 mm or 3 mm profile C – .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.
	Laminate top - Plastic square edge profile – 1 mm or 3 mm profile A – 1 mm or 3 mm profile B – 1 mm or 3 mm profile C – 1 mm or 3 mm profile D - Wood veneer square edge profile – 3 mm profile A – 3 mm profile B – 3 mm profile C – 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost See matrix See matrix See matrix See matrix	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

Tip: For full surface material upcharges, please refer to SmartTools.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate common top - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Short grain direction on woodgrain or textured laminates is only allowed on common tops 60"W or less.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost
Related Products	• Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage	► Page 363

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharge

For all depths	One side	Two sides	Three sides	Four sides
15"W–36"W	+\$171	+\$239	+\$306	+\$376
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	+\$204	+\$286	+\$365	+\$449
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	+\$239	+\$335	+\$427	+\$526
If depth is 30" or less				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$277	+\$388	+\$495	+\$609
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$305	+\$427	+\$545	+\$671

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

Specification Information

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

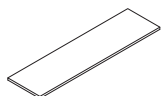
Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...

Common Top

Laminate

EESCTL	17 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	\$ 235
	17 ¹ / ₄ "	60"	\$ 364
	17 ¹ / ₄ "	108"	\$1257
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	\$ 267
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	72"	\$ 486
	23 ¹ / ₄ "	90"	\$ 900
	58 ¹ / ₂ "	120"	\$2644

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Top, For Use with Elective Elements, continued

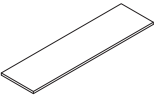
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•	• Full-Fill
•	•	•	• Finish on
•	•	• Wood	• Wood
•	•	• Group 1	• Group 3
•	•	•	• Group 1
•	•	•	•

Common Top, continued

Veneer					
EESCTW	17 1/4"	30"	\$ 536	+\$ 79	+\$ 26
	17 1/4"	60"	\$ 743	+\$158	+\$ 53
	17 1/4"	108"	\$1565	+\$284	+\$ 95
	23 1/4"	36"	\$ 568	+\$ 95	+\$ 32
	23 1/4"	72"	\$ 865	+\$189	+\$ 63
	23 1/4"	90"	\$1279	+\$236	+\$ 79
	58 1/2"	120"	\$3423	+\$630	+\$210
•	•	•	•	•	•



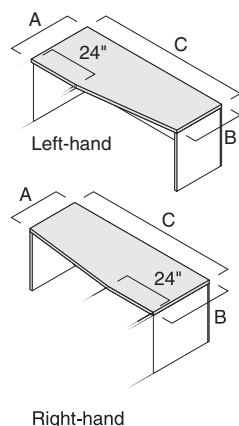
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

Standard Includes

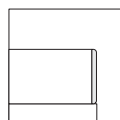
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

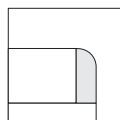
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

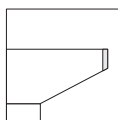
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

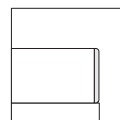


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

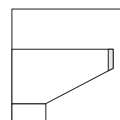


Wood
Blade
Profile

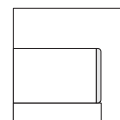
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



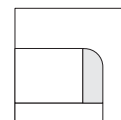
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 77 +\$270 No cost +\$ 77	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	+\$ 77 +\$270 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 40	Specify with <i>scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 361
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

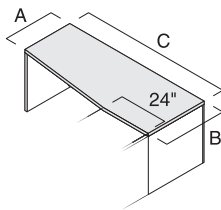
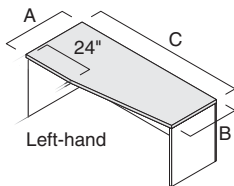


► Page 56

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
A	B	C		Wood Group 1					
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

Single Tapered Worksurfaces



Right-hand

Left-Hand

30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472L	\$1272	\$1383	\$1433	\$ 878	\$1027	\$1127
30"	24"	90"	E6WH302490L	\$1617	\$1728	\$1778	\$1223	\$1372	\$1472

Right-Hand

24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072R	\$1272	\$1383	\$1433	\$ 878	\$1027	\$1127
24"	30"	90"	E6WH243090R	\$1617	\$1728	\$1778	\$1223	\$1372	\$1472



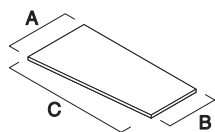
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

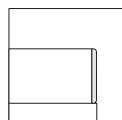
Wood Veneer or Laminate



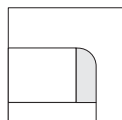
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade edge profiles • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

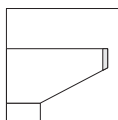
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

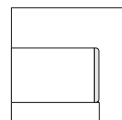


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

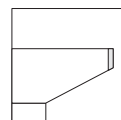


Wood
Blade
Profile

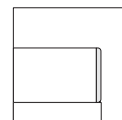
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



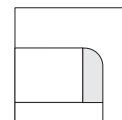
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile

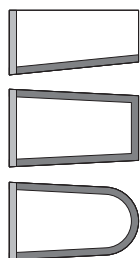


Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.
Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.



► Page 56

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 77	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management ► Page 64	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
- Rectangular column leg
- Freestanding table base
- Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

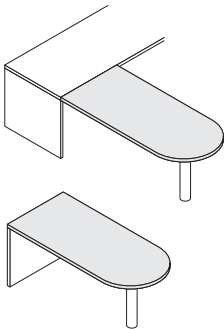
- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 361
- See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1	
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

Standard Includes

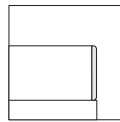
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

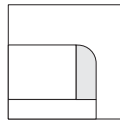
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

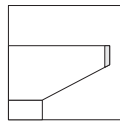
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

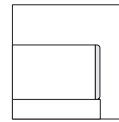


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

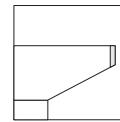


Wood
Blade
Profile

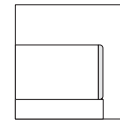
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



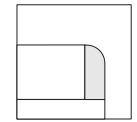
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

Tip: Refer to page 66 for
grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability,
T-shape end panel must
be connected to a perpen-
dicular worksurface
forming an L- or U-shape
configuration.

**For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.**

Tip: Recommended column
and leg supports vary based
on worksurface length
and support conditions
on the other end. Refer
to Worksurface Support
Guidelines, page 105.



Bullet worksurface
with coped edge



Bullet worksurface
without coped edge

► Page 56

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$107 +\$373 No cost +\$107	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management ► Page 64	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate +\$107 +\$373 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Related Products	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Related Products	Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction		
	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	Related Products		
	• 2/3-Height modesty panel • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels • Extended T-shape end panels • Rectangular column leg • Freestanding table base • Column • Disk column		► Page 344 ► Pages 331 and 341 ► Page 334 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

30"	42"	E6WM3042	\$1279	\$1447	\$1524	\$ 639	\$ 859	\$1017
30"	48"	E6WM3048	\$1376	\$1544	\$1621	\$ 736	\$ 956	\$1114
30"	54"	E6WM3054	\$1469	\$1637	\$1714	\$ 829	\$1049	\$1207
30"	60"	E6WM3060	\$1544	\$1712	\$1789	\$ 904	\$1124	\$1282
30"	66"	E6WM3066	\$1642	\$1810	\$1887	\$ 953	\$1173	\$1331
30"	72"	E6WM3072	\$1746	\$1914	\$1991	\$1057	\$1277	\$1435
36"	42"	E6WM3642	\$1361	\$1529	\$1606	\$ 721	\$ 941	\$1099
36"	48"	E6WM3648	\$1457	\$1625	\$1702	\$ 817	\$1037	\$1195
36"	54"	E6WM3654	\$1555	\$1723	\$1800	\$ 915	\$1135	\$1293
36"	60"	E6WM3660	\$1627	\$1795	\$1872	\$ 987	\$1207	\$1365
36"	66"	E6WM3666	\$1724	\$1892	\$1969	\$1035	\$1255	\$1413
36"	72"	E6WM3672	\$1828	\$1996	\$2073	\$1139	\$1359	\$1517

Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

30"	60"	E6WE3060	\$1491	\$1659	\$1736	\$ 876	\$1103	\$1262
30"	66"	E6WE3066	\$1524	\$1692	\$1769	\$ 858	\$1085	\$1244
30"	72"	E6WE3072	\$1625	\$1793	\$1870	\$ 959	\$1186	\$1345
30"	78"	E6WE3078	\$1738	\$1906	\$1983	\$1072	\$1299	\$1458
30"	84"	E6WE3084	\$1787	\$1955	\$2032	\$1121	\$1348	\$1507
30"	90"	E6WE3090	\$1835	\$2003	\$2080	\$1128	\$1408	\$1592
36"	60"	E6WE3660	\$1572	\$1740	\$1817	\$ 957	\$1184	\$1343
36"	66"	E6WE3666	\$1671	\$1839	\$1916	\$1005	\$1232	\$1391
36"	72"	E6WE3672	\$1773	\$1941	\$2018	\$1107	\$1334	\$1493
36"	78"	E6WE3678	\$1820	\$1988	\$2065	\$1154	\$1381	\$1540
36"	84"	E6WE3684	\$1870	\$2038	\$2115	\$1204	\$1431	\$1590
36"	90"	E6WE3690	\$1915	\$2083	\$2160	\$1208	\$1488	\$1672

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► Pages 110 and 112



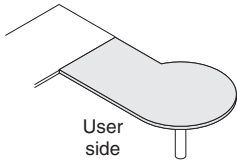
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

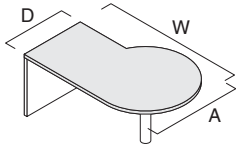
► See page 1 for details.

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



User side



Right-hand Unit

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

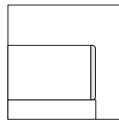
► Page 56

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

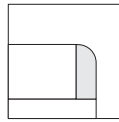
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –Veneer edge on other side (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose or blade profiles • Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

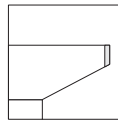
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

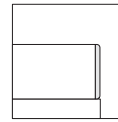


Wood Bullnose Profile

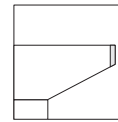


Wood Blade Profile

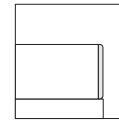
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



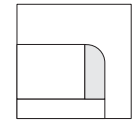
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

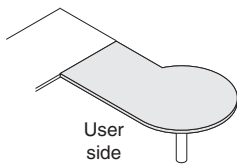


Wood Bullnose Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 +\$107 • Wood group 3 +\$373 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$107	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$107 Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$373 Customiz stain No cost		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management ► Page 64	Round grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Square grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$227 aluminum		Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products • 2/3-Height modesty panel • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels • Extended T-shape end panels • Rectangular column leg • Freestanding table base • Column • Disk column		► Page 344 ► Pages 331 and 341 ► Page 334 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 358

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	A		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge



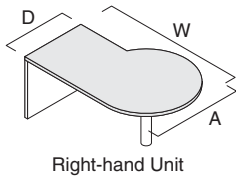
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642L	\$1959	\$2127	\$2204	\$1135	\$1408	\$1590
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242L	\$2041	\$2209	\$2286	\$1217	\$1536	\$1749
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248L	\$2163	\$2331	\$2408	\$1339	\$1658	\$1871

Right-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642R	\$1959	\$2127	\$2204	\$1135	\$1408	\$1590
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242R	\$2041	\$2209	\$2286	\$1217	\$1536	\$1749
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248R	\$2163	\$2331	\$2408	\$1339	\$1658	\$1871
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642L	\$1902	\$2070	\$2147	\$1078	\$1351	\$1533
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242L	\$1985	\$2153	\$2230	\$1161	\$1480	\$1693
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248L	\$2111	\$2279	\$2356	\$1287	\$1606	\$1819

Right-Hand

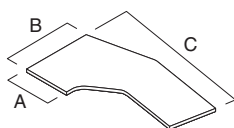
30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642R	\$1902	\$2070	\$2147	\$1078	\$1351	\$1533
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242R	\$1985	\$2153	\$2230	\$1161	\$1480	\$1693
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248R	\$2111	\$2279	\$2356	\$1287	\$1606	\$1819
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► Pages 110 and 112

Meeting Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return worksurface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 110.



► Page 56



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

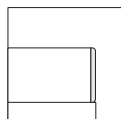
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

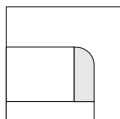
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

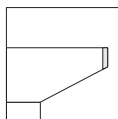
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

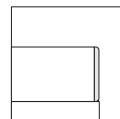


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

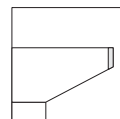


Wood
Blade
Profile

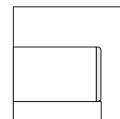
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



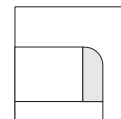
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$107 +\$373 No cost +\$107	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate +\$107 +\$373 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Related Products	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Related Products	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.

Related Products

- Return worksurfaces
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Modesty panels
- Column, disk column, and gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base and leg base pedestals

- Page 284
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 344
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Page 358
- Pages 364 and 438

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1			3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge			

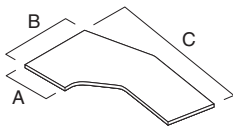
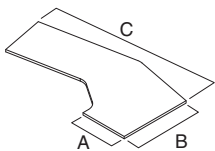
Meeting Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660L	\$2601	\$2667	\$2691	\$2042	\$2303	\$2477
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678L	\$2930	\$2996	\$3020	\$2340	\$2621	\$2806
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand

18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660R	\$2601	\$2667	\$2691	\$2042	\$2303	\$2477
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678R	\$2930	\$2996	\$3020	\$2340	\$2621	\$2806
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

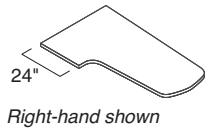


Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting work surface with a 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

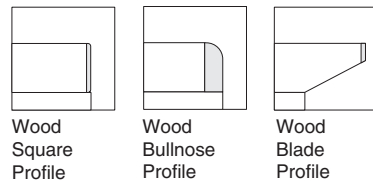
Wood Veneer or Laminate



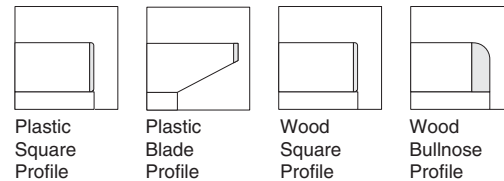
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$107 +\$373 No cost +\$107	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate +\$107 +\$373 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Related Products	• Return worksurfaces • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Modesty panels • Column and disk column • Rectangular column leg	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> . ▶ Page 284 ▶ Pages 328 and 340 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358



▶ Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices					
A	B	C		Wood Group 1			Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

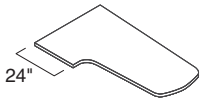
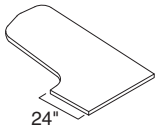
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

42"	60"		E6XD4260L	\$2342	\$2408	\$2432	\$1783	\$2044	\$2218
42"	72"		E6XD4272L	\$2543	\$2609	\$2633	\$1953	\$2214	\$2388
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand

42"	60"		E6XD4260R	\$2342	\$2408	\$2432	\$1783	\$2044	\$2218
42"	72"		E6XD4272R	\$2543	\$2609	\$2633	\$1953	\$2214	\$2388
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 23 1/4"D or 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.



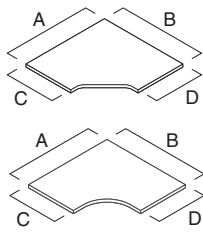
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

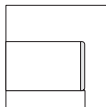
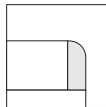
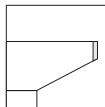
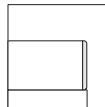
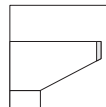
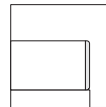
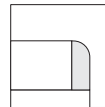
Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



▶ Page 56



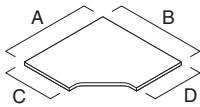
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify				
► Need help? Product details, page 48	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.				
Required Selections (Prices at Right)						
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles				
						
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces					
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 52 +\$182 - No cost +\$ 52	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.			
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces					
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate +\$ 52 +\$182 - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.			
Related Products	Round grommets					
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	- Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. - Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. - Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.			
	Square grommets					
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227 aluminum	- Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. - Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. - Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.			
	Scallops					
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with scallops</i>.			
Related Products			► Page 344 ► Pages 328 and 340 ► Page 336			

Specification Information

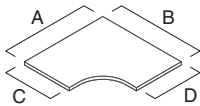
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1					
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WC4242242	\$ 863	\$ 897	\$ 926	\$594	\$697	\$769
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WC4242303	\$ 969	\$1003	\$1032	\$700	\$803	\$875
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WU4242242	\$1035	\$1069	\$1098	\$719	\$822	\$925
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WU4242303	\$1093	\$1127	\$1156	\$777	\$880	\$983
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



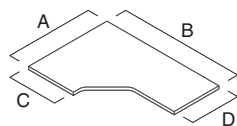
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

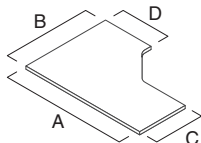
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

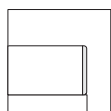
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

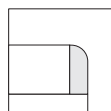
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

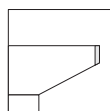
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood
Square
Profile

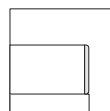


Wood
Bullnose
Profile

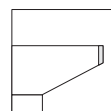


Wood
Blade
Profile

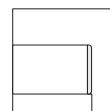
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



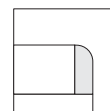
Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile



Wood
Bullnose
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 77	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$ 77	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$ 87	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$227	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallops		
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 66 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 56

Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction

- Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify *with short grain direction*.

Related Products

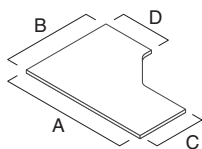
- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support
- Pedestals

- Page 344
- Pages 328 and 340
- Page 336
- Page 364

Specification Information

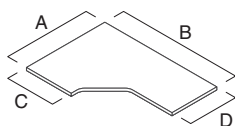
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1					
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6042242	\$1432	\$1498	\$1522	\$ 873	\$1134	\$1308
66"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6642242	\$1512	\$1578	\$1602	\$ 953	\$1214	\$1388
72"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC7242242	\$1619	\$1685	\$1709	\$1029	\$1310	\$1495



Right-Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	E6XC4260242	\$1432	\$1498	\$1522	\$ 873	\$1134	\$1308
42"	66"	24"	24"	E6XC4266242	\$1512	\$1578	\$1602	\$ 953	\$1214	\$1388
42"	72"	24"	24"	E6XC4272242	\$1619	\$1685	\$1709	\$1029	\$1310	\$1495



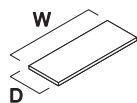
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transaction Top Worksurfaces

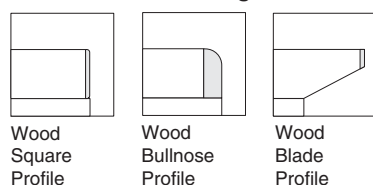
Wood Veneer or Laminate



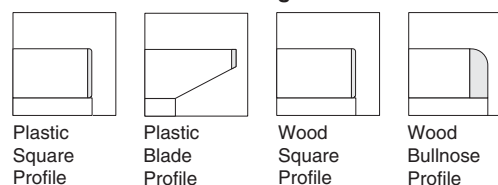
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 31 +\$105 - No cost +\$ 32	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$ 77 - plus cost of laminate +\$ 31 +\$105 - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Top Cap on Answer Application	Square top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	- No cost –\$123	- Specify with <i>square wood top cap</i>. - Specify with <i>square painted top cap</i>.
	Oval top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	- No cost –\$123	- Specify with <i>oval wood top cap</i>. - Specify with <i>oval painted top cap</i>.
	Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	+\$ 6 –\$123	- Specify with <i>square change-of-height wood top cap</i>. - Specify with <i>square change-of-height painted top cap</i>.
Related Products	• Montage panels and supports • Answer panels and supports		► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.



► Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1					
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

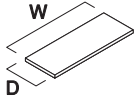
Transaction Top Worksurfaces

For Use with Montage Panels

15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	E6WJ1530M	\$678	\$760	\$787	\$408	\$509	\$578
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	E6WJ1536M	\$706	\$788	\$815	\$436	\$537	\$606
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	E6WJ1542M	\$739	\$821	\$848	\$469	\$570	\$639
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	E6WJ1548M	\$768	\$850	\$877	\$498	\$599	\$668
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	E6WJ1560M	\$844	\$926	\$953	\$536	\$659	\$742

For Use with Answer Panels

15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	E6WJ1530A	\$678	\$760	\$787	\$408	\$509	\$578
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	E6WJ1536A	\$706	\$788	\$815	\$436	\$537	\$606
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	E6WJ1542A	\$739	\$821	\$848	\$469	\$570	\$639
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	E6WJ1548A	\$768	\$850	\$877	\$498	\$599	\$668
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	E6WJ1560A	\$844	\$926	\$953	\$536	\$659	\$742
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

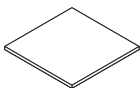
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Personal Table Tops

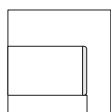
Wood Veneer or Laminate



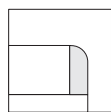
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 52 - Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides - Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on all sides - Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for worksurface - Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected - Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

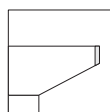
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

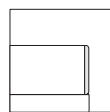


Wood Bullnose Profile

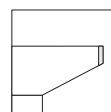


Wood Blade Profile

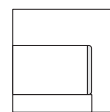
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



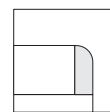
Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 52 +\$182 No cost +\$ 52	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood edge - Wood group 3 on wood edge - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate +\$ 52 +\$182 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Related Products - Freestanding table base - Adjustable-height legs - Convene disk base - Groupwork table base - Payback legs		▶ Page 359 ▶ Page 359 ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.



▶ Page 56



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1					
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

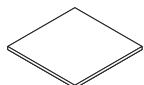
Square Table Worksurfaces

30"	30"	E6WQ3030	\$ 964	\$1046	\$1109	\$604	\$ 757	\$ 859
36"	36"	E6WQ3636	\$1158	\$1240	\$1303	\$798	\$ 951	\$1053

Round Table Worksurfaces

30" Diameter	E6WO30	\$1284	\$1366	\$1429	\$845	\$1044	\$1176
36" Diameter	E6WO36	\$1403	\$1485	\$1548	\$931	\$1159	\$1296

Worksurfaces

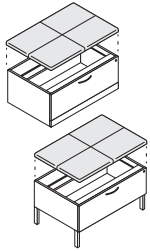


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base and 21½"H leg base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See page 139.

Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 135 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$120	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$221	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$269	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$689	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$689	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$796	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$796	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 10	Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 18	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files • Plinth base one-high storage • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Leg base 21½"H storage • Leg base 27½"H storage	► Page 386 ► Page 376 ► Page 378 ► Page 430 ► Page 432

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Cushion Tops

18"	30"	1½"	E6AT1830	\$545
24"	30"	1½"	E6AT2430	\$588
18"	36"	1½"	E6AT1836	\$560
24"	36"	1½"	E6AT2436	\$599
:	:	:	:	:

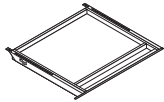


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.

For inside dimensions:

► Page 221

Standard Includes

- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1
- Mounting frame: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color number for center drawer
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Options

Surface Materials

- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain

U.S. Price

+\$22
+\$79
No cost

Required to Specify

- Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

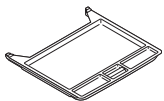
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Wood Center Drawer

19½"	21"	2¼"	AWAC23212	\$377

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.

For inside dimensions:

► Page 221

Standard Includes

- Non-locking center drawer: plastic
- Drawer and slides: black textured plastic only

Required to Specify

- Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
19"	21"	1½"	ASHC1921X1	\$100



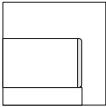
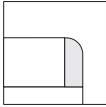
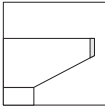
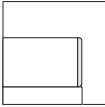
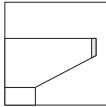
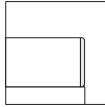
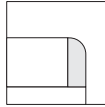
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Edge Profile Sample

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 55	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices Below)						
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
						
Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	Wood Bullnose Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 31 +\$105 No cost +\$ 32	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	+\$ 31 +\$105 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information								
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W		Wood Group 1			Laminate		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
18"	20"	E6XEDGE	\$449	\$560	\$610	\$211	\$315	\$389



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 27/8" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

► See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Tip: The integrated rail in the technology zone accommodates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Shelf: paint • Stanchions: – 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf – Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Shelf • Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> for accent paint options.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S. Base
D W H		Number	Price

36"W Standard Shelf

31/2"	36"	69/10"	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$168

36"W High Shelf

31/2"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$174

24"W Standard Shelves

63/4"	24"	69/10"	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$174

101/4"	24"	69/10"	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$184

24"W High Shelves

63/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$179

101/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$191

14"W Standard Shelves

31/2"	14"	69/10"	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$160

63/4"	14"	69/10"	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$168

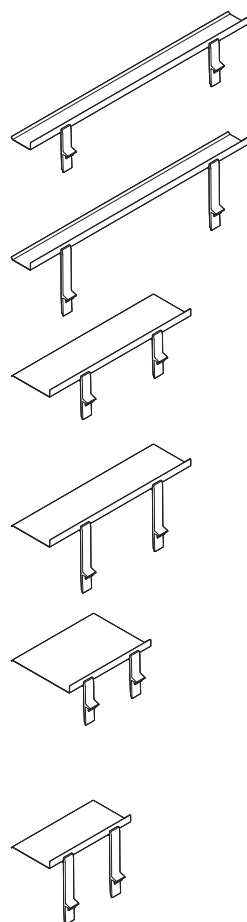
101/4"	14"	69/10"	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$179

14"W High Shelves

31/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$168

63/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$174

101/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$184



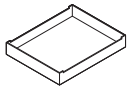
SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

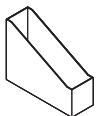
Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Tool box: plastic		1 Style number	
			2 Plastic color number for tool box:	
			6009 Arctic White	
			6302 Baltic	
			6338 Chili	
			6527 Merle	
			6BE2 Light Peacock	
		6BE3 Cotton Candy		
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
• D	• W	• H	• Number	• Price
•	•	•	•	•
3½"	3¼"	3½"	DSTB	\$39
•	•	•	•	•

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Pile box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for pile box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chili	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
			6BE3 Cotton Candy		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
97/8"	12¼"	2"	DSSPB	\$45	

SOTO Diagonal File Box

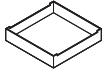


Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Diagonal file box: plastic		1 Style number	
			2 Plastic color number for file box:	
			6009 Arctic White	
			6302 Baltic	
			6338 Chili	
			6527 Merle	
			6BE2 Light Peacock	
		6BE3 Cotton Candy		
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12¼"	4"	97⁄8"	DSDFB	\$45



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

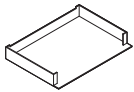
SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Personal box: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for personal box:	
		6009	Arctic White
		6302	Baltic
		6338	Chili
		6527	Merle
		6BE2	Light Peacock
		6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9"	9"	2"	DSPB	\$39

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for landscape box:	
		6009	Arctic White
		6302	Baltic
		6338	Chili
		6527	Merle
		6BE2	Light Peacock
		6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
97/8"	133/4"	2"	DSLLB	\$45

SOTO Utility Box



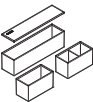
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Utility box: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for utility box:	
		6009	Arctic White
		6302	Baltic
		6338	Chili
		6527	Merle
		6BE2	Light Peacock
		6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
31/8"	9"	11/4"	DSUB	\$39



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

- Tip: The box dimensions are:
- Large: 21⁄8" x 8⁹⁄₁₆" x 2³⁄₈"
 - Small with divider: 21⁄₈" x 41⁄₄" x 2³⁄₈"
 - Small without divider: 21⁄₈" x 41⁄₄" x 2³⁄₈"

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.		Style number
• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover		
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
DSSB	\$45	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Workspace Supports

Workspace Supports

Plinth Base Supports

Back Panels	324
Filler Panels	326
End Panels	328
Free Support End Panels	331
T-Shape End Panels	332
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)	334
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape	336
Center Support Panels	337

Leg Base Supports

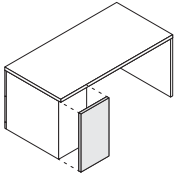
Back Panels	338
Filler Panels	339
End Panels	340
Free Support End Panels	341
T-Shape End Panels	342

Workspace Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

Modesty Panels	344
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	348
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	350
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	352
Sarto Privacy Screens	353
Sarto Alignment Bracket	354
Glass Modesty Panels	355
Perpendicular Tether Support	356
Braces	357
Legs and Supports	358
Accessories for Supports	360

Plinth Base Back Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate

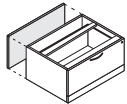
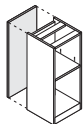
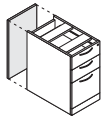


Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

For laminate group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.
▶ Page 344

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78 • Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 +\$ 52 • Wood group 3 +\$182 • Customiz stain No cost • Laminate back panel • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate		- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Related Products • Worksurfaces • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base one-high pedestals • Plinth base high pedestals		▶ Page 273 ▶ Page 364 ▶ Page 376 ▶ Page 384

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D W H	Number	Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1

Back Panels

For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals

3/4"	15"	21 1/2"	E6NB1521P	\$254	\$215
3/4"	18"	21 1/2"	E6NB1821P	\$268	\$229
3/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NB1527P	\$288	\$242
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6NB1827P	\$306	\$260

For Use with High Pedestals

3/4"	15"	35 7/8"	E6NB1536H	\$323	\$277

For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	30"	15 1/2"	E6NB3015N	\$296	\$249
3/4"	36"	15 1/2"	E6NB3615N	\$331	\$284
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Plinth Base Filler Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	- Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer filler panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate filler panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	- Desk return worksurfaces - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals	► Page 288 ► Page 364 ► Page 378 ► Page 376

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Wood
		Laminate	Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3

Filler Panels

For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

3/4"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627P	\$231	\$173	+\$26	+\$86

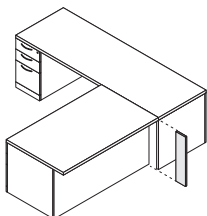
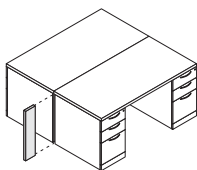
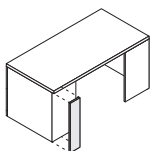
For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

11/2"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627B	\$227	\$170	+\$26	+\$86

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration

11/8"	53/8"	271/2"	E6NF627V	\$300	\$241	+\$26	+\$86

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Filler Panels, continued

For Use with 1.5 High Storage

3/4"	63/4"	21 1/2"	E6NF621M	\$221	\$165	+\$26	+\$86

For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage

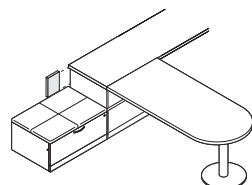
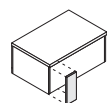
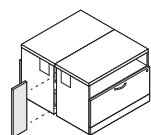
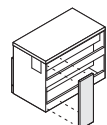
1 1/2"	63/4"	21 1/2"	E6NF621D	\$220	\$165	+\$26	+\$86

For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	63/4"	15 1/2"	E6NF615N	\$201	\$151	+\$26	+\$86

For Use Above One-High Pedestals

3/4"	6"	10 3/8"	E6NF610C	\$201	\$151	+\$26	+\$86
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

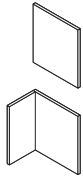


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

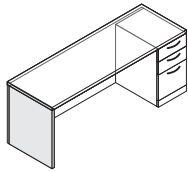
Plinth Base End Panels



Right-hand shown

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	- End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood veneer filler panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate end panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 273 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 364 ▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 376

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number		U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H					(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

End Panels for Use with 27 1/2" High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527L	\$400	\$337	+\$52	+\$182
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727L	\$415	\$352	+\$52	+\$182
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327L	\$447	\$384	+\$52	+\$182
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927L	\$469	\$406	+\$52	+\$182

Right-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527R	\$400	\$337	+\$52	+\$182
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727R	\$415	\$352	+\$52	+\$182
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327R	\$447	\$384	+\$52	+\$182
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927R	\$469	\$406	+\$52	+\$182

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						(Add \$ to Base Price)	

End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

17¼"	17¼"	21½"	E6NET1721L	\$376	\$313	+\$52	+\$182
23¼"	17¼"	21½"	E6NET2321L	\$409	\$346	+\$52	+\$182

Right-Hand

17¼"	17¼"	21½"	E6NET1721R	\$376	\$313	+\$52	+\$182
23¼"	17¼"	21½"	E6NET2321R	\$409	\$346	+\$52	+\$182

L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

Left-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527L	\$670	\$568	+\$77	+\$270
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527L	\$689	\$587	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527L	\$705	\$603	+\$77	+\$270
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527L	\$723	\$621	+\$77	+\$270

Right-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527R	\$670	\$568	+\$77	+\$270
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527R	\$689	\$587	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527R	\$705	\$603	+\$77	+\$270
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527R	\$723	\$621	+\$77	+\$270

L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

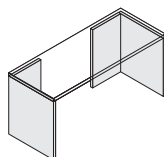
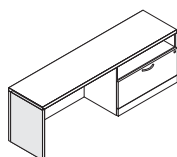
Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521L	\$638	\$536	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521L	\$654	\$552	+\$77	+\$270

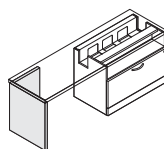
Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521R	\$638	\$536	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521R	\$654	\$552	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: For a desk workspace use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base End Panels, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals

Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510L	\$588	\$496	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510L	\$604	\$512	+\$77	+\$270
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510L	\$622	\$530	+\$77	+\$270

Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510R	\$588	\$496	+\$77	+\$270
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510R	\$604	\$512	+\$77	+\$270
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510R	\$622	\$530	+\$77	+\$270

J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface

Left-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527L	\$929	\$787	+\$77	+\$270
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527L	\$961	\$819	+\$77	+\$270

Right-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527R	\$929	\$787	+\$77	+\$270
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527R	\$961	\$819	+\$77	+\$270

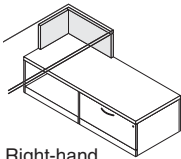
On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall

Left-Hand

15"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT1527L	\$490	\$394	+\$52	+\$182
18"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT1827L	\$505	\$409	+\$52	+\$182
24"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT2427L	\$516	\$420	+\$52	+\$182
30"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT3027L	\$530	\$434	+\$52	+\$182

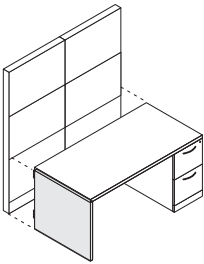
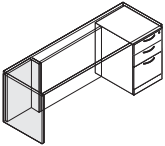
Right-Hand

15"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT1527R	\$490	\$394	+\$52	+\$182
18"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT1827R	\$505	\$409	+\$52	+\$182
24"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT2427R	\$516	\$420	+\$52	+\$182
30"	17/16"	27½"	E6NOT3027R	\$530	\$434	+\$52	+\$182



Right-hand shown

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

Plinth Base
Free Support
End Panels



Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 • Plinth base free support end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Steel gusset: black paint only • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer end panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate end panel • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	
• Worksurfaces • Modesty panels • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Plinth base one-high pedestals	▶ Page 273 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 364 ▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 376

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	6½"	27½"	E6NT30727	\$884	\$621	+\$77	+\$270
36"	6½"	27½"	E6NT36727	\$969	\$706	+\$77	+\$270

Worksurface
Supports

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 96	• T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer T-shape end panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	- Prices below - Prices below - No cost Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
	Laminate T-shape end panel • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left +\$77 - plus cost of laminate Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces • Column • Disk column • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Plinth base one-high pedestals	▶ Page 300 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 376

Specification Information

[illegible]

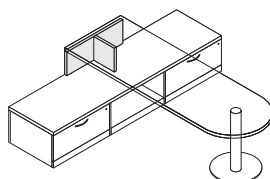
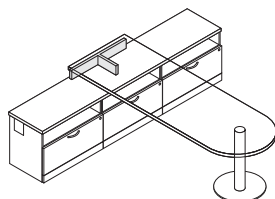
T-Shape End Panels

For Use with 1.5 High Storage

24"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT24124	\$478	\$401	+\$52	+\$182
30"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT30124	\$509	\$432	+\$52	+\$182
36"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT36124	\$537	\$460	+\$50	+\$176

For Use with One-High Pedestals

30"	12"	10 ³ / ₈ "	E6NTT301210	\$770	\$547	+\$77	+\$270
36"	12"	10 ³ / ₈ "	E6NTT361210	\$813	\$590	+\$77	+\$270



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on workspace length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Workspace Support Guidelines, page 105.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 - Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel		
• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate extended T-shape end panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces • Column • Disk column	▶ Page 300 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H			Style Number
			U.S. Base Prices
			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Group 1
			Laminate
			Wood
			Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3

Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces ★

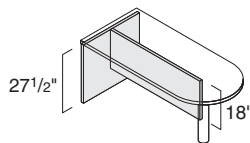
30"	42"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304227	\$1718	\$1466	+\$128	+\$453
30"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304827	\$1756	\$1504	+\$158	+\$555
30"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NXT305427	\$1795	\$1543	+\$158	+\$555
30"	60"	27 1/2"	E6NXT306027	\$1805	\$1553	+\$158	+\$555
30"	66"	27 1/2"	E6NXT306627	\$1820	\$1568	+\$158	+\$555
30"	72"	27 1/2"	E6NXT307227	\$1834	\$1582	+\$226	+\$789
36"	39"	27 1/2"	E6NXT363927	\$1911	\$1659	+\$128	+\$453
36"	45"	27 1/2"	E6NXT364527	\$1949	\$1697	+\$158	+\$555
36"	51"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365127	\$1989	\$1737	+\$158	+\$555
36"	57"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365727	\$2002	\$1750	+\$158	+\$555
36"	63"	27 1/2"	E6NXT366327	\$2015	\$1763	+\$158	+\$555
36"	69"	27 1/2"	E6NXT366927	\$2029	\$1777	+\$226	+\$789

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27 1/2"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 112.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
						(Add \$ to Base Price)	

Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued

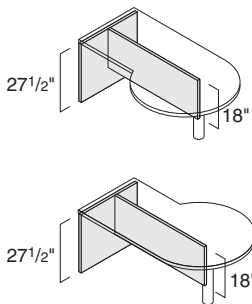
For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces *

Left-Hand

30"	44"	27½"	E6NXT304427L	\$1678	\$1426	+\$128	+\$453
30"	50"	27½"	E6NXT305027L	\$1718	\$1466	+\$158	+\$555
36"	51"	27½"	E6NXT365127L	\$1911	\$1659	+\$158	+\$555

Right-Hand

30"	44"	27½"	E6NXT304427R	\$1678	\$1426	+\$128	+\$453
30"	50"	27½"	E6NXT305027R	\$1718	\$1466	+\$158	+\$555
36"	51"	27½"	E6NXT365127R	\$1911	\$1659	+\$158	+\$555

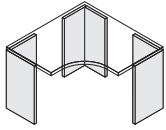


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape



Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 98 - Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	- Corner worksurfaces - Extended corner worksurfaces - Plinth base L-shape end panels	▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 310 ▶ Page 328

Specification Information			
Supports	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2
		Laminate	Wood Group 3

Corner Support Kits

One 12" x 12" support, Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT151215	\$1253	\$875	+\$52	+\$182

Rear L-Shape

One 12" x 12" support	E6QCT1212	\$ 404	\$288	+\$52	+\$182



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

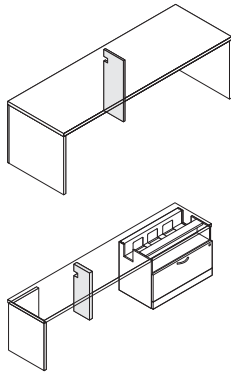
Plinth Base
Center Support Panels

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D work-surfaces. 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 100 - Center support panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for center support panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer center support panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate center support panel - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products Worksurface braces		▶ Page 360

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style		• U.S. Base Prices		• Options		
D	W	H	Number				(Add \$ to Base Price)		

Center Support Panels

For Spans Greater Than 60"W

8"	1 1/2"	27 1/2"	E6NC827	\$317	\$273	+\$31	+\$105
11"	1 1/2"	27 1/2"	E6NC1127	\$331	\$287	+\$31	+\$105

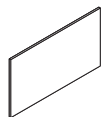
For Use at 1.5 High Storage Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W

8"	1 1/2"	21 1/2"	E6NC821	\$301	\$257	+\$31	+\$105
11"	1 1/2"	21 1/2"	E6NC1121	\$314	\$270	+\$31	+\$105

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Back Panel

Wood Veneer or Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	- Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer back panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 52 +\$182 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Leg base high pedestals		► Page 273 ► Page 438

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

For Use with High Pedestals

3/4"	147/8"	267/8"	E6NBL1527H	\$288	\$245



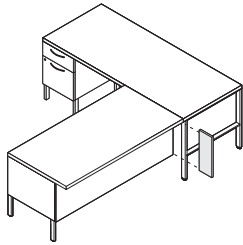
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Filler Panel

Leg Base
Filler Panel



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 90 - Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer filler panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- Prices below - Prices below - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Laminate filler panel - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	- See information at left +\$77 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Desk return worksurfaces - Leg base 27¹/₂"H storage		- Page 288 - Page 432

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Wood
			Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in a Leg Base Application

1 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NF618V	\$276	\$235	+\$26	+\$86
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface
Supports



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Leg Base End Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 92	- End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only - Storage leg: paint or metal	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer end panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate end panel - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Leg base 27½"H storage		► Page 273 ► Page 344 ► Page 432

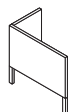
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: End panels less than 24"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Laminate
			Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3

End Panels for Use with 27½" High Leg Base Storage

Left-Hand							
15"	15"	27½"	E6NLL151527L	\$810	\$712	+\$77	+\$270
18"	15"	27½"	E6NLL181527L	\$826	\$728	+\$77	+\$270
24"	15"	27½"	E6NLL241527L	\$838	\$740	+\$77	+\$270
Right-Hand							
15"	15"	27½"	E6NLL151527R	\$810	\$712	+\$77	+\$270
18"	15"	27½"	E6NLL181527R	\$826	\$728	+\$77	+\$270
24"	15"	27½"	E6NLL241527R	\$838	\$740	+\$77	+\$270



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Free Support End Panels

Leg Base Free Support
End Panels



Tip: Cannot be used to support freestanding work-surface. Must be used in an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 96	- Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Storage leg: paint or metal - Steel gusset: black paint only - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer free support end panel		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate free support end panel		
- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Answer bracket</i> . Specify with <i>Montage bracket</i> . Specify with <i>Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Leg base 21 1/2"H storage - Leg base 27 1/2"H storage		► Page 273 ► Page 344 ► Page 430 ► Page 432

Specification Information

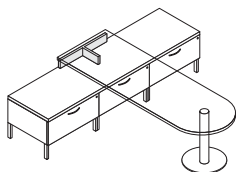
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3
30"	7 7/16"	27 1/2"	E6NTL30727	\$1148	\$887	+\$77	+\$270
36"	7 7/16"	27 1/2"	E6NTL36727	\$1195	\$934	+\$77	+\$270



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base Storage



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 105.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 96	- T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer T-shape end panel	
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate T-shape end panel	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Bullet worksurfaces - Column - Disk column - Leg base 21½"H storage	► Page 300 ► Page 358 ► Page 358 ► Page 430

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals

24"	12"	4½"	E6NTT24124	\$478	\$401	+\$52	+\$182
30"	12"	4½"	E6NTT30124	\$509	\$432	+\$52	+\$182
36"	12"	4½"	E6NTT36124	\$537	\$460	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



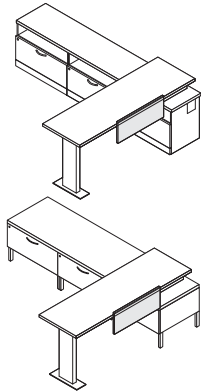
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	- Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: paint	- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below) - Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer modesty panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Center Pass-Through	Laminate modesty panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Hanging Brackets	- Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza - Hanging bracket option for 12"H and 24"H-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces	+\$25 No cost	Specify <i>with pass-through</i> . Specify <i>with hanging brackets</i> and select finish.
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Plinth base and leg base end panels - Adjustable-height legs - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Leg base 21½"H pedestals - Leg base 27½"H pedestals		► Page 273 ► Pages 328 and 340 ► Page 358 ► Page 364 ► Page 378 ► Page 430 ► Page 432



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

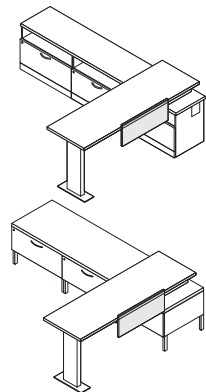
• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Modesty Panels

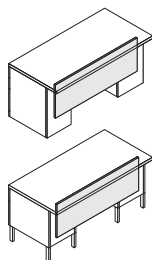
12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	24"	12"	E6NM2412	\$ 318	\$181	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	30"	12"	E6NM3012	\$ 348	\$211	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	12"	E6NM3612	\$ 420	\$283	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	42"	12"	E6NM4212	\$ 456	\$319	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	48"	12"	E6NM4812	\$ 531	\$394	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	54"	12"	E6NM5412	\$ 563	\$426	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	60"	12"	E6NM6012	\$ 617	\$480	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	66"	12"	E6NM6612	\$ 672	\$535	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	72"	12"	E6NM7212	\$ 725	\$588	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	78"	12"	E6NM7812	\$ 810	\$643	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	84"	12"	E6NM8412	\$ 871	\$704	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	90"	12"	E6NM9012	\$ 929	\$762	+\$ 77	+\$270



Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage, refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 110.



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	42"	18"	E6NM4218	\$ 588	\$450	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	48"	18"	E6NM4818	\$ 635	\$497	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	54"	18"	E6NM5418	\$ 685	\$547	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	60"	18"	E6NM6018	\$ 734	\$596	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	66"	18"	E6NM6618	\$ 785	\$647	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	72"	18"	E6NM7218	\$ 834	\$696	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	78"	18"	E6NM7818	\$ 915	\$734	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	84"	18"	E6NM8418	\$ 990	\$812	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	90"	18"	E6NM9018	\$1087	\$909	+\$175	+\$608

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

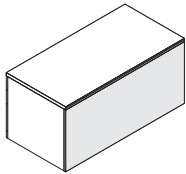
Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

▶ Page 110

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

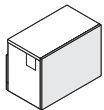


Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs
for 30"W or 36"W, 27 1/2"H Pedestals**

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	24"	27 1/2"	E6NM2427	\$ 476	\$ 365	+\$ 65	+\$226
3/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6NM3027	\$ 526	\$ 415	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	36"	27 1/2"	E6NM3627	\$ 575	\$ 464	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	42"	27 1/2"	E6NM4227	\$ 622	\$ 511	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827	\$ 668	\$ 557	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427	\$ 716	\$ 605	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	60"	27 1/2"	E6NM6027	\$ 765	\$ 654	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	66"	27 1/2"	E6NM6627	\$ 813	\$ 702	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	72"	27 1/2"	E6NM7227	\$ 860	\$ 749	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	78"	27 1/2"	E6NM7827	\$ 967	\$ 834	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	84"	27 1/2"	E6NM8427	\$1040	\$ 907	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	90"	27 1/2"	E6NM9027	\$1138	\$1002	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	96"	27 1/2"	E6NM9627	\$1212	\$1076	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	102"	27 1/2"	E6NM10227	\$1284	\$1148	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	108"	27 1/2"	E6NM10827	\$1356	\$1220	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	114"	27 1/2"	E6NM11427	\$1393	\$1257	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	120"	27 1/2"	E6NM12027	\$1424	\$1288	+\$255	+\$896



Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	30"	21 1/2"	E6NM3021	\$ 498	\$ 387	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	21 1/2"	E6NM3621	\$ 540	\$ 429	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	42"	21 1/2"	E6NM4221	\$ 589	\$ 478	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	48"	21 1/2"	E6NM4821	\$ 637	\$ 526	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	54"	21 1/2"	E6NM5421	\$ 686	\$ 575	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	60"	21 1/2"	E6NM6021	\$ 732	\$ 621	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	66"	21 1/2"	E6NM6621	\$ 780	\$ 669	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	72"	21 1/2"	E6NM7221	\$ 828	\$ 717	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	78"	21 1/2"	E6NM7821	\$ 936	\$ 803	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	84"	21 1/2"	E6NM8421	\$1008	\$ 875	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	90"	21 1/2"	E6NM9021	\$1106	\$ 973	+\$175	+\$608
3/4"	96"	21 1/2"	E6NM9621	\$1179	\$1043	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	102"	21 1/2"	E6NM10221	\$1252	\$1116	+\$226	+\$789



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	108"	21 1/2"	E6NM10821	\$1324	\$1188	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	114"	21 1/2"	E6NM11421	\$1359	\$1223	+\$226	+\$789
3/4"	120"	21 1/2"	E6NM12021	\$1395	\$1259	+\$255	+\$896

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827B	\$ 668	\$ 525	+\$ 77	+\$270

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only—For 48"W Bridge

3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427B	\$ 716	\$ 573	+\$107	+\$373

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges in Leg Base Application

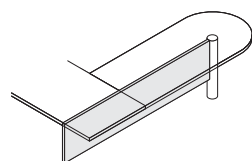
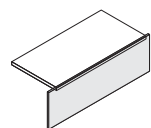
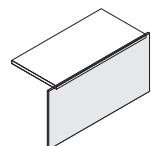
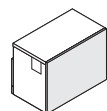
For Use with Leg Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	18 13/16"	E6NM4818B	\$ 641	\$ 526	+\$ 77	+\$270

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces*

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

1 1/8"	39"	18"	E6NM3918R	\$ 593	\$ 488	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	\$ 609	\$ 504	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	45"	18"	E6NM4518R	\$ 630	\$ 517	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	\$ 647	\$ 534	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	51"	18"	E6NM5118R	\$ 659	\$ 546	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	\$ 685	\$ 580	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	57"	18"	E6NM5718R	\$ 698	\$ 585	+\$158	+\$555
1 1/8"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	\$ 734	\$ 629	+\$188	+\$659
1 1/8"	64"	18"	E6NM6418R	\$ 738	\$ 633	+\$188	+\$659
1 1/8"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	\$ 785	\$ 680	+\$188	+\$659
1 1/8"	69"	18"	E6NM6918R	\$ 792	\$ 687	+\$226	+\$789
1 1/8"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	\$ 834	\$ 729	+\$226	+\$789
1 1/8"	75"	18"	E6NM7518R	\$ 888	\$ 747	+\$226	+\$789
1 1/8"	78"	18"	E6NM7818R	\$ 915	\$ 774	+\$226	+\$789
1 1/8"	81"	18"	E6NM8118R	\$ 963	\$ 822	+\$226	+\$789
1 1/8"	84"	18"	E6NM8418R	\$1005	\$ 864	+\$226	+\$789



★ To determine the width of the 2/3-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*, page 110.



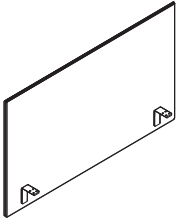
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Parametric sizes will be available
Winter 2022.**



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge: PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Sections)
 - 4 Mount location (see below under Required Sections)
 - 5 Fabric color number for screen
 - 6 Edge color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .				
Width	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W </td><td> • 42"W • 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W • 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W • 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W • 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	• 42"W • 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W • 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W • 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W • 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric						
• 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	• 42"W • 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W • 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W • 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W • 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W						
Mount Location	• Privacy (19¹/₅" above the worksurface, 5¹/₂" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⁷/₁₀" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with privacy application</i> . Specify <i>with privacy/modesty application</i> .				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 43 +\$122 +\$155 +\$186 +\$218 +\$252 +\$283 +\$316 +\$347 +\$ 17	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .				

Specification Information

• Style Number	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric Width	42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 66"W
UFPM		\$502	\$535	\$568	\$602	\$636



For Canadian Pricing

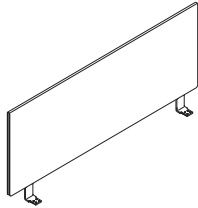
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available
Winter 2022.

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Bracket finish color number 7 Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric		No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H–19 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Tip: 13¹/₂"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19¹/₂"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 99 +\$125 +\$153 +\$179 +\$206 +\$233 +\$260 +\$286 +\$ 17	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Bracket • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric sizes will be available
Winter 2022.

Specification Information

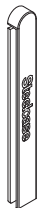
• Style Number	• Height	Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W– 60"W
UFPS	13½"		\$328	\$353	\$375	\$400	\$424	\$449	\$473
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19½"		\$375	\$414	\$452	\$489	\$529	\$566	\$604

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W
UFPS	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$497	\$522	\$545	\$569	\$593	\$617
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$641	\$679	\$716	\$752	\$789	\$826

Worksurface
Supports

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$28

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

A diagram of a rectangular plate with two L-shaped brackets attached to its corners. The plate is oriented diagonally. One bracket is attached to the bottom-left corner, and the other is attached to the top-right corner. The brackets are shown in a 3D perspective, indicating they are attached to the front face of the plate.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.



► Need help?
Product details,
page 87

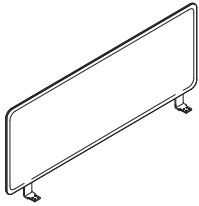
- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$283	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$316	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$347	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 17	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

• Style • Number	• Height	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• 29"W	• 42"W	• 46"W	• 48"W	• 54"W	• 58"W	• 60"W	• 66"W	• 70"W
PSPM	24"	\$359	\$406	\$429	\$429	\$454	\$478	\$478	\$503	\$528
	30"	\$482	N.A.	\$552	N.A.	N.A.	\$602	N.A.	N.A.	\$651



► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Fabric color number for screen
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Worksurface Supports

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$233	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$260	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 17	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

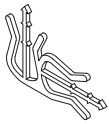
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices																
		24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	70"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
PSPS	13 1/2"	\$241	N.A.	\$258	\$276	\$293	N.A.	\$312	\$331	N.A.	\$348	\$366	N.A.	\$384	\$416	\$433	\$452	\$470
	19 1/2"	\$275	N.A.	\$302	\$331	\$359	N.A.	\$387	\$415	N.A.	\$442	\$470	N.A.	\$499	\$545	\$572	\$602	\$629
	24"	N.A.	\$359	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$429	N.A.	N.A.	\$478	N.A.	N.A.	\$528	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	36"	N.A.	\$544	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$614	N.A.	N.A.	\$663	N.A.	N.A.	\$712	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

Sarto Alignment Bracket



Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

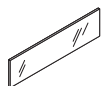
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 87	• Alignment bracket: translucent plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
PSCB	\$6	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions – end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80 - Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for back painted steel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Mirrored glass	Prices below
Column Leg Application	• Column leg application	+\$46
		Specify with mirrored glass.
		Specify with column leg.

Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Glass
			Mirrored Glass

Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

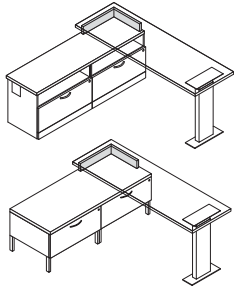
40 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG4212E	\$1015	+\$409
46 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG4812E	\$1139	+\$409
52 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG5412E	\$1258	+\$409
58 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG6012E	\$1380	+\$563
64 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG6612E	\$1500	+\$563
70 1/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG7212E	\$1618	+\$563
40 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG4218E	\$1438	+\$613
46 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG4818E	\$1557	+\$613
52 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG5418E	\$1677	+\$613
58 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG6018E	\$1799	+\$842
64 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG6618E	\$1921	+\$842
70 1/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG7218E	\$2046	+\$842
:	:	:	:	:

Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications)

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

70 7/8"	12 1/16"	E6NMG7212S	\$1618	+\$563
40 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG4218S	\$1438	+\$613
46 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG4818S	\$1557	+\$613
52 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG5418S	\$1677	+\$613
58 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG6018S	\$1799	+\$842
64 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG6618S	\$1921	+\$842
70 7/8"	18 13/16"	E6NMG7218S	\$2046	+\$842
:	:	:	:	:

Perpendicular Tether Support



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 94 - Perpendicular tether support: wood group1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer tether support - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate tether support - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	
- Technology desk worksurfaces - Bullet worksurfaces - P-Top Worksurfaces - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Rectangular column leg - Column - Disk column - Freestanding table base - Leg base 21$\frac{1}{2}$"H storage	▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 300 ▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 358 ▶ Page 430

Specification Information			
Dimensions			Options
D	W	H	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Wood : Wood Group 1 : Group 3
			Laminate Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Storage

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D	W	H	
19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19134 \$455 \$382 +\$52 +\$182
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25134 \$470 \$397 +\$52 +\$182
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31134 \$484 \$411 +\$52 +\$182
19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19194 \$470 \$397 +\$52 +\$182
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25194 \$484 \$411 +\$52 +\$182
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31194 \$499 \$426 +\$52 +\$182



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Braces



► See page 101 for worksurface brace rules.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 101.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 101	Style number

Related Products
• Plinth base center support panels

► Page 337

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5"	45"	1"	AWQE45	\$55
5"	51"	1"	AWQE51	\$59
5"	57"	1"	AWQE57	\$76
5"	69"	1"	AWQE69	\$94
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports

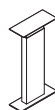
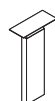
Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

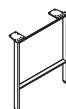
Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.
► See Understanding, page 101.



with base



disk column



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 102	- Rectangular column leg: paint - Column: paint - Disk column: paint - Freestanding table base: paint - Gate leg: paint - Adjustable-height legs: paint - Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic - Parallel slip-fit support: paint - Storage leg: paint or metal - Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal –includes two legs and one reveal - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, parallel slip-fit support, or storage leg, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials On column (AWQP4) Polished Chrome	+\$126	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Rectangular Column Leg

6"	1 3/4"	27 1/2"-31"	E6QR6227T	1	\$739

Rectangular Column Leg with Base

6"	1 3/4"	27 1/2"-31"	E6QR6227TB	1	\$829

Column

4" Diameter	AWQP4	1	\$562

Disk Column

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQD422	1	\$805

Gate Leg

24"	1 1/2"	27 5/8"	E6GL24127	1	\$693
30"	1 1/2"	27 5/8"	E6GL30127	1	\$693

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Quantity	U.S.
D	W	H	Number		Base
					Price



freestanding
table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on freestanding table bases are non-adjustable.

Freestanding Table Bases

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQT22	1	\$853

4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	AWQT28	1	\$952



adjustable-
height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

Adjustable-Height Legs

21½"	21½"	24"-27"	E6QL24	1	\$332

21½"	21½"	27½"-30½"	E6QL27	1	\$332



parallel slip-fit
support

Parallel Slip-Fit Support

7½"	12½"	E6SF712	1	\$568



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

Storage Leg

Single, Left-Hand Leg

11½"	¾"	8¾"	E6SL8SL	1	\$114

Single, Right-Hand Leg

11½"	¾"	8¾"	E6SL8SR	1	\$114

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Storage Legs with Reveal

18"	8¾"	E6SL188R	2	\$283

24"	8¾"	E6SL248R	2	\$283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bracket: black paint only - Attachment hardware for bracket	Style number

Related Products
- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Plinth base and leg base end panels

- ▶ Page 273
- ▶ Page 344
- ▶ Pages 328 and 340

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•

End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket

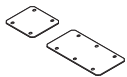
AWQB	\$26
:	:



Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return work-surfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.

Flush-Mount Brackets

AWQF	\$30
:	:



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return work-surfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align work-surfaces if needed.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Storage

Plinth Base Storage	363
Leg Base Storage	429
Above Worksurface Storage	479

Specifying Plinth Base Storage

Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

Pedestals	364
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	369
Common Top for Ology Application	370
Adjustable-Height Pedestals	372
Pedestal Accessories	374
One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	376
1.5 High Storage (21½"H)	378
Cable Access Cover	381
Mobile Pedestal	382
High Pedestals	384
Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High	386
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High	388

File Surround

390

Plinth Base Bookcases

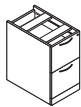
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	394
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	396
Stacking Bookcases—Open	400
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	402
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	406

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Towers with Full-Height Doors	408
Towers with Doors and Drawers	412
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	416
Vertical Cabinets	420
Wardrobes	424

Plinth Base Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single-door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray. Plastic pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In the miter fold drawer in the 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 136.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 208

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 134 - Underworksurface storage: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition per box drawer: solid wood - One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary No cost	Jazz +\$21 each	Bar +\$28 each	Nile +\$28 each	Integral* +\$28 each	Transitional +\$28 each	Inset +\$28 each	Beam +\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 Prices at right • Wood group 3 Prices at right • Customiz stain No cost Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts Prices at right • Wood group 3 on wood fronts Prices at right • Customiz stain No cost		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide • Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock • Ember Chrome No cost • Polished Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units		Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 568
Shelves • ¾" shelf No cost • Metal shelf No cost		Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer (Not available on 17¼"D drawer units) • For two file drawers –\$ 66 • For two lateral file drawers –\$110 • For two box and one file drawer –\$104		Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
Counterweight Package • Add counterweight package No cost • Omit counterweight package on drawer units –\$ 76 • Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files –\$152		Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

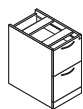
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products • Worksurfaces • Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals • Modesty panels • Cushion top		► Page 273 ► Page 324 ► Page 344 ► Page 316

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H	Number	Wood Case Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Front Laminate Front Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front Laminate Case with Wood Front
			Wood : Wood : Wood : Wood
			Group 2 : Group 3 : Group 2 : Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



Two File Drawers

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527F	\$1627	\$1129	\$1372	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527F	\$1627	\$1129	\$1372	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527F	\$1722	\$1224	\$1467	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827F	\$1737	\$1239	\$1482	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827F	\$1737	\$1239	\$1482	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827F	\$1833	\$1335	\$1578	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105



Two Box and One File Drawer

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527B	\$1754	\$1256	\$1499	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527B	\$1754	\$1256	\$1499	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527B	\$1784	\$1286	\$1529	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827B	\$1918	\$1420	\$1663	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827B	\$1918	\$1420	\$1663	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827B	\$2020	\$1522	\$1765	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

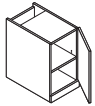
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3



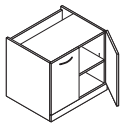
Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527L	\$1459	\$ 964	\$1204	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527L	\$1522	\$1027	\$1267	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827L	\$1503	\$1008	\$1248	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827L	\$1568	\$1073	\$1313	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

Hinged Right

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527R	\$1459	\$ 964	\$1204	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527R	\$1522	\$1027	\$1267	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827R	\$1503	\$1008	\$1248	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827R	\$1568	\$1073	\$1313	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf

17¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD173027D	\$2147	\$1419	\$1787	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD233027D	\$2237	\$1509	\$1877	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD293027D	\$2309	\$1581	\$1949	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD173627D	\$2210	\$1482	\$1850	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD233627D	\$2304	\$1576	\$1944	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

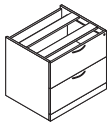
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

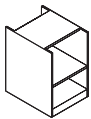


Two High Lateral Files

17¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD173027F	\$2038	\$1337	\$1713	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD233027F	\$2113	\$1412	\$1788	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD293027F	\$2213	\$1512	\$1888	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD173627F	\$2558	\$1648	\$2203	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD233627F	\$2558	\$1648	\$2203	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD293627F	\$2691	\$1781	\$2336	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood	Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood	
							Group 2	Group 3	

Plinth Base Pedestals



Underworksurface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

16½"	15"	27½"	E6PD161527P	\$1298	\$1043		+\$48	+\$168	
22½"	15"	27½"	E6PD221527P	\$1353	\$1098		+\$48	+\$168	
16½"	18"	27½"	E6PD161827P	\$1338	\$1083		+\$48	+\$168	
22½"	18"	27½"	E6PD221827P	\$1395	\$1140		+\$48	+\$168	

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

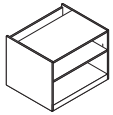
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	• Wood	
						• Wood Case with Open Front	
						• Wood	• Wood
						• Group 2	• Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

16½"	30"	27½"	E6PD163027P	\$1611	\$1239	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	30"	27½"	E6PD223027P	\$1787	\$1389	+\$77	+\$270
28½"	30"	27½"	E6PD283027P	\$1925	\$1527	+\$77	+\$270
16½"	36"	27½"	E6PD163627P	\$1708	\$1336	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	36"	27½"	E6PD223627P	\$1892	\$1469	+\$77	+\$270
28½"	36"	27½"	E6PD283627P	\$2032	\$1609	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



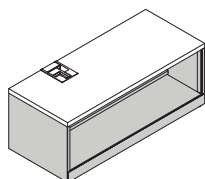
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

One-High Open Plinth
Base Pedestals for Ology
Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number E6WSHAD
▶ page 370.

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.

Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.

Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.

Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Grommet in top of case • Removable interior cover • Skeleton bone wire manager	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case • Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	-\$162 See information at left -\$137 plus cost of laminate +\$ 48 +\$168 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction • Vertical • Horizontal	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Common Top for Ology application • Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ Page 370 ▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .

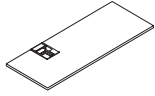
Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D H W			U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Omit Back Panel
E6PDHAD	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	\$1642	-\$134
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	\$1751	-\$154
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	\$1860	-\$172
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	\$1974	-\$192

Plinth Base Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

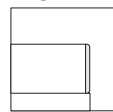
Common Top for Ology Application



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Wood common top with wood edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user side –.5 mm veneer on other sides - Laminate common top with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side - Laminate common top with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number - Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected - Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected - Common top profile (see below under Required Selections) - Application (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

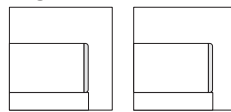
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 102"W. Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.

Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile

Prices at right

Application	• Left-hand application • Right-hand application	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i>. Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i>.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

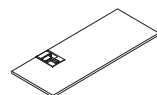
Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer common top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate common top • Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	Prices below See information at left See information at left Prices below plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices below Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction Veneer tops • Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
Laminate tops • No grain direction • Long grain • Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
Related Products • One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application • Modesty panels • Universal privacy/modesty screens • Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ Page 369 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 348 ▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

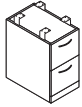
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1		Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Group 1	
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 562	\$ 238	\$ 487	+\$ 31	+\$105	+\$ 32	-\$247
	18"	30"	\$ 597	\$ 273	\$ 522	+\$ 31	+\$105	+\$ 32	-\$247
	18"	36"	\$ 612	\$ 288	\$ 537	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52	-\$247
	18"	42"	\$ 677	\$ 313	\$ 599	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52	-\$287
	18"	48"	\$ 731	\$ 367	\$ 653	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52	-\$287
	18"	54"	\$ 756	\$ 392	\$ 678	+\$ 52	+\$182	+\$ 52	-\$287
	18"	60"	\$ 826	\$ 419	\$ 737	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	66"	\$ 876	\$ 469	\$ 787	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	72"	\$ 937	\$ 530	\$ 848	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	78"	\$ 987	\$ 580	\$ 898	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	84"	\$1198	\$ 791	\$1109	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	90"	\$1399	\$ 992	\$1310	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	96"	\$1609	\$1202	\$1520	+\$ 77	+\$270	+\$ 77	-\$329
	18"	102"	\$1850	\$1403	\$1757	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107	-\$370
	18"	108"	\$2127	\$1680	\$2034	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107	-\$370
	18"	114"	\$2446	\$1999	\$2353	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107	-\$370
	18"	120"	\$2812	\$2365	\$2719	+\$107	+\$373	+\$107	-\$370



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 134 - Underworksurface storage: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Height adjustment hardware - Unfinished back - Finished inset top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition per box drawer: solid wood - One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 568.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with Customiz stain. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with Customiz stain.
Drawer Slide • Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawer.
Lock and Keying - Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. ► Page 568
Miter Fold Drawer • For two file drawers • For two box and one file drawer	–\$ 66 –\$104	- Specify with miter fold drawers. - Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight Package • Add counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$ 76	- Specify with counterweight package. - Specify with no counterweight package.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 136.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 208

Related Products

- Worksurfaces ► Page 273
- Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals ► Page 324
- Modesty panels ► Page 344
- Adjustable-height legs ► Page 358

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

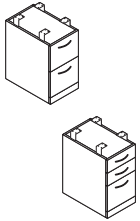
Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals - 27½"-30½"High

Two File Drawers

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527F	\$2284	\$1786	\$2029	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	15"	E6PA291527F	\$2382	\$1884	\$2127	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

Two Box and One File Drawer

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527B	\$2413	\$1915	\$2158	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
29¼"	15"	E6PA291527B	\$2507	\$2009	\$2252	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Trays

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: wood or plastic	Style number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

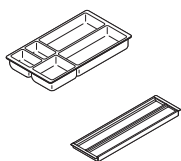
Pencil Trays

Plastic for Miter Fold Drawers

7 1/4"	12 7/8"	1 1/2"	AWAP15A	\$27

Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers

4 1/2"	12 11/16"	3/4"	AWAP15B	\$83
4 1/2"	15 11/16"	3/4"	AWAP18B	\$94
:	:	:	:	:



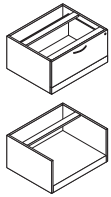
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 138

Standard Includes

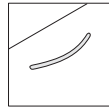
- Lateral file:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Bookcase:
 - Wood case
 - Laminate price group 1 case
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer:
 - black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

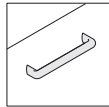
Required Selections

Pull Shape



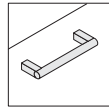
Contemporary

No cost



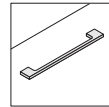
Jazz

+\$21 each



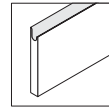
Bar

+\$28 each



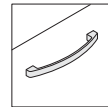
Nile

+\$28 each



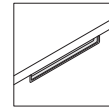
Integral*

+\$28 each



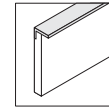
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

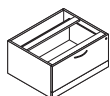
Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 208

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate storage • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Lock and Keying	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Miter Fold Drawer	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
	• For lateral file drawer	–\$55	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer</i> .
Related Products	• Straight worksurfaces • Finished back panels • Cushion tops		► Page 274 ► Page 324 ► Page 316

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



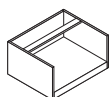
File Drawer

17¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD173015N	\$1606	\$1297	\$1483	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD233015N	\$1606	\$1297	\$1483	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD173615N	\$1857	\$1529	\$1734	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD233615N	\$1857	\$1529	\$1734	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood	Wood Case with Open Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Plinth Base Pedestals



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	15½"	E6PD163015P	\$1417	\$1045	+\$48	+\$168
22½"	30"	15½"	E6PD223015P	\$1577	\$1179	+\$48	+\$168
16½"	36"	15½"	E6PD163615P	\$1503	\$1131	+\$48	+\$168
22½"	36"	15½"	E6PD223615P	\$1716	\$1318	+\$48	+\$168



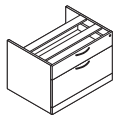
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 140 - Drawer units: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Bookcase: –Wood case –Laminate price group 1 case - Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate storage • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Slide • Soft close drawer slides	+\$34 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost ► Page 568	- Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i>. - Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Technology Trough • Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$61	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-Out • Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>right cut-out</i>. - Specify with <i>left cut-out</i>. - Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i>. - Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i>.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 143.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 208

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	- Add counterweight package - Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units	No cost –\$152
Related Products	- Straight worksurfaces - Technology straight worksurfaces - Perpendicular tether supports - Cushion tops - Technology zones	► Page 274 ► Page 278 ► Page 356 ► Page 316 ► Page 542

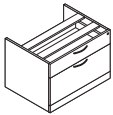
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

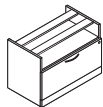
Plinth Base Storage



Box/File										
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6PD231521C	\$1510	\$1012	\$1255	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	18"	21½"	E6PD231821C	\$1676	\$1178	\$1421	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105



Box/Lateral File										
23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021C	\$1959	\$1389	\$1698	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621C	\$2266	\$1629	\$2005	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105



Open/Lateral File										
17¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD173021G	\$1802	\$1165	\$1541	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
17¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD173621G	\$1951	\$1345	\$1721	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021G	\$1901	\$1264	\$1640	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621G	\$2075	\$1452	\$1828	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105

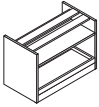
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

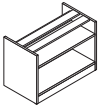
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Storage



Open/Pull-Out Tray

22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021T	\$1901	\$1588	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621T	\$2141	\$1715	+\$77	+\$270



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	21½"	E6PD163021P	\$1515	\$1143	+\$77	+\$270
16½"	36"	21½"	E6PD163621P	\$1606	\$1234	+\$77	+\$270
16½"	42"	21½"	E6PD164221P	\$1700	\$1328	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021P	\$1614	\$1242	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621P	\$1732	\$1360	+\$77	+\$270
22½"	42"	21½"	E6PD224221P	\$1851	\$1479	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze	1 Style number 2 Color number for cover

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47/8"	57/8"	E6AJ45	\$191
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Mobile pedestal: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Wood top on wood cases: –Veneer square edge on all sides –Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface - Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases: –1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition: solid wood - One pencil tray: solid wood - Four non-locking casters: black plastic only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood mobile pedestal - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$32	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate mobile pedestal - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$34 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawer</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Miter Fold Drawer	Miter fold drawer	–\$71	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
► See page 151

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Cushion Top	• Cushion top	+\$316 each	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and select fabric color number.
Upholstery			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 55		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 71		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 99		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$120		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$174		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$221		Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$269		Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$689		Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$689		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$796		Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$796		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 10		Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 18		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



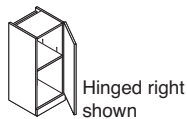
One Box and One File Drawer

22¾"	15½"	23"	E6PM201523	\$1794	\$1284	\$1527	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base High Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Hinged right shown

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152 - High pedestal: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood high pedestal		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate high pedestal		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	3/4" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Back panels for use with high pedestals - Single-high overhead cabinets - Side support frame		► Page 324 ► Page 480 ► Page 512

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

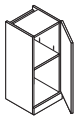


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base High Pedestal



Hinged right
shown

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535L	\$1823	\$1328	\$1568	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

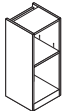
Hinged Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535R	\$1823	\$1328	\$1568	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood	Wood Case with Open Front		
							Wood	Wood		
							Group 2	Group 3		

Plinth Base High Pedestal



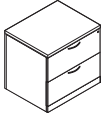
Open with One Adjustable Shelf

15"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535P	\$1463	\$1091		+\$77	+\$270		

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on visitor's side – Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Lateral file case: – Wood case with wood front – Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate case with wood front • Proud finished back panel to match case • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawers	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 8 Finish color number for pull 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)							
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles				Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square	Wood Bullnose	Wood Blade		Plastic Square	Plastic Blade	Wood Square	Wood Bullnose
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	H		Wood Group 1			Laminate		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge

24"	30"	29"	E6LF243029T	\$2754	\$2865	\$2915	\$2447	\$2551	\$2625
24"	36"	29"	E6LF243629T	\$2949	\$3060	\$3110	\$2609	\$2713	\$2787

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154 - Lateral file: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset top and back panel - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for lateral file - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 208

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood lateral file • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate lateral file • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 568
Miter Fold Drawer • For three-high • For four-high	–\$165 –\$220	- Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i>. - Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i>.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

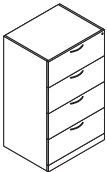
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Three-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243041E	\$3326	\$2308	\$2933	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270
24"	36"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243641E	\$3570	\$2486	\$3142	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270



Four-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243051F	\$4061	\$2707	\$3585	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270
24"	36"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243651F	\$4369	\$2911	\$3852	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

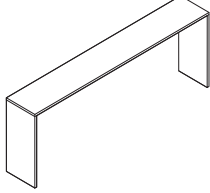
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

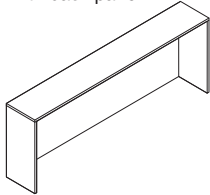
File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: A single top is one section.

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 172
- ▶ Only available to order through SmartTools

Standard Includes

- File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Wood or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Depth 15.0000"—58¹/₄" • Width 15.0000"—358⁵/₁₆" • Height 16.0000"—65⁵⁵/₆₄"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
End Panel	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with end panel left</i> . Specify <i>with end panel right</i> . Specify <i>with end panel left and right</i> .
Back Panel	• No back panel • Proud • Inset	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> . Specify <i>with proud back panel</i> . Specify <i>with inset back panel</i> and select inset dimension.
Section Top	• One section • Two sections • Three sections • Four sections	No cost +\$ 75 +\$150 +\$225	Specify <i>with one section</i> . Specify <i>with two sections</i> . Specify <i>with three sections</i> . Specify <i>with four sections</i> .
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top Wood veneer square edge profile • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D</i> .

▶ **Required Selections, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Profile, continued	Laminate top		
	Plastic square edge profile		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.
	Wood veneer square edge profile		
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.
	• 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.
	• 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer file surround Top		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain for top.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	End panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for end panel.
	Back panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for back panel.
	Laminate file surround Top		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL) plus cost of laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	End panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL) plus cost of laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL) plus cost of laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	Top		
	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
	End panel		
	• Horizontal grain • Vertical grain	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.
Related Products	• Universal storage		► See Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

	• One side	• Two sides	• Three sides	• Four sides
For all depths				
15"W–36"W	+\$171	+\$239	+\$306	+\$376
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	+\$204	+\$286	+\$365	+\$449
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	+\$239	+\$335	+\$427	+\$526
If depth is 30" or less				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$277	+\$388	+\$495	+\$609
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$305	+\$427	+\$545	+\$671

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.



For Canadian Pricing

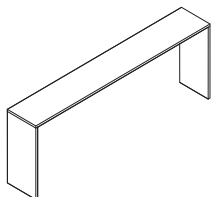
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

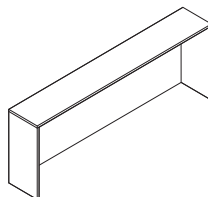
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
				Laminate Price Group 1

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.

Laminate File Surround

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSL	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$1586.72
	23 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$1459.07
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$2458.80

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSL	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$1777.19
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$2776.91
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$3330.18

Specification Information, cont.

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer File Surround

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSW	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$2255.05	+\$174.22	+\$ 522.66
	23 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$2134.05	+\$138.03	+\$ 414.07
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$3463.98	+\$337.83	+\$1013.48

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSW	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$2640.64	+\$226.83	+\$ 680.49
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$4000.25	+\$328.02	+\$ 984.03
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$4774.53	+\$373.99	+\$1121.97



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

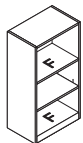
Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 174 - Open bookcase –Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Finished inset back on 45"H and 65½"H bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood bookcase - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Laminate bookcase - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Shelves Heavy load shelves - On 45"H and 65½"H bookcases - On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases	+\$ 53 +\$129	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
Metal shelves Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H	Number	Wood Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Laminate Case	
		Open Front	Wood
			Wood Case with Open Front
			Wood : Wood
			Group 2 : Group 3

45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	45"	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	Options	Options
						+\$197	+\$696
15"	30"	45"	E6BF153045P	\$2140	\$1611	+\$197	+\$696
15"	36"	45"	E6BF153645P	\$2260	\$1731	+\$197	+\$696

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF152465P	\$2454	\$1925	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153065P	\$2597	\$2068	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153665P	\$2738	\$2209	+\$368	+\$1285
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

72¹/₂"H Bookcases

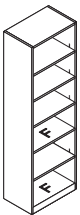
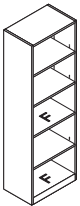
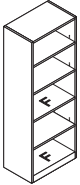
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF152472P	\$2656	\$2127	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153072P	\$2672	\$2143	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153672P	\$2964	\$2435	+\$368	+\$1285
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77¹/₂"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF152477P	\$2860	\$2331	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153077P	\$3024	\$2495	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153677P	\$3186	\$2657	+\$368	+\$1285
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



F=Fixed shelf



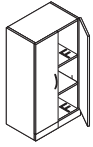
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F= Fixed Shelf

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 174 - Bookcase with double doors: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 72½"H or 77½"H bookcases - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases	Non-locking glass doors • On 24"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 24"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases • On 24"W x 72¹/₂"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72¹/₂"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72¹/₂"H bookcases • On 24"W x 77¹/₂"H bookcases • On 30"W x 77¹/₂"H bookcases • On 36"W x 77¹/₂"H bookcases	+\$ 724 +\$ 780 +\$ 854 +\$ 854 +\$ 962 +\$1120 +\$ 935 +\$1044 +\$1163 +\$1014 +\$1120 +\$1140	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases	Non-locking glass doors • On 24"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 24"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65⁵/₈"H bookcases	+\$ 998 +\$1068 +\$1176 +\$1176 +\$1318 +\$1542	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Options, continued on next page		

► Options, continued on next page

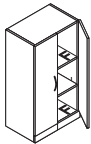
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases, continued	Non-locking glass doors, continued		
	• On 24"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1280	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1432	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1596	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1392	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1542	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77 1/2"H bookcases	+\$1568	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
Shelves	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 45"H and 65 5/8"H bookcases	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 1/2"H and 77 1/2"H bookcases	+\$ 129	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3



45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15 7/8"	24"	45"	E6BF152445D	\$2770	\$1996	\$2472	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182
15 7/8"	30"	45"	E6BF153045D	\$2889	\$2115	\$2591	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182
15 7/8"	36"	45"	E6BF153645D	\$3012	\$2238	\$2714	+\$274	+\$966	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed Shelf



For Canadian Pricing

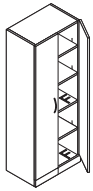
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

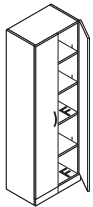
Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3



65 5/8"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15 7/8"	24"	65 5/8"	E6BF152465D	\$3205	\$2431	\$2907	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 7/8"	30"	65 5/8"	E6BF153065D	\$3344	\$2570	\$3046	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 7/8"	36"	65 5/8"	E6BF153665D	\$3487	\$2713	\$3189	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373



72 1/2"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15 7/8"	24"	72 1/2"	E6BF152472D	\$3407	\$2633	\$3109	+\$453	+\$1592	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 7/8"	30"	72 1/2"	E6BF153072D	\$3560	\$2786	\$3262	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373
15 7/8"	36"	72 1/2"	E6BF153672D	\$3712	\$2938	\$3414	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373

► Specification Information, continued on next page



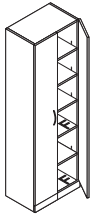
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
							Wood Case with		
							Wood Front		
							Laminate Case		
							with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3



77½"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

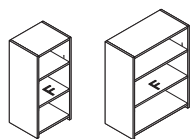
15⅞"	24"	77½"	E6BF152477D	\$3607	\$2833	\$3309	+\$453	+\$1592	+\$ 77	+\$270
15⅞"	30"	77½"	E6BF153077D	\$3774	\$3000	\$3476	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373
15⅞"	36"	77½"	E6BF153677D	\$3936	\$3162	\$3638	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373

F= Fixed Shelf

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48 9/16" aligns with 77 1/2"H.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 • Open bookcase: —wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished inset back • Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

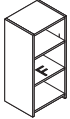
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Finished Inset Back • Laminate • Wood	+\$161 +\$312	- Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i>. - Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i>.
Shelves • Heavy load shelves • On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases • On 48 9/16"H bookcases • Metal shelves • Metal shelf	+\$ 53 +\$ 78 - No cost	- Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i>. - Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i>. - Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products • Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 513 ▶ Page 406



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

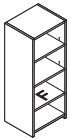
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

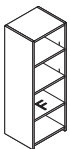
Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1357	\$ 895	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1402	\$ 940	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$1901	\$1439	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2020	\$1558	+\$197	+\$ 696
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1496	\$1034	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$1610	\$1148	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2089	\$1627	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2210	\$1748	+\$197	+\$ 696
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

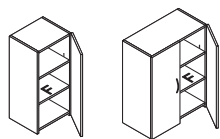
Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$1630	\$1168	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$1748	\$1286	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$2278	\$1816	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$2399	\$1937	+\$368	+\$1285
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F = Fixed shelf

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48⁹/₁₆" aligns with 77¹/₂"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 - Bookcase with door(s), if selected: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Single door on 15"W and 18"W units - Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units - Unfinished inset back - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood bookcase - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate bookcase - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Painted Glass Door(s) Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W Frame - Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$ 387 +\$ 427 +\$ 774 +\$ 854 +\$ 427 +\$ 481 +\$ 854 +\$ 962 - No cost	- Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W	+\$ 529 +\$ 588 +\$1058 +\$1176	- Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors, continued	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 588	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 659	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1176	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1318	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	+\$ 161	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$ 312	Specify with wood finished inset back..
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 36 ⁵ / ₈ "H and 43 ¹ / ₂ "H	+\$ 53	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H	+\$ 78	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 406

Tip: Specify optional 1¹/₈" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7¹/₂"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

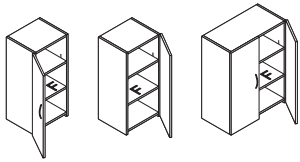
Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

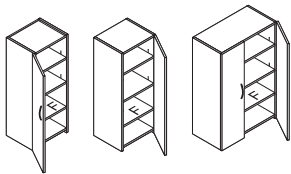
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536L	\$1809	\$1027	\$1282	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836L	\$1928	\$1146	\$1401	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536R	\$1809	\$1027	\$1282	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836R	\$1928	\$1146	\$1401	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036D	\$2665	\$2018	\$2400	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636D	\$2900	\$2407	\$2789	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182



43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543L	\$1944	\$1162	\$1417	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843L	\$2062	\$1280	\$1535	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543R	\$1944	\$1162	\$1417	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843R	\$2062	\$1280	\$1535	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043D	\$2856	\$2209	\$2591	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643D	\$2935	\$2442	\$2824	+\$274	+\$966	+\$77	+\$270

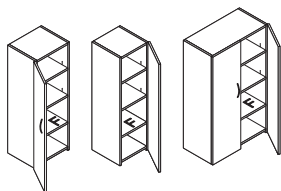
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood		
				Wood Front		Laminate Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Stacking Bookcases

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548L	\$2080	\$1298	\$1553	+\$401	+\$1400	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848L	\$2197	\$1415	\$1670	+\$420	+\$1467	+\$52	+\$182

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548R	\$2080	\$1298	\$1553	+\$401	+\$1400	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848R	\$2197	\$1415	\$1670	+\$420	+\$1467	+\$52	+\$182

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048D	\$3044	\$2397	\$2779	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648D	\$3272	\$2779	\$3161	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$77	+\$270

F= Fixed shelf



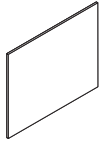
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 • Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood back panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate back panel • Laminate price group 2 • Open line laminate	Prices below Prices below No cost See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H	Number		(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Laminate
			Wood
			Wood
			Group 2
			Group 3

Back Panel

Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⁵/₈"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1536V	\$290	\$222	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1836V	\$311	\$243	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3036V	\$406	\$338	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3636V	\$427	\$359	+\$52	+\$182

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43¹/₂"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1543V	\$324	\$256	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1843V	\$339	\$271	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3043V	\$442	\$374	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3643V	\$485	\$417	+\$77	+\$270

Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹/₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases

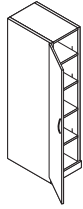
3/4"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1548V	\$331	\$263	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1848V	\$336	\$268	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3048V	\$484	\$416	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3648V	\$503	\$435	+\$77	+\$270



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

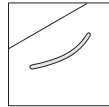
- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- Two doors on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55¼", 65⅝", and 72½"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- Lock, keyed random

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

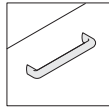
Required Selections

Pull Shape



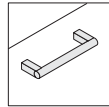
Contemporary

No cost



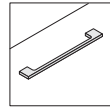
Jazz

+\$21 each



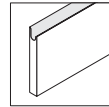
Bar

+\$28 each



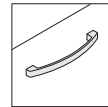
Nile

+\$28 each



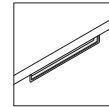
Integral*

+\$28 each



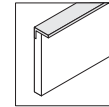
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door • On 45"H wood towers • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers • On 77½"H wood towers	+\$414 +\$465 +\$505 +\$542	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

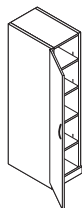
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$588	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers	+\$659	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$716	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77½"H wood towers	+\$771	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
Related Products	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
					Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15½"	45"	E6TW181545L	\$2221	\$1487	\$1694	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545L	\$2705	\$1971	\$2178	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15½"	55¼"	E6TW181555L	\$2435	\$1701	\$1908	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	55¼"	E6TW241555L	\$2918	\$2184	\$2391	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565A	\$3133	\$2399	\$2606	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572A	\$3211	\$2477	\$2684	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577A	\$3289	\$2555	\$2762	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

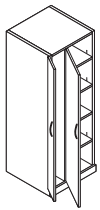
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



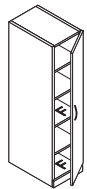
Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465C	\$3762	\$2782	\$3235	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW302465C	\$4243	\$3263	\$3716	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242472C	\$3853	\$2873	\$3326	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW302472C	\$4336	\$3356	\$3809	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242477C	\$3946	\$2966	\$3419	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW302477C	\$4431	\$3451	\$3904	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Unit

Towers with Door Hinged Right

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	E6TW181545R	\$2221	\$1487	\$1694	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	E6TW241545R	\$2705	\$1971	\$2178	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "	E6TW181555R	\$2435	\$1701	\$1908	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "	E6TW241555R	\$2918	\$2184	\$2391	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

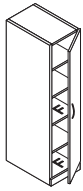
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Right-Hand
Unit

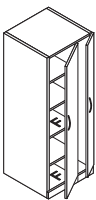
Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565B	\$3133	\$2399	\$2606	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572B	\$3211	\$2477	\$2684	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577B	\$3289	\$2555	\$2762	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465D	\$3762	\$2782	\$3235	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW302465D	\$4243	\$3263	\$3716	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472D	\$3853	\$2873	\$3326	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	72½"	E6TW302472D	\$4336	\$3356	\$3809	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

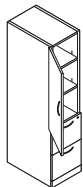
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477D	\$3946	\$2966	\$3419	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
30"	24"	77½"	E6TW302477D	\$4431	\$3451	\$3904	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.
F=Fixed shelf

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshelves.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15¹/₂"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 180 • Tower: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Single door on 15¹/₂"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back on 45", 55¹/₄", 65⁵/₈", and 72¹/₂"H towers • Unfinished inset back on 77¹/₂"H towers • Dovetail drawer construction • Shelves: wood or laminate to match case • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Standard close drawer slides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$34 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

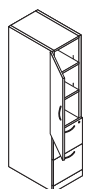
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$335	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers	+\$374	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$394	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$469 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers	+\$529 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$550 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 18"D towers)		
	• On 45"H towers (with one drawer)	–\$ 33 per drawer	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 45"H towers (with two drawers)	–\$ 66 per drawer	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers	–\$ 66 per drawer	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		

► Page 480
► Page 490
► Page 498
► Page 513

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Storage



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Towers with Door Hinged Left

One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545E	\$3094	\$2114	\$2567	+\$290	+\$1015	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565E	\$3456	\$2476	\$2929	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572E	\$3541	\$2561	\$3014	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577E	\$3622	\$2642	\$3095	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
					Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445T	\$4002	\$3022	\$3475	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TW182455T	\$4061	\$3081	\$3534	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445T	\$4061	\$3081	\$3534	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TW242455T	\$4119	\$3139	\$3592	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445G	\$4002	\$3022	\$3475	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 5/8"	E6TW242465G	\$4235	\$3255	\$3708	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

24"	24"	72 1/2"	E6TW242472G	\$4339	\$3359	\$3812	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 1/2"	E6TW242477G	\$4446	\$3466	\$3919	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Towers with Door Hinged Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	15 1/2"	45"	E6TW241545F	\$3094	\$2114	\$2567	+\$290	+\$1015	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

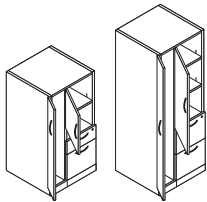
24"	15 1/2"	65 5/8"	E6TW241565F	\$3456	\$2476	\$2929	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

24"	15 1/2"	72 1/2"	E6TW241572F	\$3541	\$2561	\$3014	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

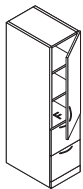
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 1/2"	77 1/2"	E6TW241577F	\$3622	\$2642	\$3095	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



F=Fixed shelf



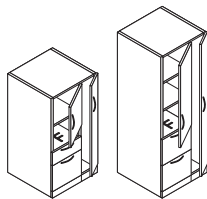
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3



F=Fixed shelf

Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445W	\$4002	\$3022	\$3475	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TW182455W	\$4061	\$3081	\$3534	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445W	\$4061	\$3081	\$3534	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TW242455W	\$4119	\$3139	\$3592	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445H	\$4002	\$3022	\$3475	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 5/8"	E6TW242465H	\$4235	\$3255	\$3708	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

24"	24"	72 1/2"	E6TW242472H	\$4339	\$3359	\$3812	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 1/2"	E6TW242477H	\$4446	\$3466	\$3919	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270



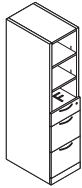
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

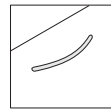
- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Wardrobe on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55¼", 65⅝", and 72½"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

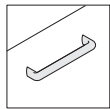
Required Selections

Pull Shape



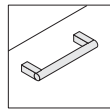
Contemporary

No cost



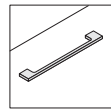
Jazz

+\$21 each



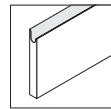
Bar

+\$28 each



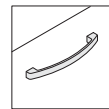
Nile

+\$28 each



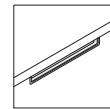
Integral*

+\$28 each



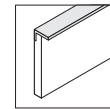
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15½"W drawers.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

F= Fixed shelf

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	plus cost of laminate	
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
		No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$34 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf.
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 18"D towers)		
	• On 45"H towers	–\$66	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 55¼"H towers	–\$66	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 65⅝"H towers	–\$99	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 72½"H towers	–\$99	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
	• On 77½"H towers	–\$99	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Open Shelves

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	15½"	45"	E6TW181545J	\$2660	\$1982	\$2314	+\$291	+\$1016	+\$31	+\$105
24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545J	\$3045	\$2367	\$2699	+\$291	+\$1016	+\$31	+\$105

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawers on Bottom

18"	15½"	55¼"	E6TW181555J	\$2832	\$2154	\$2486	+\$291	+\$1016	+\$31	+\$105
24"	15½"	55¼"	E6TW241555J	\$3216	\$2538	\$2870	+\$291	+\$1016	+\$31	+\$105

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565J	\$3406	\$2728	\$3060	+\$350	+\$1217	+\$31	+\$105
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572J	\$3491	\$2813	\$3145	+\$350	+\$1217	+\$31	+\$105

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577J	\$3577	\$2899	\$3231	+\$350	+\$1217	+\$31	+\$105

Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445K	\$4172	\$3320	\$3652	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465K	\$4376	\$3698	\$4030	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472K	\$4483	\$3805	\$4137	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477K	\$4590	\$3912	\$4244	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182

Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445L	\$4172	\$3320	\$3652	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

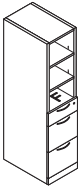
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465L	\$4376	\$3698	\$4030	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472L	\$4483	\$3805	\$4137	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182

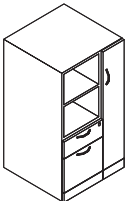
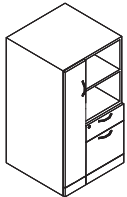
Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477L	\$4590	\$3912	\$4244	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



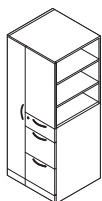
F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F= Fixed Shelf

Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465M	\$4376	\$3698	\$4030	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465N	\$4376	\$3698	\$4030	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



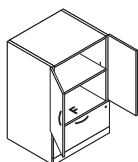
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

- Vertical cabinet:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on 45", 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H vertical cabinets
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawers

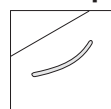
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

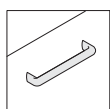
Required Selections

Pull Shape



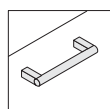
Contemporary

No cost



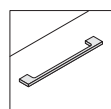
Jazz

+\$21 each



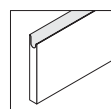
Bar

+\$28 each



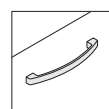
Nile

+\$28 each



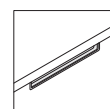
Integral*

+\$28 each



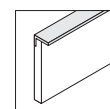
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Lock and Keying	Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors • On 45"H wood vertical cabinets • On 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H wood vertical cabinets • On 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood vertical cabinets • On 77$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$670 +\$748 +\$760 +\$828	Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

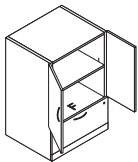
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Vertical Cabinets		
• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 938 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood vertical cabinet	+\$1058 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1100 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1176 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer		
• For one drawer	–\$ 55	Specify with miter fold drawers.
• For two drawers	–\$ 110	Specify with miter fold drawers.
• For four drawers	–\$ 220	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Related Products		
• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

45"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$4303	\$3095	\$3903	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

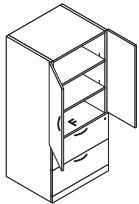
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

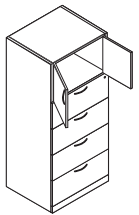
Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KV243065B	\$4869	\$3661	\$4469	+\$570	+\$1989	+\$ 77	+\$270



Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KV243065D	\$6038	\$4830	\$5638	+\$568	+\$1989	+\$107	+\$373
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



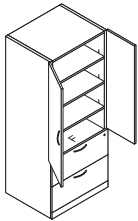
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

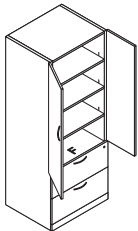
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

72½"H Vertical Cabinets**Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

24"	30"	72½"	E6KV243072B	\$4813	\$3605	\$4413	+\$568	+\$1989	+\$107	+\$373
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77½"H Vertical Cabinets**Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers**

24"	30"	77½"	E6KV243077B	\$5109	\$3901	\$4709	+\$568	+\$1989	+\$107	+\$373
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

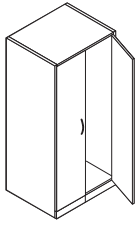
F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate

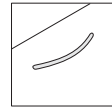


Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W wardrobe must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Wardrobes: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Finished inset back on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H wardrobes • Unfinished inset back on 77½"H wardrobes • Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) wardrobes only • Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes • Lock, keyed random	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

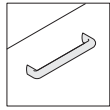
Required Selections

Pull Shape



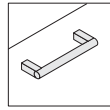
Contemporary

No cost



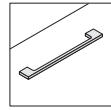
Jazz

+\$21 each



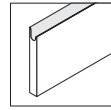
Bar

+\$28 each



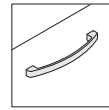
Nile

+\$28 each



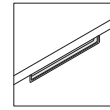
Integral*

+\$28 each



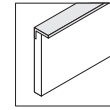
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate wardrobe • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 568
Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 374	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 414	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 440 • 15½"W +\$ 465 • 30"W +\$ 927	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 460 • 15½"W +\$ 505 • 30"W +\$1107	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$ 478 • 15½"W +\$ 542 • 30"W +\$1609	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$ 529	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55 1/4"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$ 588	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65 5/8"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$ 659	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 659	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1318	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72 1/2"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$ 643	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 716	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1432	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77 1/2"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$ 669	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 771	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1542	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
	Related Products		
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information									
•Dimensions			•Style Number	•U.S. Base Prices			•Options		
D	W	H					(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Case	Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
						Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

45"H Wardrobes

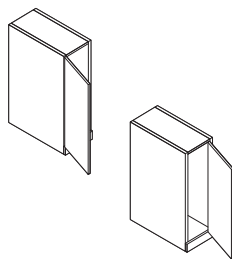
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245L	\$1852	\$1118	\$1325	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245L	\$2298	\$1564	\$1771	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245R	\$1852	\$1118	\$1325	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245R	\$2298	\$1564	\$1771	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front				
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

55¼"H Wardrobes

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	55¼"	E6KW181255L	\$2050	\$1316	\$1523	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	55¼"	E6KW241255L	\$2584	\$1850	\$2057	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	55¼"	E6KW181255R	\$2050	\$1316	\$1523	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	55¼"	E6KW241255R	\$2584	\$1850	\$2057	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

65⅝"H Wardrobes

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

24"	30"	65⅝"	E6KW243065	\$3547	\$2675	\$3007	+\$570	+\$1989	+\$77	+\$270

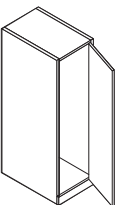
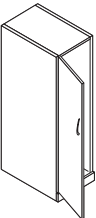
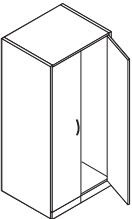
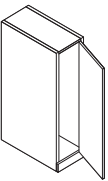
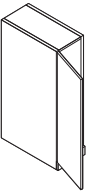
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	65⅝"	E6KW181265L	\$2249	\$1522	\$1729	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	65⅝"	E6KW241265L	\$2867	\$2140	\$2347	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6KW241565L	\$2891	\$2157	\$2364	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	65⅝"	E6KW181265R	\$2249	\$1522	\$1729	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	65⅝"	E6KW241265R	\$2867	\$2140	\$2347	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6KW241565R	\$2891	\$2157	\$2364	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

72½"H Wardrobes

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

24"	30"	72½"	E6KW243072	\$3627	\$2755	\$3087	+\$568	+\$1989	+\$107	+\$373

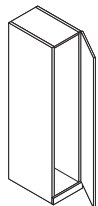
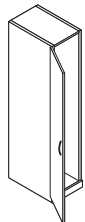
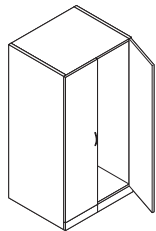
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	72½"	E6KW181272L	\$2348	\$1614	\$1821	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	72½"	E6KW241272L	\$2941	\$2207	\$2414	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	72½"	E6KW241572L	\$2963	\$2229	\$2436	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	72½"	E6KW181272R	\$2348	\$1614	\$1821	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	72½"	E6KW241272R	\$2941	\$2207	\$2414	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	72½"	E6KW241572R	\$2963	\$2229	\$2436	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

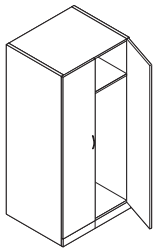
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

77½"H Wardrobes

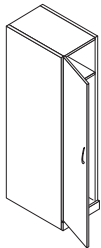
Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

24"	30"	77½"	E6KW243077	\$3709	\$2837	\$3169	+\$568	+\$1989	+\$107	+\$373



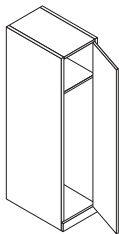
Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77½"	E6KW181277L	\$2449	\$1722	\$1929	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$ 52	+\$182
24"	12"	77½"	E6KW241277L	\$3014	\$2287	\$2494	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$ 52	+\$182
24"	15½"	77½"	E6KW241577L	\$3036	\$2302	\$2509	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$ 77	+\$270



Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77½"	E6KW181277R	\$2449	\$1722	\$1929	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$ 52	+\$182
24"	12"	77½"	E6KW241277R	\$3014	\$2287	\$2494	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$ 52	+\$182
24"	15½"	77½"	E6KW241577R	\$3036	\$2302	\$2509	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$ 77	+\$270




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Leg Base Storage

Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

Leg Base 21½"H Storage	430
Leg Base 27½"H Storage	
18"D Storage	432
24"D Storage	434
Cable Access Cover	437
High Pedestals	438
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	440

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	442
72"W Credenzas	444

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

18"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	446
72"W Credenzas	448

24"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	450
72"W Credenzas	452

Leg Base Bookcases

Freestanding Bookcases—Open	454
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	456
Stacking Bookcases—Open	458
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	460
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	463

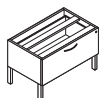
Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes

Towers with Full-Height Doors	464
Towers with Doors and Drawers	468
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	472
Wardrobes	476

Specification Information

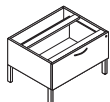
Dimension			Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H			Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood			
					Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base 21¹/₂"H Storage



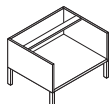
18"D File

18"	30"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C1830M	1	\$2828	\$2365	\$2536	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
18"	36"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C1836P	1	\$3103	\$2640	\$2811	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105



24"D File

24"	30"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C2430N	1	\$2951	\$2488	\$2659	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
24"	36"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C2436Q	1	\$3258	\$2795	\$2966	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105



23¹/₁₆"D Open

23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C2330O	N.A.	\$2096	N.A.	\$1831	+\$77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	E6C2336R	N.A.	\$2285	N.A.	\$2020	+\$77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



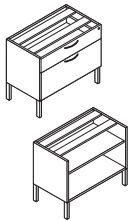
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

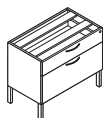
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146 • Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza • Unfinished open top • Storage leg; paint or metal • Dovetail drawer construction • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawers		1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 5 Finish color number for pull 6 Finish color number for lock 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.
Required Selections		
Pull Shape		
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$28 each
		+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.		
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage	
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost
	Laminate underworksurface storage	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost
		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		Specify wood color number.
		Specify wood color number.
		Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units	▶ Page 568
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost
		Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$ 76 each
		Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel • Laminate full length back panel – 30"W Laminate back panel – 36"W Laminate back panel • Wood full length back panel – 30"W Wood back panel – 36"W Wood back panel	No cost +\$ 83 +\$ 99 +\$167 +\$200
		Specify with unfinished back panel. Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 61 each
		Specify with technology trough.
▶ Options, continued on next page		

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .
• Left side only	No cost	Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .
• Both sides	No cost	Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .

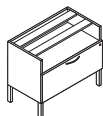
Specification Information											
Dimension D W H			Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
						Wood Case	Laminate Case				
						Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		
									Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
									Wood	Wood	Wood
									Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
											Group 3

Leg Base 27½"H Storage



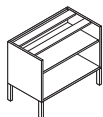
Box/Lateral File

18"	30"	27½"	E6C1830C	N.A.	2	\$3335	\$2839	\$3010	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
18"	36"	27½"	E6C1836K	N.A.	2	\$4004	\$3508	\$3679	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105



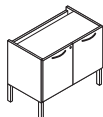
Open/Lateral File

18"	30"	27½"	E6C1830U	1	2	\$2962	\$2466	\$2637	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18"	36"	27½"	E6C1836V	1	2	\$3401	\$2905	\$3076	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105



Open

18"	30"	27½"	E6C1830F	N.A.	N.A.	\$2590	N.A.	\$2325	+\$ 77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.
18"	36"	27½"	E6C1836S	N.A.	N.A.	\$2800	N.A.	\$2535	+\$ 77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.



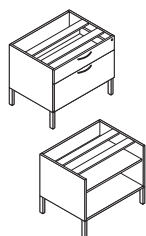
Tip: If inset pull is selected,
the pulls are on the door seam
vertically.

Hinged Doors

18"	30"	27½"	E6C1830H	N.A.	N.A.	\$3260	\$2784	\$2935	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
18"	36"	27½"	E6C1836T	N.A.	N.A.	\$3426	\$2950	\$3101	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 568
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 76 each	Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel - Unfinished full length back panel - Laminate full length back panel 15"W Laminate back panel +\$ 41 18"W Laminate back panel +\$ 50 30"W Laminate back panel +\$ 83 36"W Laminate back panel +\$ 99 - Wood full length back panel 15"W Wood back panel +\$ 84 18"W Wood back panel +\$ 99 30"W Wood back panel +\$167 36"W Wood back panel +\$200	No cost 	Specify with unfinished back panel. Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 61 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out - Right side only - Left side only - Both sides - No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Specification Information

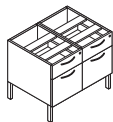
Dimension D W H	Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front
							Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood Group 2
							Wood Group 3
							Wood Group 2
							Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



Box/File

24"	15"	27 1/2"	E6C2415A	1	1	\$2355	\$1977	\$2111	+\$ 79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105
24"	18"	27 1/2"	E6C2418B	1	1	\$2585	\$2207	\$2341	+\$ 79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105



Two - Box/File

24"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C2430AA	2	2	\$4575	\$3864	\$4081	+\$156	+\$543	+\$60	+\$211

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone. If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

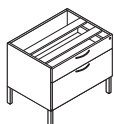
► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

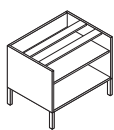
Specification Information												
•Dimension			•Style Number	•Number Of Tech Troughs	•Counter- weight Package	•U.S. Base Prices			•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H				•Wood Case	•Laminate Case					
						•Wood Front	•Laminate Front	•Wood Front or Open Front	•Wood			
									Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
									Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
									Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



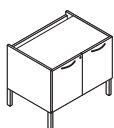
Box/Lateral File

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430D	1	2	\$3280	\$2784	\$2955	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436I	1	2	\$3736	\$3240	\$3411	+\$ 98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105



Open

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430E	1	N.A.	\$2711	N.A.	\$2446	+\$77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436J	1	N.A.	\$2911	N.A.	\$2646	+\$77	+\$270	N.A.	N.A.



Hinged Doors

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3113	\$2637	\$2788	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3269	\$2793	\$2944	+\$98	+\$340	+\$31	+\$105
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze	1 Style number 2 Color number for cover

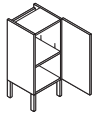
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47/8"	57/8"	E6AJ45	\$191



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base High Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Hinged right shown

Tip: High pedestals are only available with a hinged door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152 - High pedestal: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Storage leg: paint or metal - Lock, keyed random		- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

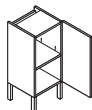
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood high pedestal - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate high pedestal - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.
Shelves 3/4" shelf - Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with 3/4" shelf</i>. - Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products - Back panels for use with high pedestals - Single-high overhead cabinets - Side support frame		► Page 338 ► Page 480 ► Page 512



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3



Hinged right
shown

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PHL151535L	\$2196	\$1701	\$1941	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

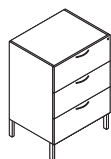
Hinged Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PHL151535R	\$2196	\$1701	\$1941	+\$79	+\$273	+\$31	+\$105

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Lateral file: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset top and back panel - Storage leg: paint or metal - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawers	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for lateral file - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate lateral file - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Lock and Keying Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 568

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3



24"	30"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243045E	\$3683	\$2665	\$3290	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270
24"	36"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243645E	\$3787	\$2741	\$3374	+\$270	+\$947	+\$77	+\$270
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



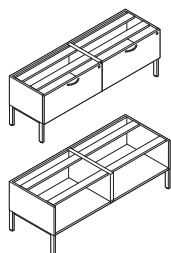
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164 - Underworksurface storage: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	- Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

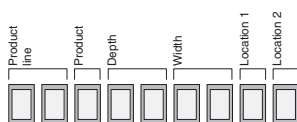
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 568
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 76 each	Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> .
	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$167	Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$332	Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

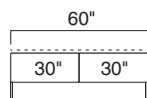
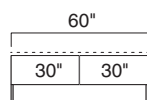


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



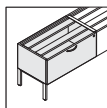
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



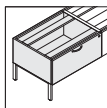
Specification Information

Suffix M



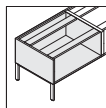
18" x 30" File

Suffix N



24" x 30" File

Suffix O



24" x 30" Open

Style Number

.....

Counter-weight Package

.....

U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case	Laminate Case
Wood Front	Laminate Front
.....	

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood Front or Open Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
.....	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
.....	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W

E6C1860MM	2	\$4875	\$3949	\$4291	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
.....								

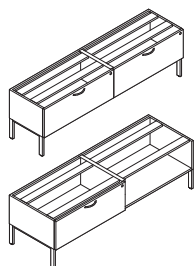
Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W

E6C2460NN	2	\$5097	\$4171	\$4513	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2360OO	N.A.	\$4192	N.A.	\$3559	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$4326	\$3599	\$3770	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2460NO	1	\$4326	\$3599	\$3770	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
.....								

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

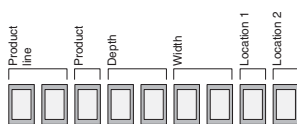
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164 • Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza • Unfinished open top • Storage leg; paint or metal • Dovetail drawer construction • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Storage brace • Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

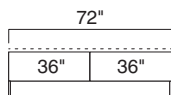
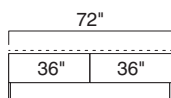
Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 Prices at right • Wood group 3 Prices at right • Customiz stain No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts Prices at right • Wood group 3 on wood fronts Prices at right • Customiz stain No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember chrome No cost • Polished chrome No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	► Page 568
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package No cost • Omit counterweight package –\$ 76 each	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel No cost • Laminate full length back panel +\$200 • Wood full length back panel +\$398	Specify with unfinished back panel. Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.



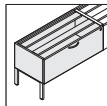
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



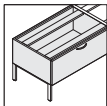
Specification Information

Suffix P



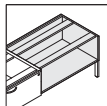
18" x 36" File

Suffix Q



24" x 36" File

Suffix R



24" x 36" Open

Style Number

.....

Counter-weight Package

.....

U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case		Laminate Case	
Wood Front		Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front
.....			

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood			
Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W

E6C1872PP	2	\$5368	\$4442	\$4784	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211

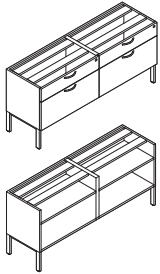
Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W

E6C2472QQ	2	\$5646	\$4720	\$5062	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2472QR	1	\$4771	\$4044	\$4215	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2372RR	N.A.	\$3897	N.A.	\$3264	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472RQ	1	\$4771	\$4044	\$4215	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

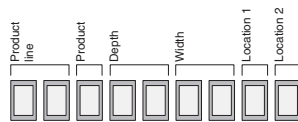
Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying - Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 568
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i>. - Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package • Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$ 76 each	- Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>. - Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.
Back Panel • Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+\$167 +\$332	- Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i>. - Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i>.
Technology Trough • Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 61 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i>.
Cut-Out • Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>right cut-out</i>. - Specify with <i>left cut-out</i>. - Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i>. - Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i>.

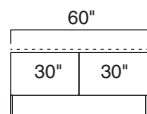


Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Specification Information

Suffix C	Suffix U	Suffix F	Suffix H
30" Box/ File	30" Open/ File	30" Open	30" Hinged Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



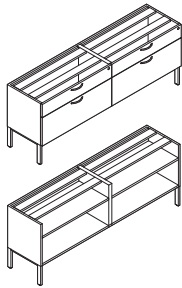
Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	\$5788	\$4668	\$5010	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C1860CF	N.A.	2	\$5117	\$4231	\$4402	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C1860UU	2	4	\$5114	\$3994	\$4336	+\$258	+\$907	+\$60	+\$211
E6C1860FC	N.A.	2	\$5117	\$4231	\$4402	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C1860FF	N.A.	N.A.	\$4447	N.A.	\$3814	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	\$5651	\$4573	\$4873	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

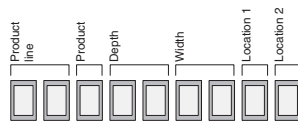
Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Underworksurface storage: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	- Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

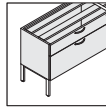
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember chrome - Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 568
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	- Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$ 76 each	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	- Laminate full length back panel - Wood full length back panel	+\$200 +\$398	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 61 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-Out	- Right side only - Left side only - Both sides - No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

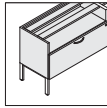
Specification Information

Suffix K



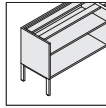
36" Box/
File

Suffix V



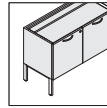
36" Open/
File

Suffix S



36" Open

Suffix T



36" Hinged
Doors

Style Number

Number of Tech Troughs

Counter-weight Package

U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case

Laminate Case

Wood Front

Laminate Front

Wood Front or Open Front

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Wood Case with
Wood Front

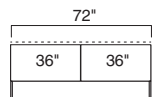
Laminate Case with
Wood Front

Wood
Group 2

Wood
Group 3

Wood
Group 2

Wood
Group 3



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	\$6990	\$5870	\$6212	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C1872VV	2	4	\$5906	\$4786	\$5128	+\$258	+\$907	+\$60	+\$211
E6C1872SS	N.A.	N.A.	\$4824	N.A.	\$4191	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	\$5950	\$4872	\$5172	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211



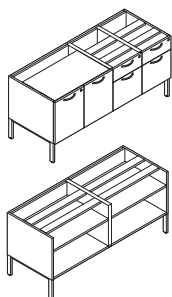
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

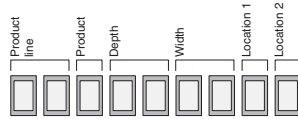
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawer slides	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Slide • Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i>.
Lock and Keying - Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	- No cost - No cost ► Page 568	- Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i>. - Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package • Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$ 76 each	- Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>. - Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.
Back Panel • Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+\$167 +\$332	- Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i>. - Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i>.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

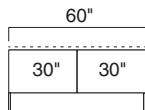
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$61 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Specification Information

Suffix A	Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix G
15" Box/File	30" Box/File	30" Open	30" Hinged Doors

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Wood Case	Laminate Case					
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

E6C2460DD	2	4	\$5688	\$4568	\$4910	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2460DE	2	2	\$5177	\$4291	\$4462	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2460DG	1	2	\$5538	\$4040	\$4760	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2460ED	2	2	\$5177	\$4291	\$4462	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2460EE	2	N.A.	\$4666	N.A.	\$4033	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460EG	1	N.A.	\$5026	\$4160	\$4311	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2460GD	1	2	\$5538	\$4040	\$4760	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2460GE	1	N.A.	\$5026	\$4160	\$4311	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5386	\$4308	\$4608	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211



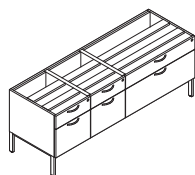
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

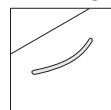
- Need help?
Product details,
page 168
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg; paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

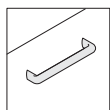
Required Selections

Pull Shape



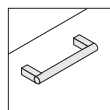
Contemporary

No cost



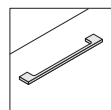
Jazz

+\$21 each



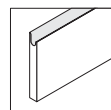
Bar

+\$28 each



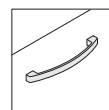
Nile

+\$28 each



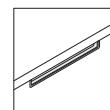
Integral*

+\$28 each



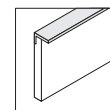
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage	
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate underworksurface storage	
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right
	• Customiz stain	No cost
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Ember chrome	No cost
	• Polished chrome	No cost
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units	► Page 568
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost
	• Metal shelf	No cost
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$ 76 each
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$200
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$398

► Options, continued on next page

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with *Customiz stain*.

Specify with *soft close drawers*.

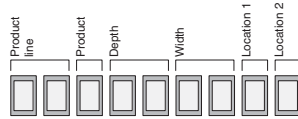
Specify with *9250 Ember Chrome lock*.
Specify with *9201 Polished Chrome lock*.

► Page 568

Specify with *¾" shelf*.
Specify with *metal shelf*
and select paint color number.

Specify with *counterweight package*.
Specify with *no counterweight package*.

Specify with *laminate finished back panel*.
Specify with *wood finished back panel*.



► Options, continued from previous page

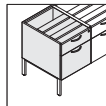
Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$61 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

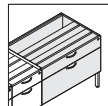
Specification Information

Suffix B



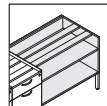
18" Box/
File

Suffix I



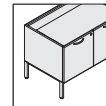
36" Box/
File

Suffix J



36" Open

Suffix L



36" Hinged
Doors

Style Number

Number of Tech Troughs

Counter-weight Package

U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case

Laminate Case

Wood Front

Laminate Front

Wood Front or Open Front

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

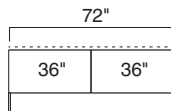
Laminate Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

E6C2472II	2	4	\$6797	\$5677	\$6019	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2472IJ	2	2	\$5910	\$5024	\$5195	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2472IL	1	2	\$6232	\$4734	\$5454	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2472JI	2	2	\$5910	\$5024	\$5195	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2472JJ	2	N.A.	\$5022	N.A.	\$4389	+\$152	+\$539	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472JL	1	N.A.	\$5345	\$4479	\$4630	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2472LI	1	2	\$6232	\$4734	\$5454	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211
E6C2472LJ	1	N.A.	\$5345	\$4479	\$4630	+\$174	+\$610	+\$31	+\$105
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5667	\$4589	\$4889	+\$193	+\$681	+\$60	+\$211



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

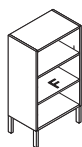
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$129	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Open



15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$2528	\$1999	+\$197	+\$696
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$2648	\$2119	+\$197	+\$696

F=Fixed Shelf



▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Open



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153065P	\$2983	\$2454	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153665P	\$3126	\$2597	+\$368	+\$1285



72¹/₂"H Bookcases

15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153072P	\$3198	\$2669	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153672P	\$3349	\$2820	+\$368	+\$1285

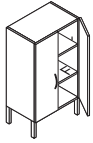
F=Fixed Shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 176 - Bookcase with hinged doors: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate case with wood front - Storage leg; paint or metal - Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> plus cost of laminate - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases Non-locking glass doors • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$ 778 per door +\$ 857 per door +\$ 962 per door +\$1125 per door +\$1044 per door +\$1163 per door - No cost	- Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases Non-locking glass doors • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$1069 per door +\$1176 per door +\$1322 per door +\$1544 per door +\$1434 per door +\$1597 per door - No cost	- Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

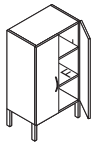
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves		
Heavy load shelves		
• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$129	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
Metal shelves		
• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

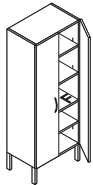
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

With Two Doors



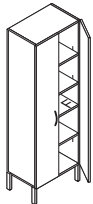
45"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	45"	E6BFL153045D	\$3277	\$2503	\$2979	+\$249	+\$ 878	+\$ 52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	45"	E6BFL153645D	\$3399	\$3101	\$2625	+\$274	+\$ 966	+\$ 77	+\$270



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153065D	\$3732	\$2958	\$3434	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153665D	\$3873	\$3099	\$3575	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373



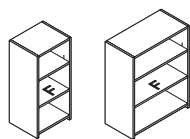
72¹/₂"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153072D	\$3947	\$3173	\$3649	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153672D	\$4100	\$3326	\$3802	+\$477	+\$1668	+\$107	+\$373

F=Fixed Shelf

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48 9/16"H align with 77 1/2"H storage.

F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 • Open bookcase: – Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished inset back • Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left +\$ 77 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Finished Inset Back • Laminate • Wood	+\$161 +\$312	- Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i>. - Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i>.
Shelves • Heavy load shelves • On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases • On 48 9/16"H bookcases • Metal shelves • Metal shelf	+\$ 53 +\$ 78 - No cost	- Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i>. - Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i>. - Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products • Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 513 ▶ Page 463



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Open Front	Open Front		
						Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1357	\$ 895	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1402	\$ 940	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$1901	\$1439	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2020	\$1558	+\$197	+\$ 696

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

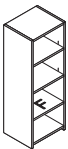
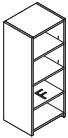
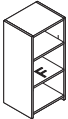
15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1496	\$1034	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$1610	\$1148	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2089	\$1627	+\$197	+\$ 696
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2210	\$1748	+\$197	+\$ 696

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$1630	\$1168	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$1748	\$1286	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$2278	\$1816	+\$368	+\$1285
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$2399	\$1937	+\$368	+\$1285

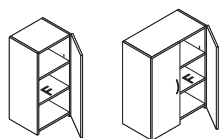
F = Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 178

Standard Includes

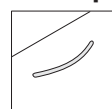
- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

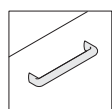
Required Selections

Pull Shape



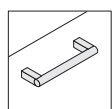
Contemporary

No cost



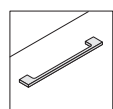
Jazz

+\$21 each



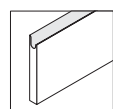
Bar

+\$28 each



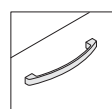
Nile

+\$28 each



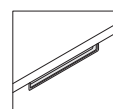
Integral*

+\$28 each



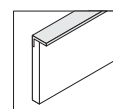
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48⁹/₁₆"H align with 77¹/₂"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left +\$ 77 Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> , plus cost of laminate Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¹/₄"H, 36⁵/₈"H, and 43¹/₂"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$ 387 +\$ 427 +\$ 774 +\$ 854 +\$ 427 +\$ 481 +\$ 854 +\$ 962 No cost	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¹/₄"H, 36⁵/₈"H, and 43¹/₂"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W	+\$ 529 +\$ 588 +\$1058 +\$1176 +\$ 588 +\$ 659 +\$1176 +\$1318	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

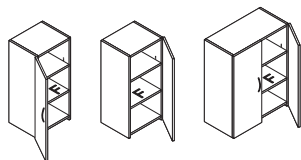
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint glass doors color number.
	Finished Inset Back	• Laminate +\$161 • Wood +\$312	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 48 9/16"H	+\$ 78	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
Related Products	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 480 ► Page 498 ► Page 513 ► Page 463

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



36 5/8"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	E6BS151536L	\$1809	\$1027	\$1282	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	E6BS151836L	\$1928	\$1146	\$1401	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	E6BS151536R	\$1809	\$1027	\$1282	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	E6BS151836R	\$1928	\$1146	\$1401	+\$230	+\$808	+\$31	+\$105

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	36 5/8"	E6BS153036D	\$2665	\$2018	\$2400	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182
15 7/8"	36"	36 5/8"	E6BS153636D	\$2900	\$2407	\$2789	+\$249	+\$878	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

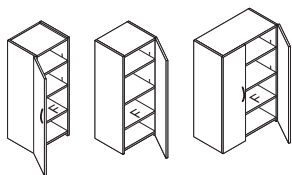
Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



43 1/2"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

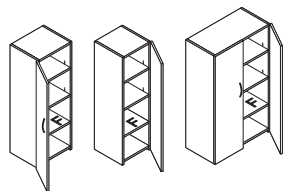
15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543L	\$1944	\$1162	\$1417	+\$230	+\$ 808	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843L	\$2062	\$1280	\$1535	+\$230	+\$ 808	+\$31	+\$105

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543R	\$1944	\$1162	\$1417	+\$230	+\$ 808	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843R	\$2062	\$1280	\$1535	+\$230	+\$ 808	+\$31	+\$105

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	43 1/2"	E6BS153043D	\$2856	\$2209	\$2591	+\$249	+\$ 878	+\$52	+\$182
15 7/8"	36"	43 1/2"	E6BS153643D	\$2935	\$2442	\$2824	+\$274	+\$ 966	+\$77	+\$270



48 9/16"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548L	\$2080	\$1298	\$1553	+\$401	+\$1400	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848L	\$2197	\$1415	\$1670	+\$420	+\$1467	+\$52	+\$182

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548R	\$2080	\$1298	\$1553	+\$401	+\$1400	+\$31	+\$105
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848R	\$2197	\$1415	\$1670	+\$420	+\$1467	+\$52	+\$182

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	48 9/16"	E6BS153048D	\$3044	\$2397	\$2779	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$77	+\$270
15 7/8"	36"	48 9/16"	E6BS153648D	\$3272	\$2779	\$3161	+\$445	+\$1555	+\$77	+\$270

F= Fixed shelf

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 178	- Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood back panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back panel • Laminate price group 2 • Open line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

[illegible]

Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⁵/₈"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$290	\$222	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$311	\$243	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$406	\$338	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$427	\$359	+\$52	+\$182

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43½"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 1/2"	E6NB1543V	\$324	\$256	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	43 1/2"	E6NB1843V	\$339	\$271	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	30"	43 1/2"	E6NB3043V	\$442	\$374	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	43 1/2"	E6NB3643V	\$485	\$417	+\$77	+\$270

Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹/₁₆" H Stacking Bookcases

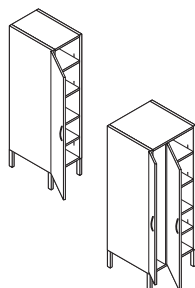
3/4"	15"	48 9/16"	E6NB1548V	\$331	\$263	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	18"	48 9/16"	E6NB1848V	\$336	\$268	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	30"	48 9/16"	E6NB3048V	\$484	\$416	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	36"	48 9/16"	E6NB3648V	\$503	\$435	+\$77	+\$270



▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- Two doors on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard drawer close

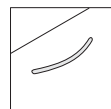
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

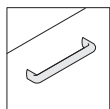
Required Selections

Pull Shape



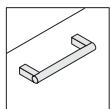
Contemporary

No cost



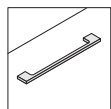
Jazz

+\$21 each



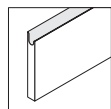
Bar

+\$28 each



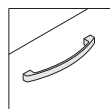
Nile

+\$28 each



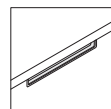
Integral*

+\$28 each



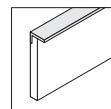
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood tower • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate tower • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying		
Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" <i>shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers		
Non-locking glass door • On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers	+\$465 +\$505	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

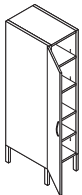
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H wood towers	+\$659	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$716	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 480 ► Page 490 ► Page 498 ► Page 513

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15½"	55¼"	E6TWL181555L	\$2684	\$1908	\$2230	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	15½"	55¼"	E6TWL241555L	\$3129	\$2353	\$2675	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TWL241565A	\$3327	\$2551	\$2873	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15½"	72½"	E6TWL241572A	\$3399	\$2623	\$2945	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

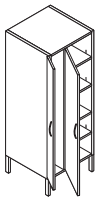
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Case Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

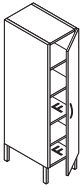
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 5/8"	E6TWL242465C	\$4159	\$3202	\$3705	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 1/2"	E6TWL242472C	\$4252	\$3295	\$3798	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Towers with Door Hinged Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

18"	15 1/2"	55 1/4"	E6TWL181555R	\$2684	\$1908	\$2230	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

24"	15 1/2"	55 1/4"	E6TWL241555R	\$3129	\$2353	\$2675	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 1/2"	65 5/8"	E6TWL241565B	\$3327	\$2551	\$2873	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 1/2"	72 1/2"	E6TWL241572B	\$3399	\$2623	\$2945	+\$349	+\$1219	+\$77	+\$270

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

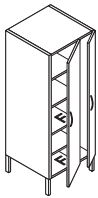
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465D	\$4159	\$3202	\$3705	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472D	\$4252	\$3295	\$3798	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

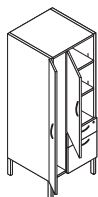
Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184 - Tower: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Single door on 15$\frac{1}{2}$"W units - Two doors on 24"W units: - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left - Finished inset back on 55$\frac{1}{4}$", 65$\frac{5}{8}$", and 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H towers - Dovetail drawer construction - Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal - Storage leg: paint or metal - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for tower - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections								
Pull Shape								
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain		
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 34 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	$\frac{3}{4}$" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door - On 55$\frac{1}{4}$"H and 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H wood towers - On 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood towers	+\$374 +\$394	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	► Options, continued on next page		

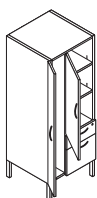
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 55¼"H and 65⅝"H	+\$529	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$550	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 480 ► Page 490 ► Page 498 ► Page 513

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	E6TWL182455T	\$3862	\$2905	\$3408	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55¼"	E6TWL242455T	\$3912	\$2955	\$3458	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TWL242465G	\$4478	\$3521	\$4024	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

24"	24"	72½"	E6TWL242472G	\$4577	\$3620	\$4123	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

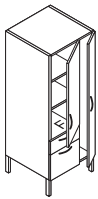
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Wood Group 2
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TWL182455W	\$3862	\$2905	\$3408	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55 1/4"	E6TWL242455W	\$3912	\$2955	\$3458	+\$347	+\$1217	+\$52	+\$182

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65 5/8"	E6TWL242465H	\$4478	\$3521	\$4024	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

24"	24"	72 1/2"	E6TWL242472H	\$4577	\$3620	\$4123	+\$404	+\$1418	+\$77	+\$270

F= Fixed Shelf



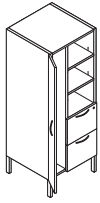
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Wardrobe on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H towers
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides

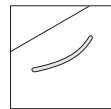
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

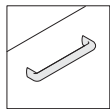
Required Selections

Pull Shape



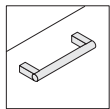
Contemporary

No cost



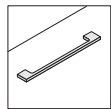
Jazz

+\$21 each



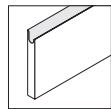
Bar

+\$28 each



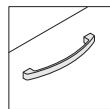
Nile

+\$28 each



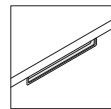
Integral*

+\$28 each



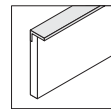
Transitional

+\$28 each



Inset

+\$28 each



Beam

+\$40 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W drawers.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	plus cost of laminate	
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
		No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+\$34 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Shelves	• $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>$\frac{3}{4}$" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

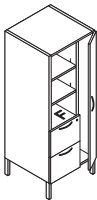
Leg Base Towers



Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465K	\$4445	\$3566	\$3991	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472K	\$4543	\$3664	\$4089	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465L	\$4445	\$3566	\$3991	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472L	\$4543	\$3664	\$4089	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F= Fixed Shelf

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

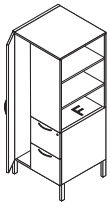
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465M	\$4445	\$3566	\$3991	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465N	\$4445	\$3566	\$3991	+\$406	+\$1416	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



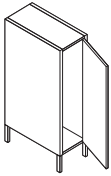
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Wardrobes

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W wardrobes must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184 • Wardrobes: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Storage leg: paint or metal • Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes • Lock, keyed random	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Transitional	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$21 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$28 each	+\$40 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood wardrobe • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate wardrobe • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	- See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Painted Glass Doors for Wardrobe • Non-locking glass doors on 55¹/₄"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$414 • Non-locking glass doors on 65⁵/₈"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$440 • Non-locking glass doors on 72¹/₂"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$460 • Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	- Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

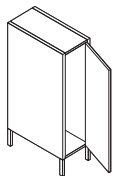
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Wardrobe	Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$588	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$616	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H wardrobes		
	• 12"W	+\$643	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Related Products	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 480
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 490
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 513

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H and 72½"H wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

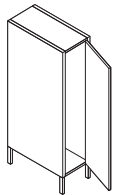
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

55¼"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	55¼"	E6KWL241255L	\$2768	\$1992	\$2314	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	55¼"	E6KWL241255R	\$2768	\$1992	\$2314	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65⅝"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	65⅝"	E6KWL241265L	\$3029	\$2253	\$2575	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	65⅝"	E6KWL241265R	\$3029	\$2253	\$2575	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

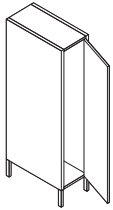
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	Wood			
				Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	Laminate Case		
							Wood Front	with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

72¹/₂"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272L	\$3096	\$2320	\$2642	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272R	\$3096	\$2320	\$2642	+\$324	+\$1131	+\$52	+\$182

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, Hutch Kits, Wall-Mounted Tackboards, and Tackboard with Slatwall

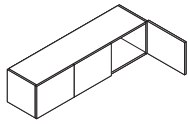
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	480
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	486
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	490
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel	494
Organizer and Open Shelves	498
Blade Accessory Shelf	500
Desktop Organizer	501
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	502
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers	504
Hutch Kits with Tackboard	508
Hutch Kits—Open	511
Accessories	512
Floating Back Panel	514
Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and End Covers	516
Light Valances for Overheads	520

Service Modules

32¼"H Single-High Service Modules	522
36⅝"H Single-High Service Modules	524
43½"H Single-High Service Modules	526
Double-High Service Modules	530
Tackboards	534
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	536
Light Valances for Service Modules	540

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover $\frac{1}{2}$ of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 188	- Overhead cabinet: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$335 per door	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$335 +\$374 +\$414	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$469 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$469 +\$522 +\$579	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with mirrored frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Available on all depths		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify with Montage back-mount brackets.
	• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+\$ 33	Specify with Montage end-mount brackets and select finish.
	• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
	—66"W and smaller	+\$ 99	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	—72"W and larger	+\$136	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	• For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"H and 72"W and less	+\$ 33	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package and select finish.
	Available only on 15⁷/₈"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
	• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify with Answer brackets.
	• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+\$ 75	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors	+\$150	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors	+\$225	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
Related Products	• Plinth base and leg base high pedestals		► Pages 384 and 438
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		► Page 504
	• Hutch kits		► Page 508
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Pages 512–513
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		► Page 516
	• Light valance		► Page 520
	• Blade accessory shelf		► Page 500
	• Stacking bookcases		► Pages 400 and 458
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		► Pages 408 and 464
	• Metal light housing		► Page 552
	• LED shelf light		► Page 553

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

► Page 513

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

► Page 504

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

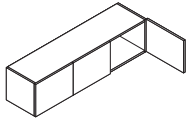
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			• Wood Case Wood Front	• Laminate Case Laminate Front	• Wood Front	• Wood		• Wood	
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



With Hinged Doors

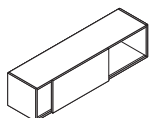
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	E60S153015H	2	\$1671	\$1010	\$1354	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	E60S153615H	2	\$1787	\$1126	\$1470	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	E60S154215H	3	\$1879	\$1218	\$1562	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E60S154815H	3	\$1971	\$1310	\$1654	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	E60S155415H	3	\$2101	\$1440	\$1784	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E60S156015H	3	\$2231	\$1570	\$1914	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	E60S156615H	4	\$2345	\$1618	\$1962	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E60S157215H	4	\$2453	\$1653	\$1997	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	E60S157815H	4	\$2532	\$1677	\$2021	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	E60S158415H	5	\$2617	\$1712	\$2056	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	E60S159015H	5	\$2700	\$1810	\$2154	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	E60S159615H	5	\$2968	\$1910	\$2254	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
18"	30"	E60S183015H	2	\$1841	\$1180	\$1524	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	36"	E60S183615H	2	\$1967	\$1306	\$1650	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	42"	E60S184215H	3	\$2067	\$1406	\$1750	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	48"	E60S184815H	3	\$2164	\$1503	\$1847	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	54"	E60S185415H	3	\$2311	\$1650	\$1994	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	60"	E60S186015H	3	\$2453	\$1792	\$2136	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	66"	E60S186615H	4	\$2578	\$1851	\$2195	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18"	72"	E60S187215H	4	\$2700	\$1900	\$2244	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
18"	78"	E60S187815H	4	\$2787	\$1932	\$2276	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
18"	84"	E60S188415H	5	\$2879	\$1974	\$2318	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
18"	90"	E60S189015H	5	\$2968	\$2078	\$2422	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
18"	96"	E60S189615H	5	\$3265	\$2207	\$2551	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



With Sliding Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	E60S153615S	1	\$1787	\$1126	\$1470	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	E60S154215S	1	\$1879	\$1218	\$1562	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 48"	E60S154815S	1	\$1971	\$1310	\$1654	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 54"	E60S155415S	1	\$2101	\$1440	\$1784	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60S156015S	1	\$2231	\$1570	\$1914	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60S156615S	1	\$2345	\$1618	\$1962	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60S157215S	1	\$2453	\$1653	\$1997	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60S157815S	1	\$2532	\$1677	\$2021	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60S158415S	1	\$2617	\$1712	\$2056	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60S159015S	1	\$2700	\$1810	\$2154	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60S159615S	1	\$2968	\$1910	\$2254	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 36"	E60S183615S	1	\$1967	\$1306	\$1650	+\$108	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 42"	E60S184215S	1	\$2067	\$1406	\$1750	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18" 48"	E60S184815S	1	\$2164	\$1503	\$1847	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18" 54"	E60S185415S	1	\$2311	\$1650	\$1994	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18" 60"	E60S186015S	1	\$2453	\$1792	\$2136	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18" 66"	E60S186615S	1	\$2578	\$1851	\$2195	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
18" 72"	E60S187215S	1	\$2700	\$1900	\$2244	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 78"	E60S187815S	1	\$2787	\$1932	\$2276	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 84"	E60S188415S	1	\$2879	\$1974	\$2318	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 90"	E60S189015S	1	\$2968	\$2078	\$2422	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105
18" 96"	E60S189615S	1	\$3265	\$2207	\$2551	+\$130	+\$452	+\$31	+\$105

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

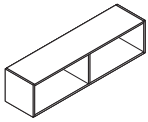
Above Worksurface
Storage

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood		
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front		
					Wood	Wood	
					Group 2	Group 3	

Single-High Overheads—15" High



Open

15"	30"	E60S153015P	0	\$1244	\$ 719	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	36"	E60S153615P	1	\$1339	\$ 814	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	42"	E60S154215P	1	\$1432	\$ 907	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	48"	E60S154815P	1	\$1606	\$1081	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	54"	E60S155415P	1	\$1695	\$1170	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	60"	E60S156015P	1	\$1782	\$1257	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	66"	E60S156615P	1	\$1872	\$1347	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	72"	E60S157215P	3	\$1962	\$1437	+\$128	+\$453
15"	78"	E60S157815P	3	\$2028	\$1503	+\$128	+\$453
15"	84"	E60S158415P	3	\$2094	\$1569	+\$128	+\$453
15"	90"	E60S159015P	3	\$2157	\$1632	+\$128	+\$453
15"	96"	E60S159615P	3	\$2374	\$1849	+\$128	+\$453
17 1/4"	30"	E60S173015P	0	\$1367	\$ 842	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	36"	E60S173615P	1	\$1473	\$ 948	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	42"	E60S174215P	1	\$1577	\$1052	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	48"	E60S174815P	1	\$1767	\$1242	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	54"	E60S175415P	1	\$1865	\$1340	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	60"	E60S176015P	1	\$1962	\$1437	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	66"	E60S176615P	1	\$2060	\$1535	+\$ 67	+\$235
17 1/4"	72"	E60S177215P	3	\$2157	\$1632	+\$128	+\$453
17 1/4"	78"	E60S177815P	3	\$2230	\$1705	+\$128	+\$453
17 1/4"	84"	E60S178415P	3	\$2299	\$1774	+\$128	+\$453
17 1/4"	90"	E60S179015P	3	\$2374	\$1849	+\$128	+\$453
17 1/4"	96"	E60S179615P	3	\$2611	\$2086	+\$128	+\$453



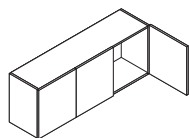
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72½"H plinth and leg base storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188 - Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood overhead cabinet - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate overhead cabinet - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	 Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets Non-locking glass door for hinged doors - On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units Frame - Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	 +\$335 per door No cost	 Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets Non-locking glass door for hinged doors - On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units Frame - Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	 +\$469 per door No cost	 Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Brackets Available on all depths - No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) –66"W and smaller –72"W and larger	 No cost +\$ 99 +\$136	 Specify with <i>no brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .
ADA on Hinged Doors ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	 No cost	 Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock - On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors - On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors - On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	 +\$ 75 +\$150 +\$225 	 Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶ Page 568

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.
► Page 513

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.
► Page 504

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

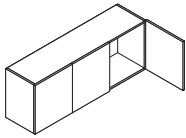
Related Products

- Plinth base and leg base high pedestals ► Pages 384 and 438
- Finished back panels for overhead storage ► Page 504
- Hutch kits ► Page 508
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit ► Pages 512–513
- Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers ► Page 516
- Light valance ► Page 520
- Blade accessory shelf ► Page 500
- Stacking bookcases ► Pages 400 and 458
- Plinth base and leg base towers ► Pages 408 and 464
- Metal light housing ► Page 552
- LED shelf light ► Page 553

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High



With Hinged Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	E60S153022H	2	\$2664	\$2003	\$2347	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	E60S153622H	2	\$2721	\$2060	\$2404	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	E60S154222H	3	\$2768	\$2107	\$2451	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E60S154822H	3	\$2813	\$2152	\$2496	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	E60S155422H	3	\$2877	\$2216	\$2560	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E60S156022H	3	\$3067	\$2406	\$2750	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	E60S156622H	4	\$3221	\$2494	\$2838	+\$108	+\$375	+\$31	+\$105
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E60S157222H	4	\$3374	\$2574	\$2918	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	E60S157822H	4	\$3484	\$2629	\$2973	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	E60S158422H	5	\$3599	\$2694	\$3038	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	E60S159022H	5	\$3711	\$2821	\$3165	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	E60S159622H	5	\$4083	\$3025	\$3369	+\$129	+\$452	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

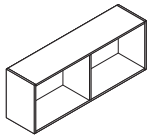
► See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High



Open							
15"	30"	E60S153022P	0	\$2055	\$1530	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	36"	E60S153622P	1	\$2105	\$1580	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	42"	E60S154222P	1	\$2151	\$1626	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	48"	E60S154822P	1	\$2237	\$1712	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	54"	E60S155422P	1	\$2281	\$1756	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	60"	E60S156022P	1	\$2423	\$1898	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	66"	E60S156622P	1	\$2567	\$2042	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	72"	E60S157222P	3	\$2708	\$2183	+\$128	+\$453
15"	78"	E60S157822P	3	\$2813	\$2288	+\$128	+\$453
15"	84"	E60S158422P	3	\$2916	\$2391	+\$128	+\$453
15"	90"	E60S159022P	3	\$3022	\$2497	+\$128	+\$453
15"	96"	E60S159622P	3	\$3364	\$2839	+\$128	+\$453
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



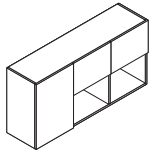
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.
▶ Page 513

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18⅞"H hutch kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	- Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	
	Laminate overhead cabinet	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish.	
	- Small door - Large door	+\$335 per door +\$374 per door	
	Frame	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.	
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	
Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirroredglass doors</i> and select finish.	
	- Small door - Large door	+\$469 per door +\$529 per door	
	Frame	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.	
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	
Brackets	- No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	No cost +\$ 99 +\$136	Specify with <i>no brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .	
	- On combination units - On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units - On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W all closed units	+\$ 75 +\$150 +\$225	
	Keying	▶ Page 568	
	Factory- and field-installed keying		
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Finished back panels for overhead storage - Hutch kits - Suspension/ganging hardware kit - Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers - Light valance	▶ Page 504 ▶ Page 508 ▶ Page 513 ▶ Page 516 ▶ Page 520	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products, continued

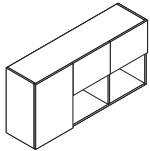
- Blade accessory shelf
- Plinth base and leg base towers
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- Page 500
- Pages 408 and 464
- Page 552
- Page 553

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

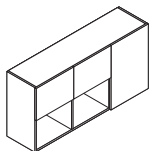
Double-High Overheads—30" High



Left-Hand
Unit

Left-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030L	2	1	\$3396	\$2521	\$3178	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630L	3	1	\$3699	\$2824	\$3481	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230L	3	1	\$3881	\$3006	\$3663	+\$129	+\$452	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830L	3	1	\$4014	\$3139	\$3796	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430L	3	2	\$4145	\$3270	\$3927	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030L	3	2	\$4278	\$3403	\$4060	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630L	3	2	\$4715	\$3840	\$4497	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373



Right-Hand
Unit

Right-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030R	2	1	\$3396	\$2521	\$3178	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630R	3	1	\$3699	\$2824	\$3481	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230R	3	1	\$3881	\$3006	\$3663	+\$129	+\$452	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830R	3	1	\$4014	\$3139	\$3796	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430R	3	2	\$4145	\$3270	\$3927	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030R	3	2	\$4278	\$3403	\$4060	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630R	3	2	\$4715	\$3840	\$4497	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373

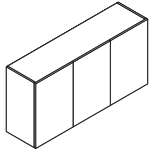
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
		Small Large								

Double-High Overheads—30" High



All Closed

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030C	N.A.	3	\$3485	\$2609	\$3300	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630C	N.A.	4	\$3797	\$2921	\$3612	+\$108	+\$375	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230C	N.A.	4	\$3976	\$3100	\$3791	+\$129	+\$452	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830C	N.A.	4	\$4109	\$3233	\$3924	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430C	N.A.	5	\$4242	\$3366	\$4057	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030C	N.A.	5	\$4373	\$3497	\$4188	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630C	N.A.	5	\$4810	\$3934	\$4625	+\$131	+\$452	+\$107	+\$373

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

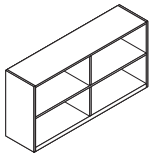
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High



Open

15"	60"	30"	E60D156030P	1	\$2838	\$1960	+\$107	+\$373
15"	66"	30"	E60D156630P	1	\$3019	\$2141	+\$107	+\$373
15"	72"	30"	E60D157230P	3	\$3199	\$2321	+\$128	+\$453
15"	78"	30"	E60D157830P	3	\$3332	\$2454	+\$128	+\$453
15"	84"	30"	E60D158430P	3	\$3466	\$2588	+\$128	+\$453
15"	90"	30"	E60D159030P	3	\$3596	\$2718	+\$128	+\$453
15"	96"	30"	E60D159630P	3	\$4033	\$3155	+\$128	+\$453
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

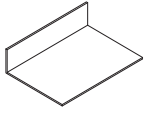


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



► Need help?
Product details,
page 192

Standard Includes

- Floating shelf: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick wood veneer with matching edge
- Shelf back panel: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick wood veneer with matching edge
- Attachment brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Wood veneer color number for floating shelf
 - 8 Wood veneer color number for shelf back panel
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 555.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Shelf Back Panel Height	• 15"H • 22"H • 30"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 30"H.
Floating Shelf Depth	• 6"D • 12"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 6"D. Specify with 12"D.
Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width	• 36"W • 54"W • 72"W • 90"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.
Color Scheme	• Single finish • Multiple laminates • Laminate/veneer mix	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with single finish. Specify with multiple laminates. Specify with laminate/veneer mix.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	• Laminate • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	• Laminate • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel		
	• Laminate • Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Shelf Back Panel Thickness	• $\frac{3}{4}$" thick • 1" thick	No cost Prices at right	Specify with $\frac{3}{4}$ " back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	• Two brackets	+\$106 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
	• Three brackets	+\$159 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Four brackets	+\$212 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Five brackets	+\$265 Included in U.S. Base Price	
	• Six brackets	+\$318 Included in U.S. Base Price	
Related Products	• Floating back panel		► Page 514

Shelf Back Panel 1" Thickness Upcharges

Dimensions		Modular Width			
D	H	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W

6"D Shelf Back Panel

6"D	15"H	+\$22.68	+\$34.02	+\$45.36	+\$ 56.70
6"D	22"H	+\$30.24	+\$45.36	+\$60.48	+\$ 75.60
6"D	30"H	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$77.76	+\$ 97.20

12"D Shelf Back Panel

12"D	15"H	+\$29.16	+\$43.74	+\$58.32	+\$ 72.90
12"D	22"H	+\$36.72	+\$55.08	+\$73.44	+\$ 91.80
12"D	30"H	+\$45.36	+\$68.04	+\$90.72	+\$113.40

► Specification Information, on next page



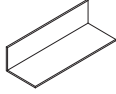
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



6"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 793.96	\$1066.20	\$1240.16	\$1455.70
	22"H	\$ 912.40	\$1187.16	\$1421.60	\$1651.00
	30"H	\$1052.08	\$1383.72	\$1637.60	\$1852.60

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 657.88	\$ 862.08	\$ 968.00	\$1115.50
	22"H	\$ 730.96	\$ 915.00	\$1058.72	\$1222.60
	30"H	\$ 818.80	\$1033.80	\$1196.96	\$1301.80

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 899.80	\$1224.96	\$1451.84	\$1720.30
	22"H	\$1053.52	\$1398.84	\$1703.84	\$1953.40
	30"H	\$1233.52	\$1655.88	\$1948.64	\$2241.40

Wood Group 3

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 975.40	\$1338.36	\$1603.04	\$1909.30
	22"H	\$1154.32	\$1550.04	\$1905.44	\$2205.40
	30"H	\$1363.12	\$1850.28	\$2207.84	\$2565.40

Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 725.92	\$ 964.14	\$1104.08	\$1285.60
	22"H	\$ 821.68	\$1051.08	\$1240.16	\$1449.40
	30"H	\$ 935.44	\$1208.76	\$1430.24	\$1593.40

• • • • •

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

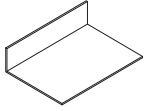
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W



12"D Floating Shelf

Wood Group 1

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 883.60	\$1223.34	\$1436.72	\$1601.50
	22"H	\$ 999.52	\$1315.68	\$1558.40	\$1764.40
	30"H	\$1134.16	\$1406.40	\$1693.76	\$2117.20

Laminate

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 708.64	\$ 960.90	\$1086.80	\$1188.40
	22"H	\$ 779.20	\$ 985.20	\$1142.24	\$1244.20
	30"H	\$ 862.00	\$ 998.16	\$1179.68	\$1474.60

Wood Group 2

E6FSH	15"H	\$1019.68	\$1427.46	\$1708.88	\$1893.10
	22"H	\$1170.88	\$1572.72	\$1852.16	\$2131.60
	30"H	\$1345.84	\$1723.92	\$2056.64	\$2570.80

Wood Group 3

E6FSH	15"H	\$1116.88	\$1573.26	\$1903.28	\$2136.10
	22"H	\$1293.28	\$1756.32	\$2096.96	\$2437.60
	30"H	\$1497.04	\$1950.72	\$2359.04	\$2948.80

Laminate/Wood Mix

E6FSH	15"H	\$ 796.12	\$1092.12	\$1261.76	\$1407.10
	22"H	\$ 889.36	\$1150.44	\$1338.08	\$1519.60
	30"H	\$ 998.08	\$1202.28	\$1451.84	\$1814.80

: : : : :

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.



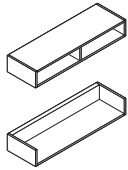
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Organizer and Open Shelves

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A.—mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 194	- Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Organizer or open shelf: unfinished back	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Bracket selection (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood organizer or open shelf		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate organizer or open shelf		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves		
Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> .
• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with Montage back-mount brackets</i> and select finish.
• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish.
• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
—66"W and smaller	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .
—72"W and larger	+\$136	Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .
• For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"D and 72"W and less	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with V.I.A. mounting package</i> and select finish.
Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with Answer brackets</i> .
• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with Privacy Wall brackets</i> .
Related Products		► Pages 384 and 438 ► Page 504 ► Page 508 ► Pages 512–513 ► Page 516 ► Page 520 ► Pages 400 and 458 ► Pages 408 and 464 ► Page 542 ► Page 553



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

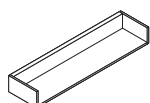
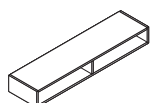
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Organizer Shelves with Dividers

15"	30"	7½"	E60015307	0	\$1238	\$ 921	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	36"	7½"	E60015367	1	\$1272	\$ 955	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	42"	7½"	E60015427	1	\$1332	\$1056	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	48"	7½"	E60015487	1	\$1394	\$1113	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	54"	7½"	E60015547	1	\$1413	\$1132	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	60"	7½"	E60015607	1	\$1436	\$1155	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	66"	7½"	E60015667	1	\$1456	\$1175	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	72"	7½"	E60015727	1	\$1504	\$1187	+\$128	+\$453
15"	78"	7½"	E60015787	1	\$1565	\$1284	+\$128	+\$453
15"	84"	7½"	E60015847	3	\$1625	\$1344	+\$128	+\$453
15"	90"	7½"	E60015907	3	\$1687	\$1370	+\$128	+\$453
15"	96"	7½"	E60015967	3	\$1855	\$1479	+\$128	+\$453
17¼"	30"	7½"	E60017307	0	\$1362	\$1045	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	36"	7½"	E60017367	1	\$1400	\$1083	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	42"	7½"	E60017427	1	\$1465	\$1148	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	48"	7½"	E60017487	1	\$1532	\$1215	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	54"	7½"	E60017547	1	\$1555	\$1238	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	60"	7½"	E60017607	1	\$1580	\$1263	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	66"	7½"	E60017667	1	\$1615	\$1298	+\$ 67	+\$235
17¼"	72"	7½"	E60017727	1	\$1654	\$1337	+\$128	+\$453
17¼"	78"	7½"	E60017787	1	\$1721	\$1404	+\$128	+\$453
17¼"	84"	7½"	E60017847	3	\$1788	\$1471	+\$128	+\$453
17¼"	90"	7½"	E60017907	3	\$1854	\$1537	+\$128	+\$453
17¼"	96"	7½"	E60017967	3	\$2040	\$1664	+\$128	+\$453

Open Shelves with No Dividers

15"	30"	7½"	E60F15307	N.A.	\$ 901	\$ 620	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	36"	7½"	E60F15367	N.A.	\$ 933	\$ 652	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	42"	7½"	E60F15427	N.A.	\$ 995	\$ 714	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	48"	7½"	E60F15487	N.A.	\$1013	\$ 732	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	54"	7½"	E60F15547	N.A.	\$1051	\$ 770	+\$ 67	+\$235
15"	60"	7½"	E60F15607	N.A.	\$1085	\$ 804	+\$ 67	+\$235



Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.

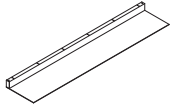
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Overheads



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 194	• Metal blade shelf: paint • Attachment hardware • Two end caps	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Related Products	
• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Hutch kits • Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit • Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers • Metal light housing • LED shelf light	► Page 504 ► Page 508 ► Pages 512–513 ► Page 516 ► Page 552 ► Page 553

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
14 ¹ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA144830	\$ 946
14 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA145430	\$1071
14 ¹ / ₈ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146030	\$1197
14 ¹ / ₈ "	65 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146630	\$1324
14 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147230	\$1448
14 ¹ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147830	\$1575
14 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA148430	\$1700
14 ¹ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149030	\$1825
14 ¹ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149630	\$1952
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desktop Organizer

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Desktop Organizer



Caution: Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.

Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.

► See *Stacking Paper Organizer*, page 513.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 194	- Organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood desktop organizer		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 52 +\$182 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate desktop organizer		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Back panel for desktop organizers		► Page 504

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case
12 ³ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₈ "	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	AWA0141418V	\$954	\$664



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Above Worksurface Storage

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188	- Tackboard insert, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1 - Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard insert, if selected 3 Wood or laminate color number for back insert, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tackboard insert		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 14 +\$ 62 +\$ 84 +\$139 +\$ 18	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood back insert		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back insert		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
W H	Number	Base Price	

Tackable Insert Back Panels

Single-High Cabinet Application

28¼"	13¼"	E6IT2813C	\$265
34¼"	13¼"	E6IT3413C	\$285
40¼"	13¼"	E6IT4013C	\$307
46¼"	13¼"	E6IT4613C	\$329
52¼"	13¼"	E6IT5213C	\$354
58¼"	13¼"	E6IT5813C	\$374
64¼"	13¼"	E6IT6413C	\$417
70¼"	13¼"	E6IT7013C	\$456
76¼"	13¼"	E6IT7613C	\$477
82¼"	13¼"	E6IT8213C	\$502
88¼"	13¼"	E6IT8813C	\$524
94¼"	13¼"	E6IT9413C	\$577
:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information						
Dimensions W H		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Insert Back Panels

Single-High Cabinet Application

28 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH2813C	\$286	\$219	+\$31	+\$105
34 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH3413C	\$307	\$240	+\$31	+\$105
40 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH4013C	\$330	\$263	+\$31	+\$105
46 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH4613C	\$350	\$283	+\$31	+\$105
52 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH5213C	\$361	\$294	+\$31	+\$105
58 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH5813C	\$372	\$305	+\$52	+\$182
64 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH6413C	\$391	\$324	+\$52	+\$182
70 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH7013C	\$416	\$349	+\$52	+\$182
76 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH7613C	\$433	\$366	+\$52	+\$182
82 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH8213C	\$457	\$390	+\$52	+\$182
88 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH8813C	\$477	\$410	+\$52	+\$182
94 1/4"	13 1/4"	E6IH9413C	\$538	\$471	+\$52	+\$182

For Use with Organizer Shelves

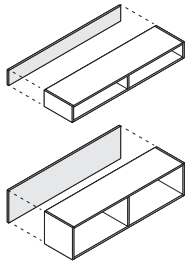
28 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH285S	\$162	\$123	+\$31	+\$105
34 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH345S	\$172	\$133	+\$31	+\$105
40 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH405S	\$180	\$141	+\$31	+\$105
46 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH465S	\$193	\$154	+\$31	+\$105
52 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH525S	\$200	\$161	+\$31	+\$105
58 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH585S	\$208	\$169	+\$31	+\$105
64 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH645S	\$220	\$181	+\$31	+\$105
70 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH705S	\$230	\$191	+\$31	+\$105
76 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH765S	\$240	\$201	+\$31	+\$105
82 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH825S	\$247	\$208	+\$31	+\$105
88 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH885S	\$256	\$217	+\$31	+\$105
94 1/4"	53 1/4"	E6IH945S	\$266	\$227	+\$31	+\$105



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188 • Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood back panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Laminate back panel • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Finished Back Panel

Finished Back Panels for Use with 7 1/2" H Shelves

3/4"	30"	7 1/2"	E6NB307S	\$163	\$126	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	36"	7 1/2"	E6NB367S	\$175	\$138	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	42"	7 1/2"	E6NB427S	\$185	\$148	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	48"	7 1/2"	E6NB487S	\$197	\$160	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	54"	7 1/2"	E6NB547S	\$205	\$168	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	60"	7 1/2"	E6NB607S	\$211	\$174	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	66"	7 1/2"	E6NB667S	\$224	\$187	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	72"	7 1/2"	E6NB727S	\$235	\$198	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	78"	7 1/2"	E6NB787S	\$245	\$208	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	84"	7 1/2"	E6NB847S	\$257	\$220	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	90"	7 1/2"	E6NB907S	\$271	\$234	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	96"	7 1/2"	E6NB967S	\$307	\$270	+\$31	+\$105

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Finished Back Panel, continued

Finished Back Panels for Use with 15"H Overhead Storage

3/4"	30"	15"	E6NB3015C	\$271	\$207	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$290	\$226	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	42"	15"	E6NB4215C	\$320	\$256	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$331	\$267	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	54"	15"	E6NB5415C	\$341	\$277	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$350	\$286	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	66"	15"	E6NB6615C	\$370	\$306	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$391	\$327	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	78"	15"	E6NB7815C	\$409	\$345	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	84"	15"	E6NB8415C	\$431	\$367	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	90"	15"	E6NB9015C	\$450	\$386	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$508	\$444	+\$52	+\$182

Finished Back Panels for Use with Open or Organizer Shelves on 6⁵/₈" H Hutch

3/4"	30"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB3014V	\$271	\$203	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	36"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB3614V	\$290	\$222	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	42"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB4214V	\$320	\$252	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	48"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB4814V	\$331	\$263	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	54"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB5414V	\$341	\$277	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	60"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB6014V	\$350	\$282	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	66"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB6614V	\$370	\$306	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	72"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB7214V	\$391	\$323	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	78"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB7814V	\$409	\$345	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	84"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB8414V	\$431	\$363	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	90"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB9014V	\$450	\$382	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	96"	14 ¹ / ₈ "	E6NB9614V	\$508	\$440	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Finished Back Panels for Use with 22"H Overheads							
3/4"	30"	22"	E6NB3022C	\$317	\$249	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	36"	22"	E6NB3622C	\$336	\$268	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	42"	22"	E6NB4222C	\$364	\$296	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	48"	22"	E6NB4822C	\$373	\$305	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	54"	22"	E6NB5422C	\$384	\$316	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	60"	22"	E6NB6022C	\$396	\$328	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	66"	22"	E6NB6622C	\$417	\$349	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	72"	22"	E6NB7222C	\$436	\$368	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	78"	22"	E6NB7822C	\$456	\$388	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	84"	22"	E6NB8422C	\$475	\$407	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	90"	22"	E6NB9022C	\$496	\$428	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	96"	22"	E6NB9622C	\$554	\$486	+\$77	+\$270
Finished Back Panels for Use with Single-High Overheads on 6 ⁵ / ₈ "H Hutch and Desktop Organizers							
3/4"	30"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3021V	\$317	\$249	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	36"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3621V	\$336	\$268	+\$31	+\$105
3/4"	42"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB4221V	\$364	\$296	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	48"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB4821V	\$373	\$305	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	54"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB5421V	\$384	\$316	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	60"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB6021V	\$396	\$328	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	66"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB6621V	\$417	\$349	+\$52	+\$182
3/4"	72"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB7221V	\$436	\$368	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	78"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB7821V	\$456	\$388	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	84"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB8421V	\$475	\$407	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	90"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB9021V	\$496	\$428	+\$77	+\$270
3/4"	96"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB9621V	\$554	\$486	+\$77	+\$270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overhead on 6⁵/₈"H Hutch, Single-High Overhead on 21⁵/₈"H Hutch, and Single-High Service Modules

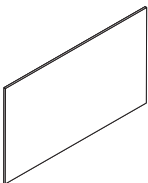
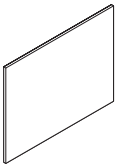
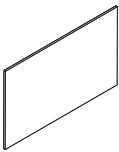
3/4"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3036V	\$406	\$338	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB3636V	\$427	\$359	+\$ 52	+\$182
3/4"	42"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB4236V	\$455	\$387	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	48"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB4836V	\$463	\$395	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	54"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB5436V	\$475	\$407	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	60"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB6036V	\$486	\$418	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	66"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB6636V	\$506	\$438	+\$ 77	+\$270
3/4"	72"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB7236V	\$527	\$459	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	78"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB7836V	\$547	\$479	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	84"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB8436V	\$568	\$500	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	90"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB9036V	\$586	\$518	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	96"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB9636V	\$645	\$577	+\$139	+\$485

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43¹/₂"H Single-High Service Modules

3/4"	60"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB6043V	\$527	\$459	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	66"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB6643V	\$545	\$477	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	72"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB7243V	\$563	\$495	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	78"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB7843V	\$586	\$518	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	84"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB8443V	\$605	\$537	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	90"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB9043V	\$624	\$556	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	96"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB9643V	\$682	\$614	+\$171	+\$592

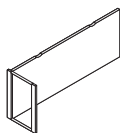
Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overheads on 18⁹/₁₆"H Hutch and Double-High Service Modules

3/4"	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB6048V	\$565	\$497	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB6648V	\$585	\$517	+\$107	+\$373
3/4"	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB7248V	\$602	\$534	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB7848V	\$624	\$556	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	84"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB8448V	\$645	\$577	+\$139	+\$485
3/4"	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB9048V	\$662	\$594	+\$171	+\$592
3/4"	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB9648V	\$720	\$652	+\$171	+\$592



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits with Tackboard



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 196	- Side support(s): paint - Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only - End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 14 +\$ 62 +\$ 84 +\$136 +\$ 18	Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Worktools for slatwall		► Page 480 ► Page 490 ► Page 498 ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .

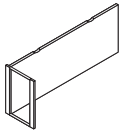


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

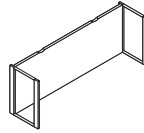
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



One Support Hutch Kit

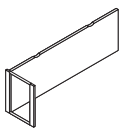
15"	30"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO153021T	\$1249
15"	36"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO153621T	\$1313
15"	42"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO154221T	\$1375
15"	48"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO154821T	\$1436
15"	54"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO155421T	\$1507
15"	60"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO156021T	\$1577
15"	66"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO156621T	\$1653
15"	72"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO157221T	\$1731
15"	78"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO157821T	\$1811
15"	84"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO158421T	\$1888
15"	90"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO159021T	\$1964
15"	96"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HO159621T	\$2118



Two Support Hutch Kits

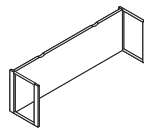
15"	30"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153021T	\$1633
15"	36"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153621T	\$1695
15"	42"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154221T	\$1756
15"	48"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154821T	\$1820
15"	54"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT155421T	\$1890
15"	60"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156021T	\$1959
15"	66"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156621T	\$2039
15"	72"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157221T	\$2115
15"	78"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157821T	\$2190
15"	84"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT158421T	\$2269
15"	90"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159021T	\$2344
15"	96"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159621T	\$2501

For Double-High Overhead Cabinets



One Support Hutch Kits

15"	60"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO156018T	\$1448
15"	66"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO156618T	\$1526
15"	72"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO157218T	\$1604
15"	78"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO157818T	\$1683
15"	84"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO158418T	\$1760
15"	90"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO159018T	\$1836
15"	96"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HO159618T	\$1991



Two Support Hutch Kits

15"	60"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156018T	\$1831
15"	66"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156618T	\$1909
15"	72"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157218T	\$1987
15"	78"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157818T	\$2065
15"	84"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT158418T	\$2144
15"	90"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159018T	\$2219
15"	96"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159618T	\$2375

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

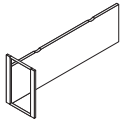
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

One Support Hutch Kit for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

15"	48"	18½"	E6HO154818TB	\$1436
15"	60"	18½"	E6HO156018TB	\$1577
15"	72"	18½"	E6HO157218TB	\$1731
15"	84"	18½"	E6HO158418TB	\$1888
15"	96"	18½"	E6HO159618TB	\$2118

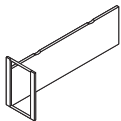


Tip: When tackboards or wood panels with or without slatwall are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard or panel is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.

For Double-High Overhead Cabinets

One Support Hutch Kits for Use Blade Accessory Shelf

15"	60"	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	E6HO156015TB	\$1448
15"	72"	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	E6HO157215TB	\$1604
15"	84"	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	E6HO158415TB	\$1760
15"	96"	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	E6HO159615TB	\$1991



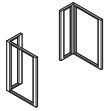
Tip: When tackboards are used with a blade accessory shelf, the side supports are unchanged. The tackboard is reduced approximately 3" in height to accommodate the blade accessory shelf.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 196
- Two side supports, non-handed: paint
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for side supports
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

Related Products

- Single-high overhead cabinets ▶ Page 480
- Organizer and open shelves ▶ Page 498

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Two Support Hutch Kits

Open

15"	7"	7"	E6HT157P	\$ 915
15"	7"	14½"	E6HT1514P	\$1017
15"	7"	17¼"	E6HT1517P	\$1068
15"	7"	21⅝"	E6HT1521P	\$1147
17¼"	7"	7"	E6HT177P	\$1001
17¼"	7"	14½"	E6HT1714P	\$1114
17¼"	7"	17¼"	E6HT1717P	\$1168
17¼"	7"	21⅝"	E6HT1721P	\$1254
:	:	:	:	:



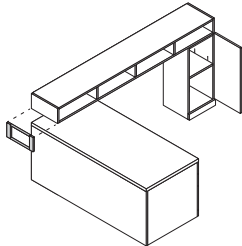
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Side Support Frame



Tip: Use 6⁵/₈"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with free-standing components, page 16.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 196 - Side support frame: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.
Related Products	
- Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 490 ▶ Page 498

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
15"	3/4"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6AB156S	\$411
15"	3/4"	7"	E6AB157	\$427
15"	3/4"	8 ¹ / ₂ "	E6AB158	\$427
15"	3/4"	14 ¹ / ₂ "	E6AB1514	\$478
15"	3/4"	17 ¹ / ₄ "	E6AB1517	\$502
15"	3/4"	18 ³ / ₄ "	E6AB1518	\$502
15"	3/4"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6AB1521	\$542
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	7"	E6AB177	\$469
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	8 ¹ / ₂ "	E6AB178	\$469
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	14 ¹ / ₂ "	E6AB1714	\$527
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	17 ¹ / ₄ "	E6AB1717	\$554
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	18 ³ / ₄ "	E6AB1718	\$554
17 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6AB1721	\$595
:	:	:	:	:

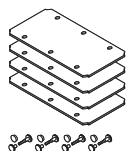
Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 189 - Attachment kit: Bronze only - Four bolts	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
AWAK	\$34
:	:

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach 1/2"-1" thick panels together.



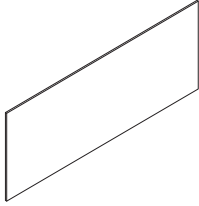
Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Floating Back Panel



Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 192 - Back panel: 3/4" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge - Attachment brackets	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Wood veneer color number - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 555.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	8"H 15"H 22"H 36"H 48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 8"H. Specify with 15"H. Specify with 22"H. Specify with 36"H. Specify with 48"H.
Width	36"W 54"W 72"W 90"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 90"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Laminate price group 1 - Laminate price group 2 - Open Line laminate (OLL) - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Thickness	3/4" thick 1" thick	No cost Prices at right	Specify with 3/4" back panel thickness. Specify with 1" back panel thickness.
Grain Direction	- Vertical - Horizontal	No cost No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

	Defaulted Components	U.S. Price	Condition
Attachment Brackets	- Two brackets - Three brackets - Four brackets - Five brackets - Six brackets	+\$106 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$159 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$212 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$265 Included in U.S. Base Price +\$318 Included in U.S. Base Price	Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf.
Related Products	Floating shelf with shelf back panel		► Page 494



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

1" Thickness Upcharges

• Dimensions Height	• Modular Width			
	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
8"	+\$ 8.64	+\$12.96	+\$ 17.28	+\$ 21.60
15"	+\$16.20	+\$24.30	+\$ 32.40	+\$ 40.50
22"	+\$23.76	+\$35.64	+\$ 47.52	+\$ 59.40
36"	+\$38.88	+\$58.32	+\$ 77.76	+\$ 97.20
48"	+\$51.84	+\$77.76	+\$103.68	+\$129.60
:	:	:	:	:

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Height	• U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments)			
		36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
:	:	:	:	:	:

Floating Back Panel

Wood Veneer

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 477.52	\$ 616.92	\$ 736.16	\$ 833.80
	15"H	\$ 597.40	\$ 798.90	\$ 935.60	\$1169.50
	22"H	\$ 731.68	\$ 954.96	\$1130.72	\$1413.40
	36"H	\$ 974.32	\$1286.52	\$1559.84	\$1949.80
	48"H	\$1108.24	\$1506.84	\$2009.12	\$2425.00

Laminate

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 451.60	\$ 578.04	\$ 684.32	\$ 769.00
	15"H	\$ 548.80	\$ 726.00	\$ 838.40	\$1048.00
	22"H	\$ 660.40	\$ 848.04	\$1004.00	\$1255.00
	36"H	\$ 857.68	\$1131.00	\$1352.48	\$1690.60
	48"H	\$ 970.00	\$1299.48	\$1732.64	\$2122.60

Wood Group 2

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 497.68	\$ 647.16	\$ 776.48	\$ 884.20
	15"H	\$ 635.20	\$ 855.60	\$1011.20	\$1264.00
	22"H	\$ 787.12	\$1038.12	\$1225.76	\$1532.20
	36"H	\$1065.04	\$1403.16	\$1715.36	\$2144.20
	48"H	\$1211.92	\$1662.36	\$2216.48	\$2641.00

Wood Group 3

E6LBPSH	8"H	\$ 512.08	\$ 668.76	\$ 805.28	\$ 920.20
	15"H	\$ 662.20	\$ 896.10	\$1065.20	\$1331.50
	22"H	\$ 826.72	\$1097.52	\$1304.96	\$1631.20
	36"H	\$1129.84	\$1500.36	\$1844.96	\$2306.20
	48"H	\$1298.32	\$1791.96	\$2389.28	\$2857.00

Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and End Covers

Tip: One scallop centered comes standard on 30"W–54"W tackboards. Two scallops come standard left and right on tackboards 60"W and wider.

Tip: When wall-mounted, cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards or wood panels. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 204 - Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1 - Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge - Attachment support: fastener, spacer, and velcro strip - End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	- Style number - Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected - Color number for end cover, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 14 +\$ 62 +\$ 84 +\$136 +\$ 18	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Worktools for slatwall		► Page 480 ► Page 490 ► Page 498 ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information		
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

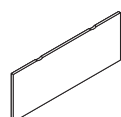
For Use with Double-High Overhead

60"	18½"	E6IT6018M	\$430
66"	18½"	E6IT6618M	\$458
72"	18½"	E6IT7218M	\$484
78"	18½"	E6IT7818M	\$517
84"	18½"	E6IT8418M	\$545
90"	18½"	E6IT9018M	\$576
96"	18½"	E6IT9618M	\$613

For Use with Single-High Overhead

30"	21½"	E6IT3021M	\$303
36"	21½"	E6IT3621M	\$334
42"	21½"	E6IT4221M	\$369
48"	21½"	E6IT4821M	\$401
54"	21½"	E6IT5421M	\$416
60"	21½"	E6IT6021M	\$437
66"	21½"	E6IT6621M	\$466
72"	21½"	E6IT7221M	\$494
78"	21½"	E6IT7821M	\$526
84"	21½"	E6IT8421M	\$554
90"	21½"	E6IT9021M	\$586
96"	21½"	E6IT9621M	\$623

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall

For Use with Double-High Overhead

60"	18½"	E6IT6018W	\$1051
66"	18½"	E6IT6618W	\$1102
72"	18½"	E6IT7218W	\$1145
78"	18½"	E6IT7818W	\$1192
84"	18½"	E6IT8418W	\$1240
90"	18½"	E6IT9018W	\$1289
96"	18½"	E6IT9618W	\$1336

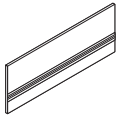
For Use with Single-High Overhead

30"	21½"	E6IT3021W	\$ 923
36"	21½"	E6IT3621W	\$ 959
42"	21½"	E6IT4221W	\$ 988
48"	21½"	E6IT4821W	\$1018
54"	21½"	E6IT5421W	\$1038
60"	21½"	E6IT6021W	\$1069
66"	21½"	E6IT6621W	\$1121
72"	21½"	E6IT7221W	\$1165
78"	21½"	E6IT7821W	\$1214
84"	21½"	E6IT8421W	\$1261
90"	21½"	E6IT9021W	\$1312
96"	21½"	E6IT9621W	\$1357

End Covers for Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall

15⅜"	E6AE15B	\$ 128
18½"	E6AE18	\$ 156
21½"	E6AE21	\$ 182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Specify end covers for tackboards with slatwall with slatwall when ends will be visible.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S. Base
W H	Number	Price

Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Double-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

60"	15 ³ / ₈ "	E6IT6015B	\$ 430
72"	15 ³ / ₈ "	E6IT7215B	\$ 484
84"	15 ³ / ₈ "	E6IT8415B	\$ 545
96"	15 ³ / ₈ "	E6IT9615B	\$ 613

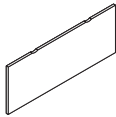
For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

48"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT4818B	\$ 401
60"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT6018M	\$ 430
66"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT6618M	\$ 458
72"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT7218M	\$ 484
78"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT7818M	\$ 517
84"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT8418M	\$ 545
90"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT9018M	\$ 576
96"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT9618M	\$ 613

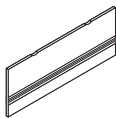
Wall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf

48"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT4818WB	\$1000
60"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT6018W	\$1051
72"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT7218W	\$1145
84"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT8418W	\$1240
96"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	E6IT9618W	\$1336



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.



Tip: Due to dimensional capability, style numbers ending in different suffixes within this section are also for use with blade accessory shelf.

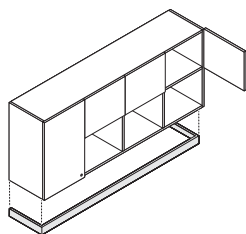


For Canadian Pricing

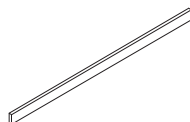
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 188	• Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood light valance		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 31	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$105	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate light valance		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate	+\$ 77	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules

3/4"	28 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL28V	\$232	\$192
3/4"	34 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL34V	\$243	\$203
3/4"	40 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL40V	\$253	\$213
3/4"	46 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL46V	\$263	\$223
3/4"	52 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL52V	\$273	\$233
3/4"	58 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL58V	\$278	\$238
3/4"	64 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL64V	\$290	\$250
3/4"	70 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL70V	\$302	\$262
3/4"	76 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL76V	\$316	\$276
3/4"	82 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL82V	\$327	\$287
3/4"	88 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL88V	\$340	\$300
3/4"	94 ⁵ /16"	2"	E6AL94V	\$374	\$334

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

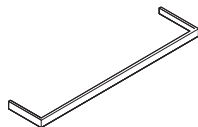
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

Light Valances, continued

For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application

12 ³ / ₅ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL30W	\$324	\$284
12 ³ / ₅ "	34 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL36W	\$337	\$297
12 ³ / ₅ "	40 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL42W	\$353	\$313
12 ³ / ₅ "	46 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL48W	\$366	\$326
12 ³ / ₅ "	52 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL54W	\$372	\$332
12 ³ / ₅ "	58 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL60W	\$379	\$339
12 ³ / ₅ "	64 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL66W	\$394	\$354
12 ³ / ₅ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL72W	\$407	\$367
12 ³ / ₅ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL78W	\$420	\$380
12 ³ / ₅ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL84W	\$432	\$392
12 ³ / ₅ "	88 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL90W	\$447	\$407
12 ³ / ₅ "	94 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL96W	\$473	\$433



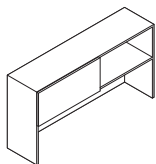
Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

32¼"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 32¼"H single-high service modules align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21½"H storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200	• Service module: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.
	• Unfinished back • Attachment hardware: black paint only		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Finished Inset Back	Finished inset back • Laminate • Wood	+\$182 +\$369	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking sliding glass door • On 60"W • On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W • On 90"W and 96"W	+\$335 +\$374 +\$414	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking sliding glass door • On 60"W • On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W • On 90"W and 96"W	+\$469 +\$522 +\$579	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Tackboards for use with service modules		▶ Page 534

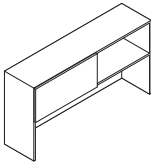


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
					Wood Wood Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3 Group 2 Group 3			

Single-High Service Module—32 1/4" High



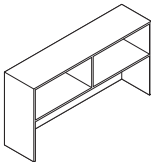
Sliding Door

15"	60"	E6MS156032S	\$3389	\$2717	\$3061	+\$281	+\$ 983	+\$31	+\$105
15"	66"	E6MS156632S	\$3671	\$2999	\$3343	+\$281	+\$ 983	+\$31	+\$105
15"	72"	E6MS157232S	\$3950	\$3278	\$3622	+\$281	+\$ 983	+\$31	+\$105
15"	78"	E6MS157832S	\$4134	\$3462	\$3806	+\$281	+\$ 983	+\$31	+\$105
15"	84"	E6MS158432S	\$4322	\$3650	\$3994	+\$281	+\$ 983	+\$31	+\$105
15"	90"	E6MS159032S	\$4508	\$3836	\$4180	+\$430	+\$1495	+\$31	+\$105
15"	96"	E6MS159632S	\$4732	\$4060	\$4404	+\$430	+\$1495	+\$31	+\$105

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
		Open Front	Open Front		Wood Case with Open Front			
					Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3			

Single-High Service Module—32 1/4" High

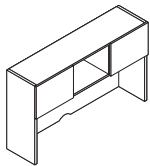


Open

15"	60"	E6MS156032P	\$2960	\$2438	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	66"	E6MS156632P	\$3148	\$2626	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	72"	E6MS157232P	\$3336	\$2814	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	78"	E6MS157832P	\$3476	\$2954	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	84"	E6MS158432P	\$3614	\$3092	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	90"	E6MS159032P	\$3750	\$3228	+\$399	+\$1390
15"	96"	E6MS159632P	\$4206	\$3684	+\$399	+\$1390

36⁵/₈"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 200

Standard Includes

- Service module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H single-high service modules align with the top of 65⁵/₈"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

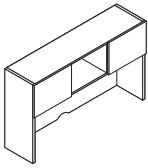
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	• Door	+\$335 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	• Door	+\$469 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• On combination units	+\$136	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$136	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$204	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 568
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Tackboards for use with service modules • Light valance • Metal light housing • LED shelf light		► Page 504 ► Page 534 ► Page 540 ► Page 552 ► Page 553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

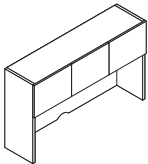
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Module—36⁵/₈" High



Combination Open and Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MST156036M	2	\$3257	\$2585	\$2929	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MST156636M	2	\$3537	\$2865	\$3209	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MST157236M	2	\$3815	\$3143	\$3487	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MST157836M	2	\$4003	\$3331	\$3675	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MST158436M	4	\$4190	\$3518	\$3862	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MST159036M	4	\$4375	\$3703	\$4047	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MST159636M	4	\$4597	\$3925	\$4269	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182



All Closed

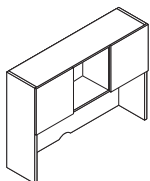
15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MST156036C	3	\$3389	\$2717	\$3061	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MST156636C	4	\$3671	\$2999	\$3343	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MST157236C	4	\$3950	\$3278	\$3622	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MST157836C	4	\$4134	\$3462	\$3806	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MST158436C	5	\$4322	\$3650	\$3994	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MST159036C	5	\$4508	\$3836	\$4180	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MST159636C	5	\$4732	\$4060	\$4404	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 200

Standard Includes

- Service module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

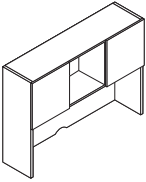
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$335 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$469 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • On combination units	+\$136	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$136	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$204	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 568
Related Products	• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Tackboards for use with service modules • Light valance • Metal light housing • LED shelf light		▶ Page 504 ▶ Page 534 ▶ Page 540 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

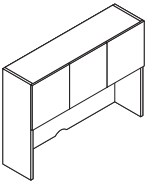
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High



Combination Open and Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043M	2	\$4019	\$3347	\$3691	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643M	2	\$4360	\$3688	\$4032	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243M	2	\$4703	\$4031	\$4375	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843M	2	\$4931	\$4259	\$4603	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443M	4	\$5160	\$4488	\$4832	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043M	4	\$5388	\$4716	\$5060	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643M	4	\$5664	\$4992	\$5336	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182



All Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043C	3	\$4150	\$3478	\$3822	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643C	4	\$4494	\$3822	\$4166	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243C	4	\$4837	\$4165	\$4509	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843C	4	\$5064	\$4392	\$4736	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443C	5	\$5294	\$4622	\$4966	+\$302	+\$1060	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043C	5	\$5522	\$4850	\$5194	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643C	5	\$5799	\$5127	\$5471	+\$451	+\$1572	+\$52	+\$182

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

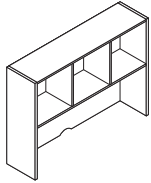
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood
							Wood Case with Open Front
							Wood : Wood
							Group 2 : Group 3



Open

15"	60"	43½"	E6MST156043P	1	\$3516	\$2994	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	66"	43½"	E6MST156643P	3	\$3812	\$3290	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	72"	43½"	E6MST157243P	3	\$4110	\$3588	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	78"	43½"	E6MST157843P	3	\$4313	\$3791	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	84"	43½"	E6MST158443P	3	\$4518	\$3996	+\$250	+\$ 878
15"	90"	43½"	E6MST159043P	3	\$4720	\$4198	+\$399	+\$1390
15"	96"	43½"	E6MST159643P	3	\$5113	\$4591	+\$399	+\$1390
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



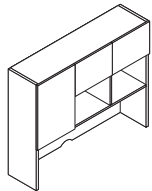
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 200

Standard Includes

- Service Module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 556.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.

Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tack-board or wood panel with slat-wall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.



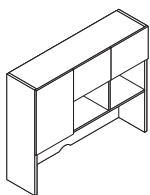
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood service module • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate service module • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service • Non-locking glass doors • Small door • Large door • Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$335 per door +\$374 per door No cost	Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules • Non-locking glass doors • Small door • Large door • Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$469 per door +\$529 per door No cost	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors • ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying • Lock • On combination units • On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units • On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 568
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products • Finished back panels for overhead storage • Tackboards for use with service modules • Light valance • Metal light housing • LED shelf light		► Page 504 ► Page 534 ► Page 540 ► Page 552 ► Page 553

Specification Information

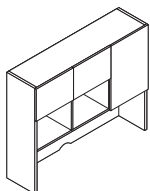
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
		Small Large							

48⁹/₁₆" High — Combination Open and Closed



Left-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048L	2	1	\$4782	\$3882	\$4382	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648L	3	1	\$5186	\$4286	\$4786	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248L	3	1	\$5591	\$4691	\$5191	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848L	3	1	\$5861	\$4961	\$5461	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448L	3	2	\$6132	\$5232	\$5732	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048L	3	2	\$6402	\$5502	\$6002	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648L	3	2	\$6730	\$5830	\$6330	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373



Right-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048R	2	1	\$4782	\$3882	\$4382	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648R	3	1	\$5186	\$4286	\$4786	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248R	3	1	\$5591	\$4691	\$5191	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848R	3	1	\$5861	\$4961	\$5461	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448R	3	2	\$6132	\$5232	\$5732	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048R	3	2	\$6402	\$5502	\$6002	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648R	3	2	\$6730	\$5830	\$6330	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

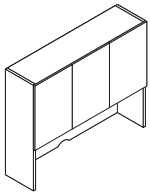
Double-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
		Small Large							

48⁹/₁₆" High — Combination Open and Closed



All Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048C	N.A.	3	\$4915	\$4015	\$4515	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648C	N.A.	4	\$5321	\$4421	\$4921	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248C	N.A.	4	\$5725	\$4825	\$5325	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848C	N.A.	4	\$5995	\$5095	\$5595	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448C	N.A.	5	\$6265	\$5365	\$5865	+\$303	+\$1059	+\$ 77	+\$270
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048C	N.A.	5	\$6536	\$5636	\$6136	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648C	N.A.	5	\$6864	\$5964	\$6464	+\$450	+\$1572	+\$107	+\$373

► Specification Information, continued on next page



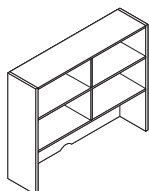
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3



Open

15"	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT156048P	1	\$4073	\$3158	+\$302	+\$1061
15"	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT156648P	3	\$4476	\$3561	+\$302	+\$1061
15"	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT157248P	3	\$4884	\$3969	+\$302	+\$1061
15"	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT157848P	3	\$5151	\$4236	+\$302	+\$1061
15"	84"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT158448P	3	\$5421	\$4506	+\$302	+\$1061
15"	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT159048P	3	\$5690	\$4775	+\$450	+\$1571
15"	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT159648P	3	\$6018	\$5103	+\$450	+\$1571
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules

Tip: Tackboards feature two scallops along the top edge to facilitate task light cord routing.

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 204	- Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1 - Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 14 +\$ 62 +\$ 84 +\$136 +\$ 18 Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Single-high service modules - Double-high service modules - Worktools for slatwall	► Page 522 ► Page 530 ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Service Module Width	Tackboard Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W H			

Tackboards

For Use with 32¼"H Single-High Service Modules

58½"	17¼"	60"	E6IT5817S	\$386
64½"	17¼"	66"	E6IT6417S	\$424
70½"	17¼"	72"	E6IT7017S	\$463
76½"	17¼"	78"	E6IT7617S	\$484
82½"	17¼"	84"	E6IT8217S	\$510
88½"	17¼"	90"	E6IT8817S	\$532
94½"	17¼"	96"	E6IT9417S	\$587

For Use with 36⅝"H and 43½"H Single-High Service Modules

58⅝"	21½"	60"	E6ITT5821S	\$386
64⅝"	21½"	66"	E6ITT6421S	\$430
70⅝"	21½"	72"	E6ITT7021S	\$463
76⅝"	21½"	78"	E6ITT7621S	\$484
82⅝"	21½"	84"	E6ITT8221S	\$510
88⅝"	21½"	90"	E6ITT8821S	\$542
94⅝"	21½"	96"	E6ITT9421S	\$597

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

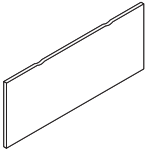
Dimensions		Service Module Width	Tackboard Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H			

Tackboards**For Use with 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H Single-High Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf**

58 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	E6ITT5818S	\$386
64 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	E6ITT6418S	\$424
70 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	E6ITT7018S	\$463
76 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	78"	E6ITT7618S	\$484
82 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	E6ITT8218S	\$510
88 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	90"	E6ITT8818S	\$532
94 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	96"	E6ITT9418S	\$587

For Use with Double-High Service Modules

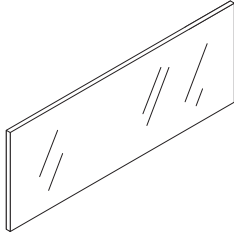
58 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	E6ITT5818S	\$386
64 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	E6ITT6418S	\$424
70 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	E6ITT7018S	\$463
76 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	78"	E6ITT7618S	\$484
82 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	E6ITT8218S	\$510
88 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	90"	E6ITT8818S	\$532
94 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	96"	E6ITT9418S	\$587

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass



Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.

Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.

Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel $\frac{3}{8}$ " shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 206	• Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2	1 Style number
	• Glass: back painted glass	2 Paint color number for frame
	• Attachment hardware: black paint	3 Back painted glass color number for glass
		4 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
		5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections)
		6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections)
		7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections)
		8 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Application	For modular sizes • Service module • Overhead	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with service module application. Specify with overhead application.
Service Module	For modular sizes with service module application • Organizer • Organizer with blade accessory shelf • Single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module • Single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf • Single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module • Single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf • Double-high service module • Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with organizer. Specify with organizer with blade accessory shelf. Specify with single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module. Specify with single-high 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high service module. Specify with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf.
Overhead	For modular sizes with overhead application • Single-high overhead • Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf • Double-high overhead • Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with single-high overhead. Specify with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high overhead. Specify with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame • Paint price groups 1 and 2 Glass • Back painted glass	No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify back painted glass color number.
Cord Management	For modular sizes with overhead application • No cord management • With cord management	No cost No cost	Specify with no cord management. Specify with cord management.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Single-high service modules ► Page 522
- Double-high service modules ► Page 530
- Desktop organizers ► Page 501
- Single-high overheads ► Page 480
- Double-high overheads ► Page 490
- Worksurface accessories ► Page 498

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices											
		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W

Modular Sizes

For Use with Single-High Overhead

E6GBP	21½"	\$1464	\$1718	\$1972	\$2225	\$2479	\$2733	\$2984	\$3238	\$3492	\$3745	\$3999	\$4253

For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1956	N.A.	\$2399	N.A.	\$2843	N.A.	\$3286	N.A.	\$3730

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer

E6GBP	13½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1740	\$1898	\$2058	\$2216	\$2375	\$2534	\$2692

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	10⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1740	N.A.	\$2058	N.A.	\$2375	N.A.	\$2692

For Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	13⅝"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1740	N.A.	\$2058	N.A.	\$2375	N.A.	\$2692

For Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Module

E6GBP	16¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2066	\$2255	\$2445	\$2636	\$2825	\$3016	\$3205

For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module

E6GBP	21¼"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2733	\$2984	\$3238	\$3492	\$3745	\$3999	\$4253

For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2399	\$2620	\$2843	\$3063	\$3286	\$3507	\$3730

For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	14⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1740	N.A.	\$2058	N.A.	\$2375	N.A.	\$2692

For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	15¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2066	N.A.	\$2445	N.A.	\$2825	N.A.	\$3205

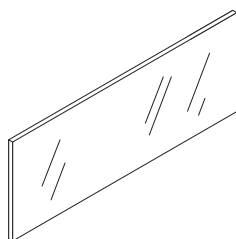
For Use with Double-High Service Module

E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2399	\$2620	\$2843	\$3063	\$3286	\$3507	\$3730

For Use with Double-High Overhead

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2399	\$2620	\$2843	\$3063	\$3286	\$3507	\$3730

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Nominal widths are shown.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

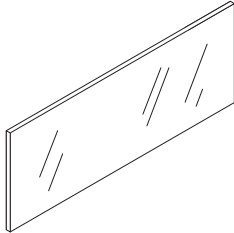
Above Worksurface
Storage

Magnetic Back Painted Glass, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Prices										
		<30"W	30"W– 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W– 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Parametric Sizes

E6GBP	<15"H	\$ 868	\$ 947	\$1024	\$1104	\$1184	\$1263	\$1342	\$1422	\$1501	\$1582	\$1661
	15"H–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1023	\$1116	\$1211	\$1308	\$1403	\$1496	\$1591	\$1686	\$1782	\$1877	\$1971
	18"H–20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1183	\$1290	\$1403	\$1514	\$1624	\$1734	\$1846	\$1956	\$2067	\$2177	\$2288
	21"H–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1341	\$1464	\$1592	\$1718	\$1846	\$1972	\$2099	\$2225	\$2353	\$2479	\$2605
	24"H–26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1499	\$1640	\$1782	\$1923	\$2067	\$2210	\$2353	\$2495	\$2638	\$2781	\$2924
	27"H–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1659	\$1814	\$1972	\$2131	\$2289	\$2447	\$2606	\$2765	\$2924	\$3081	\$3239
	30"H–32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1817	\$1989	\$2163	\$2336	\$2512	\$2686	\$2860	\$3034	\$3208	\$3383	\$3557
	33"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1976	\$2163	\$2353	\$2542	\$2734	\$2924	\$3114	\$3305	\$3493	\$3684	\$3874
	36"H–38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2136	\$2336	\$2542	\$2749	\$2955	\$3161	\$3368	\$3573	\$3778	\$3986	\$4191
	39"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2293	\$2512	\$2734	\$2955	\$3178	\$3399	\$3621	\$3844	\$4065	\$4286	\$4508
	42"H–44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2452	\$2686	\$2924	\$3161	\$3399	\$3638	\$3874	\$4112	\$4351	\$4588	\$4826
	45"H–48"H	\$2614	\$2863	\$3118	\$3372	\$3626	\$3880	\$4134	\$4388	\$4642	\$4897	\$5150

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract ³/₈" from the height for cord management.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

60"W- 63"W- 66"W- 69"W- 72"W- 75"W- 78"W- 81"W- 84"W- 87"W- 90"W- 93"W- 96"W- 99"W-
62¹⁵/₁₆"W- 65¹⁵/₁₆"W- 68¹⁵/₁₆"W- 71¹⁵/₁₆"W- 74¹⁵/₁₆"W- 77¹⁵/₁₆"W- 80¹⁵/₁₆"W- 83¹⁵/₁₆"W- 86¹⁵/₁₆"W- 89¹⁵/₁₆"W- 92¹⁵/₁₆"W- 95¹⁵/₁₆"W- 98¹⁵/₁₆"W- 102"W

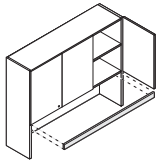
\$1740	\$1818	\$1898	\$1977	\$2058	\$2137	\$2216	\$2295	\$2375	\$2454	\$2534	\$2612	\$2692	\$2773
\$2066	\$2161	\$2255	\$2351	\$2445	\$2540	\$2636	\$2731	\$2825	\$2920	\$3016	\$3111	\$3205	\$3302
\$2399	\$2510	\$2620	\$2732	\$2843	\$2953	\$3063	\$3174	\$3286	\$3397	\$3507	\$3617	\$3730	\$3843
\$2733	\$2859	\$2984	\$3113	\$3238	\$3366	\$3492	\$3618	\$3745	\$3872	\$3999	\$4126	\$4253	\$4383
\$3065	\$3208	\$3350	\$3492	\$3636	\$3777	\$3921	\$4063	\$4206	\$4349	\$4491	\$4635	\$4776	\$4922
\$3399	\$3557	\$3716	\$3873	\$4032	\$4190	\$4350	\$4507	\$4667	\$4824	\$4983	\$5141	\$5300	\$5461
\$3732	\$3907	\$4080	\$4255	\$4429	\$4603	\$4777	\$4951	\$5126	\$5300	\$5475	\$5649	\$5822	\$6002
\$4064	\$4255	\$4445	\$4636	\$4825	\$5016	\$5205	\$5396	\$5587	\$5776	\$5967	\$6158	\$6347	\$6541
\$4397	\$4603	\$4811	\$5016	\$5222	\$5429	\$5635	\$5840	\$6047	\$6252	\$6459	\$6665	\$6871	\$7081
\$4730	\$4952	\$5176	\$5397	\$5619	\$5840	\$6063	\$6285	\$6507	\$6727	\$6950	\$7173	\$7395	\$7621
\$5065	\$5301	\$5541	\$5777	\$6016	\$6253	\$6492	\$6728	\$6967	\$7203	\$7443	\$7680	\$7918	\$8161
\$5403	\$5567	\$5913	\$6167	\$6420	\$6675	\$6928	\$7182	\$7436	\$7690	\$7945	\$8199	\$8453	\$8712



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Light Valances for Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 • Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood light valance • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 31 +\$105 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate light valance • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate
3/4"	58 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL58V	\$278	\$238
3/4"	64 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL64V	\$290	\$250
3/4"	70 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL70V	\$302	\$262
3/4"	76 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL76V	\$316	\$276
3/4"	82 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL82V	\$327	\$287
3/4"	88 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL88V	\$340	\$300
3/4"	94 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL94V	\$374	\$334
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zones	542
Modular Harnesses	543
Harness-to-Harness Connector	543
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	544
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	544
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	545
Flip Up Power Unit	545
Power/Data Boxes	546
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	546
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	547
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	547
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	548
Cable Tray	548
2½" Round Grommet	548
Wire Guide Clips	549
Wire Clips	549
Velcro Wire Clips	549
Wire Manager	550
Cord Reels	550
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	550
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	551
Cable and Fiber Reels	551
Termination Plate	551
Power Shroud	552
Metal Light Housing	552
LED Shelf Lights	553

Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zones

Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandatory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 248 - Technology zones: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for technology zones 3 Power schematic and line type for modular technology zones 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 556.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options for Modular 3+1 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4 2+2 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4 3SN - Line 2 - Line 3	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 2. Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 3. Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 4. Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 2. Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 3. Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 4. Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 2. Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 3.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

Technology Zones

Modular (42" Flexible Conduit)

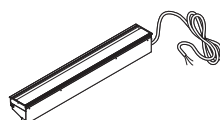
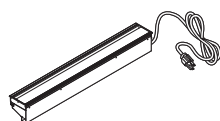
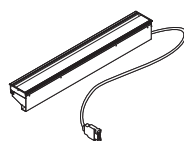
24"	E6VZ24M	\$861

Corded (9' Power Cord)

24"	E6VZ24C	\$827

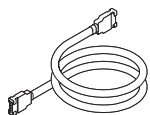
Hardwire (6' Flexible Conduit)

24"	E6VZ24H	\$861



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 248	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
18"	CQVH18	\$125	
30"	CQVH30	\$125	
36"	CQVH36	\$132	
42"	CQVH42	\$125	
:	:	:	

Harness-to-Harness Connector

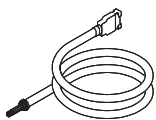


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 248	• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
CQVA	\$31		
:	:		



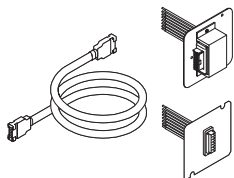
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 249	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number	2 Power schematic
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC infeed harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVI12H	\$256		

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

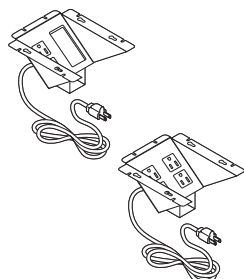


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 249	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number	2 Power schematic
	• Straight/flush junction box faceplate	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$46	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	• PVC infeed harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVI12M	\$347		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W undersurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 • Power unit: black textured paint only • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets

Corded

6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPC	\$253

Hardwired

6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPH	\$314
:	:	:	:	:

Power Unit—Four Electrical Outlets

Corded

6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VP4C	\$343
:	:	:	:	:

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3³/₄" x 5".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 • Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic • Two outlets: black plastic • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Flip Up Power Unit

4 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	AWVFP	\$319
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250	- Power/data box: black paint only - Power/power box: black paint only - Data/data box: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Power Box

Power/Data Box

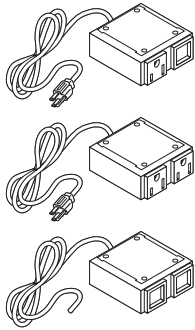
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$257

Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$257

Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$257



Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

► Page 547

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 251	- Convenience receptacle with three outlets: plastic 8' power cord with grounded plug: black only	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Related Products

- Above-worksurface clamp kit ► Page 547
- Below-worksurface mounting bracket ► Page 548

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUTP96	\$148



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



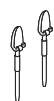
Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

► See below.

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 251	• Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.
Related Products			
• Above-worksurface clamp kit • Below-worksurface mounting bracket		► See below ► Page 548	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
23/4"	51/4"	21/2"	GFUCH
• U.S. Price			
			\$71

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 251	• Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
	• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug • Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 546 ▶ See above
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
GFUTMC	\$22	
•	•	

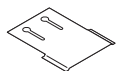


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

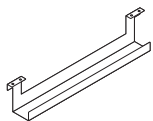


Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 251	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
	• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug	► Page 546
	• Convenience communication outlet housing	► Page 547
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUTMB	\$13	

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Tip: If placed with 1" thick worksurface, shorter screws should be ordered separately.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 251			• Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
3"	32"	5¼"	AWAA	\$80	

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for grommet ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 556.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price	
21½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$75	

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
32WCP	\$43	

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$78	

Velcro Wire Clips



Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Package of four wire clips: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
1½"	8"	TS5LEGCLP	\$59

Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.



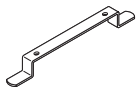
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wire Manager



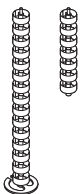
Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 252			• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW	\$16

Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98767	\$79	

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 253	• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: metallic aluminum only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	DAVC	\$158
•	•	•
•	•	•
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	DAVCE	\$ 46
•	•	•
•	•	•

Tip: 15 3/4" L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

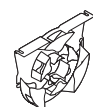
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension



Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 253			• Wire manager: black plastic only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager					
1½"	1¾"	38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$208	
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension					
1½"	1¾"	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$178	

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 254			• Package of four reels: black plastic only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
11/4"	8"	85/16"	98766	\$181	

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 254			• Termination plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware
			Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$27



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 257	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

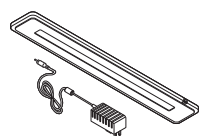
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

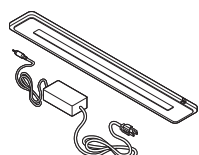
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$392
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

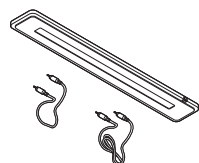
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$422
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$385
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Elective Elements Surface Materials

Elective Elements Surface Materials	556
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	560
Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	561
Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	562
Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	563
Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix	564

Elective Elements Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer work-surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied and will be open pore, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill work-surface. Therefore, the cost for full-fill finishes will not be applied to non-worksurface components.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry E
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood E
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E
2612	Marbled Maple E*
2614	Chocolate Walnut E*
2615	Marbled Cherry V2 E*
2714	Natural Walnut E
2897	Desert Oak
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement*
2UH6	Sheetrock

*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

E = Established

Price Group 3

Applies to:
• Worksurfaces

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$77 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 562 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7236	Fog E
7237	Slate E
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Metallic Paint**

4728	Nickel Metallic
4743	Mineral Metallic
4744	Pearl Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4752	Steel Metallic E
4788	Gold Dust Metallic E
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame

Price Group 1**Textured Paint**

7241	Arctic White
7278	Dark Bronze

Price Group 2**Smooth Metallic Paint**

4728	Nickel Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screen

Price Group 1**Textured Paint**

7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

Price Group 2**Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

Price Group 1

7360	Merle

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

Price Group 1**Smooth Paint**

7241	Arctic White
7278	Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360	Merle

Price Group 2**Standard Paint**

0835	Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- Floating shelf with shelf back panel
- Floating back panel

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple E
6041	Natural Walnut E
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry E
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood E
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6615	Grey V5
6619	Ice E
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn E
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6676	Marbled Maple E
6677	Chocolate Walnut E
6678	Marbled Cherry E
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

- Convenience communication outlet housing
- Convenience tri-receptacle
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**
- 6654 Sand
- 6681 Grotto **E**

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

E = Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6509 Mirrored Bronze*
 - 6521 Truffle
 - 6571 Aubergine
 - 6575 Peacock
 - 6576 Jungle
 - 6577 Merlot
 - 6578 Lagoon
 - 6579 Saffron
 - 6580 Ice White
 - 6581 Blue Jay
 - 6584 Tangerine
 - 6586 Green Citrine
 - 6588 Purple Berry
 - 6589 Mercury
 - 6591 Merle
 - 6593 Greyscale
 - 6595 Winter
 - 6597 Honey
 - 6BB1 Cloud
 - 6BB2 Rose Quartz
 - 6BB3 Olivine
 - 6BB4 Electric Indigo
- * Not available on magnetic back painted glass.

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix* in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Bouquet **E**
- Code
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- Milano **E**
- Stencil

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Universal screens

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Buzz2

Price Group 2

- Code
 - Cogent: Connect
 - Designtex: Crossweave
 - Designtex: Gamut
 - Intersection
 - Latch
 - Stencil
- Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.*
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Graded-In program.

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

Price Group A

- Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Link
- Optic
- Pianista
- Playground **E**
- Rhythm

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Bouquet **E**
- Cogent: Connect
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- Milano **E**
- Stencil

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.
- Available on cushion tops only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks **E**
- Link
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry
- Playground **E**

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cogent: Trails
- Foundation
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James
- New Black: Harley
- Nitelights
- Stand In

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle
- Certified™ Silver
- Imperma
- Redeem
- Retrieve
- Texel

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather

- Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

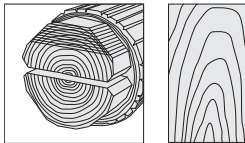
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

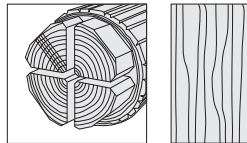
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

Veneer Cut Guidelines



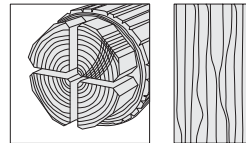
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Elective Element Metal and Paint Accessory Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Legend																			
• = Not available																			
■ = Available																			
□ = Available with exceptions																			
Ⓔ = Established																			
▶ See specification pages for details.																			
	Metal Finishes																		
	0835	4710	4728	4798	4799	4803	7207	7241	7243	7278	7280	7360	8043	8044	9201	9211	9212	9250	
	Black	Low Gloss Black	Nickel Metallic	Sterling Metallic	Platinum Metallic	Near Black Metallic	Black	Arctic White	Seagull	Dark Bronze	Smooth Bronze	Merle	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Black Anodized Aluminum	Polished Chrome	Nickel	Silver	Ember Chrome	
Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	
Contemporary pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	
Jazz pull	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	
Bar pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	
Nile pull	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	
Transitional pull	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	
Inset pull	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Beam pull	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Round grommet	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	
Square grommet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	
Square glass grommet frame	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Rectangular column	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Column	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	
Disk column	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Gate leg	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Freestanding table base	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Parallel slip-fit support	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Storage leg	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Side support frames	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Hutch kits	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Slatwall	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Modesty hanging brackets	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Steel back on glass modesty panel	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Frame for glass doors	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Blade accessory shelf	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Metal shelf	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Technology zone	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Cable access cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	
Power shroud	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Metal light housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Frame for magnetic back painted glass	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	

Surface Materials

Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

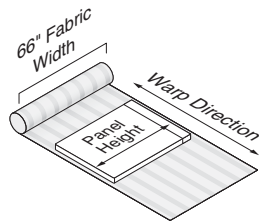
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice E	2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry E	2KBL	6243 Blackwood E
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut E	2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2K15	6615 Grey V5	2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2K22	6631 Cream	2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KDG	61AC Indigo
2K35	6697 Fog	2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KMI	6527 Merle
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K48	6654 Sand	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K50	6052 Milk	2KTP	6128 Taupe
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K59	6655 Warm White	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K60	Granite Fiber Match	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingwoods
2K74	6237 Clear Maple	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K78	6694 Slate	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K79	6698 Fieldstone	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple E		
2K92	6000 Black		
2K93	6001 Coffee		
2K94	6635 Dawn E		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

E = Established

Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Elective Elements
Specification Guidelines for
Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Bouquet	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano ^E	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Graded-In Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

^E = Established

Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 558.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Fiber			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber 		Vellum Match
2860	Granite Fiber		Granite Match
2862	Stucco Fiber 	6053	Seagull
Micro			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina		Instant Iron Match
Solid			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream 	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist 	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle			
2820	Coffee Speckle 	6631	Cream
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 
Textured			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

E = Established

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 558.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Woodgrain			
2406	Clear Cherry 	6234	Clear Cherry 
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple 	6038	Blonde on Maple 
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry
2714	Natural Walnut 	6041	Natural Walnut 
2897	Desert Oak	6128	Taupe
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

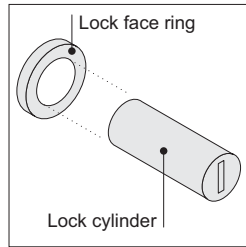
^E = Established

Elective Elements Resources

Lock and Keying	568
Style Number Index	570

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

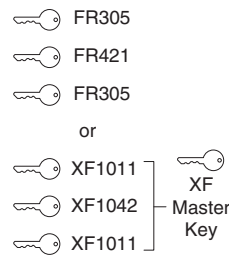
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$28	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

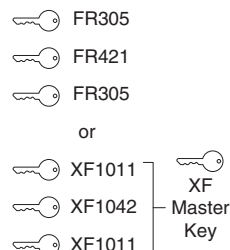
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

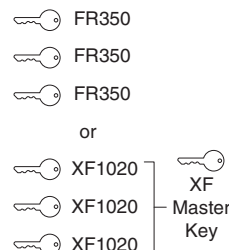


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

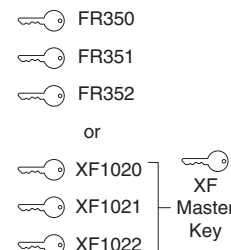
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



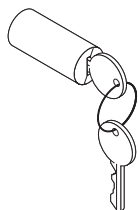
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$28 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$28 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$28 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$28
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$28
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page Description
32WCP	549 Wire Guide Clip
877102002SR	569 Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	569 Standard Lock Tool
98765	551 Termination Plate
98766	551 Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	550 Cord Reels
999CHT	549 Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	317 Plastic Drawer
AWAA	548 Cable Tray
AWAC23212	317 Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	548 Round Grommet
AWAH	513 Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit
AWAK	512 Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWAO141418V	501 Desktop Organizer
AWAP15A	374 Pencil Tray
AWAP15B	374 Pencil Tray
AWAP18B	374 Pencil Tray
AWQB	360 Bracket
AWQD422	358 Disk Column
AWQE45	357 WS Brace
AWQE51	357 WS Brace
AWQE57	357 WS Brace
AWQE69	357 WS Brace
AWQF	360 Bracket
AWQP4	358 Column
AWQT22	359 FS Table Bs
AWQT28	359 FS Table Bs
AWVBC	546 Power/Data Box
AWVBD	546 Power/Power Box
AWVBP	546 Data/Data Box
AWVFP	545 Flip Up Power Unit
AWVW	550 Wire Mgr
CQVA	543 Hns-to-Hns Conn
CQVH18	543 Modular Harness
CQVH30	543 Modular Harness
CQVH36	543 Modular Harness
CQVH42	543 Modular Harness
CQVI12H	544 Power Infeeds
CQVI12M	544 Power Infeeds
DAVC	550 Cable Riser
DAVCE	550 Cable Riser Extn
DSDFB	320 SOTO Diag File Box
DSLLB	321 SOTO Lndscp Ltr Bx
DSPB	321 SOTO Personal Box
DSSA1410	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	319 SOTO Shelf

Style Number	Page Description
DSSA363H	319 SOTO Shelf
DSSB	322 SOTO Stg Box Shlf 3 Set
DSSPB	320 SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	320 SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	321 SOTO Utility Box
E6AB1514	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1517	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1518	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1521	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB156S	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB157	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB158	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1714	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1717	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1718	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB1721	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB177	512 Side Support Frame
E6AB178	512 Side Support Frame
E6AE15B	517 End Cover
E6AE18	517 End Cover
E6AE21	517 End Cover
E6AJ45	381, 437 Cable Access Cover
E6AL28V	520 Lgt. Valance
E6AL30W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL34V	520 Lgt. Valance
E6AL36W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL40V	520 Lgt. Valance
E6AL42W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL46V	520 Light Valance
E6AL48W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL52V	520 Lgt. Valance
E6AL54W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL58V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL60W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL64V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL66W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL70V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL72W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL76V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL78W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL82V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL84W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL88V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL90W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AL94V	520, 540 Lgt. Valance
E6AL96W	521 Lgt. Valance
E6AO151517S	513 Stacking Paper Orgzr
E6AT1830	316 Cushion Top
E6AT1836	316 Cushion Top
E6AT2430	316 Cushion Top
E6AT2436	316 Cushion Top
E6BA144830	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA145430	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146030	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146630	500 Blade Accessory Shelf

Style Number	Page Description
E6BA147230	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA147830	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA148430	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149030	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149630	500 Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BF152445D	397 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152445P	394 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477D	399 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045D	397 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045P	394 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077D	399 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645D	397 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645P	394 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672D	398 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677D	399 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677P	395 Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045P	454 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065P	455 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072P	455 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645P	454 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665P	455 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672D	457 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672P	455 Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BS151536L	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536R	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543L	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543R	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548L	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548R	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836L	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836R	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843L	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs

Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description
E6BS151843R	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460DG	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO159621T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS151848L	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460ED	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT1514P	511 Hutch Kit
E6BS151848P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460EE	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT1517P	511 Hutch Kit
E6BS151848R	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460EG	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT1521P	511 Hutch Kit
E6BS153036D	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460GD	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT153021T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153036P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460GE	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT153621T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153043D	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460GG	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT154221T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153043P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460NN	443 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT154821T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153048D	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460NO	443 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT155421T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153048P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2460ON	443 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT156018T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153636D	404, 461 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472II	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT156021T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153636P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472IJ	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT156618T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153643D	404, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472IL	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT156621T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153643P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472JI	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT157218T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153648D	405, 462 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472JJ	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT157221T	509 Hutch Kit
E6BS153648P	401, 459 Stacking Bkcs	E6C2472JL	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT157821T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1830C	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472LI	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT157P	511 Hutch Kit
E6C1830F	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472LJ	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT158418T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1830H	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472LL	453 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT158421T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1830M	431 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472QQ	445 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT159018T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1830U	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472QR	445 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT159021T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1836K	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6C2472RQ	445 72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HT159618T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1836P	431 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6FSH	496-497 Floating Shlf	E6HT159621T	509 Hutch Kit
E6C1836S	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6GBP	537-538 Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss	E6HT1714P	511 Hutch Kit
E6C1836T	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6GL24127	358 Gate Leg	E6HT1717P	511 Hutch Kit
E6C1836V	433 Leg Bs 27½"H Stg	E6GL30127	358 Gate Leg	E6HT1721P	511 Hutch Kit
E6C1860CC	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HADLS	267 Hght-Adj Dsk, Flt Wdth	E6HT177P	511 Hutch Kit
E6C1860CF	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HADLSP	271-272 Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid	E6IH2813C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1860FC	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO153021T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH285S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1860FF	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO153621T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH3413C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1860HH	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO154221T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH345S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1860MM	443 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO154818TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH4013C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1860UU	447 60"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO154821T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH405S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1872KK	449 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO155421T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH4613C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1872PP	445 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO156015TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH465S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1872SS	449 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO156018T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH5213C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1872TT	449 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO156018TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH525S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C1872VV	449 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO156021T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH5813C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C23300	431 Leg Bs 21½"H Stg	E6HO156618T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH585S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2336R	431 Leg Bs 21½"H Stg	E6HO156621T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH6413C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C23600O	443 Leg Bs 21½"H Stg	E6HO157215TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH645S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2372RR	445 72"W Lg Bs Cred	E6HO157218T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH7013C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2415A	435 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO157218TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH705S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2418B	435 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO157221T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH7613C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2430AA	435 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO157818T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH765S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2430D	435 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO157821T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH8213C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2430E	436 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO158415TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH825S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2430G	436 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO158418T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH8813C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2430N	431 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO158418TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IH885S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2436I	435 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO158421T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH9413C	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2436J	436 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO159018T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IH945S	503 Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg
E6C2436L	436 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO159021T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IT2813C	502 Tackboard Insert
E6C2436Q	431 24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6HO159615TB	510 Hutch Kit	E6IT3021M	516 Tackboard
E6C2460DD	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO159618T	509 Hutch Kit	E6IT3021W	517 Tackboard
E6C2460DE	451 60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6HO159618TB	510 Hutch Kit		

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6IT3413C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT3621M	516	Tackboard
E6IT3621W	517	Tackboard
E6IT4013C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT4221M	516	Tackboard
E6IT4221W	517	Tackboard
E6IT4613C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT4818B	518	Tackboard
E6IT4818WB	518	Tackboard
E6IT4821M	516	Tackboard
E6IT4821W	517	Tackboard
E6IT5213C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT5421M	516	Tackboard
E6IT5421W	517	Tackboard
E6IT5813C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT5817S	534	Tackboard
E6IT6015B	518	Tackboard
E6IT6018M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT6018W	517-518	Tackboard
E6IT6021M	516	Tackboard
E6IT6021W	517	Tackboard
E6IT6413C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT6417S	534	Tackboard
E6IT6618M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT6618W	517	Tackboard
E6IT6621M	516	Tackboard
E6IT6621W	517	Tackboard
E6IT7013C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT7017S	534	Tackboard
E6IT7215B	518	Tackboard
E6IT7218M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT7218W	517-518	Tackboard
E6IT7221M	516	Tackboard
E6IT7221W	517	Tackboard
E6IT7613C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT7617S	534	Tackboard
E6IT7818M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT7818W	517	Tackboard
E6IT7821M	516	Tackboard
E6IT7821W	517	Tackboard
E6IT8213C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT8217S	534	Tackboard
E6IT8415B	518	Tackboard
E6IT8418M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT8418W	517-518	Tackboard
E6IT8421M	516	Tackboard
E6IT8421W	517	Tackboard
E6IT8813C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT8817S	534	Tackboard
E6IT9018M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT9018W	517	Tackboard
E6IT9021M	9, 516	Tackboard
E6IT9021W	517	Tackboard
E6IT9413C	502	Tackboard Insert
E6IT9417S	534	Tackboard

Style Number	Page	Description
E6IT9615B	518	Tackboard
E6IT9618M	516, 518	Tackboard
E6IT9618W	517-518	Tackboard
E6IT9621M	516	Tackboard
E6IT9621W	517	Tackboard
E6ITT5818S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT5821S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT6418S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT6421S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT7018S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT7021S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT7618S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT7621S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT8218S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT8221S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT8818S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT8821S	534	Tackboard
E6ITT9418S	535	Tackboard
E6ITT9421S	534	Tackboard
E6KV243045A	421	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065B	422	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065D	422	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243072B	423	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243077B	423	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KW181245L	425	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181245R	425	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255L	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255R	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265L	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265R	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272L	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272R	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277L	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277R	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245L	425	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245R	425	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255L	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255R	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265L	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265R	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272L	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272R	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277L	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277R	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565L	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565R	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572L	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572R	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577L	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577R	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243065	426	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243072	427	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243077	428	Plinth Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241255L	477	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241255R	477	Leg Bs Wardrobe

Style Number	Page	Description
E6KWL241265L	477	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241265R	477	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272L	478	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272R	478	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6LBPSH	515	Floating Back Panel
E6LF243029T	387	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243041E	389	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243051F	389	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243629T	387	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243641E	389	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243651F	389	Plinth Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243045E	441	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243645E	441	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LH19M	552	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH43M	552	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH68M	552	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6MDT156048C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648C	532	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648L	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648P	533	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648R	531	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6MS156032P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS156032S	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS156632P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS156632S	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS157232P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS157232S	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS157832P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS157832S	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS158432P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS158432S	523	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6MS159032P	523	Single-High Svrc Mod

Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description
E6MS159032S	523 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3036V	406, 463, Back Panel 507	E6NB7248V	507 Back Panel
E6MS159632P	523 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3043V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB727S	504 Back Panel
E6MS159632S	523 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3048V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB7814V	505 Back Panel
E6MST156036C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB307S	504 Back Panel	E6NB7815C	505 Back Panel
E6MST156036M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3614V	505 Back Panel	E6NB7821V	506 Back Panel
E6MST156043C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3615C	505 Back Panel	E6NB7822C	506 Back Panel
E6MST156043M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3615N	324 Back Panel	E6NB7836V	507 Back Panel
E6MST156043P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3621V	506 Back Panel	E6NB7843V	507 Back Panel
E6MST156636C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3622C	506 Back Panel	E6NB7848V	507 Back Panel
E6MST156636M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3636V	406, 463, Back Panel 507	E6NB787S	504 Back Panel
E6MST156643C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3643V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB8414V	505 Back Panel
E6MST156643M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB3648V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB8415C	505 Back Panel
E6MST156643P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB367S	504 Back Panel	E6NB8421V	506 Back Panel
E6MST157236C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4214V	505 Back Panel	E6NB8422C	506 Back Panel
E6MST157236M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4215C	505 Back Panel	E6NB8436V	507 Back Panel
E6MST157243C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4221V	506 Back Panel	E6NB8443V	507 Back Panel
E6MST157243M	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4222C	506 Back Panel	E6NB8448V	507 Back Panel
E6MST157243P	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4236V	507 Back Panel	E6NB847S	504 Back Panel
E6MST157836C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB427S	504 Back Panel	E6NB9014V	505 Back Panel
E6MST157836M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4814V	505 Back Panel	E6NB9015C	505 Back Panel
E6MST157843C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4815C	505 Back Panel	E6NB9021V	506 Back Panel
E6MST157843M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4821V	506 Back Panel	E6NB9022C	506 Back Panel
E6MST157843P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4822C	506 Back Panel	E6NB9036V	507 Back Panel
E6MST158436C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB4836V	507 Back Panel	E6NB9043V	507 Back Panel
E6MST158436M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB487S	504 Back Panel	E6NB9048V	507 Back Panel
E6MST158443C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB5414V	505 Back Panel	E6NB907S	504 Back Panel
E6MST158443M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB5415C	505 Back Panel	E6NB9614V	505 Back Panel
E6MST158443P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB5421V	506 Back Panel	E6NB9615C	505 Back Panel
E6MST159036C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB5422C	506 Back Panel	E6NB9621V	506 Back Panel
E6MST159036M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB5436V	507 Back Panel	E6NB9622C	506 Back Panel
E6MST159043C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB547S	504 Back Panel	E6NB9636V	507 Back Panel
E6MST159043M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6014V	505 Back Panel	E6NB9643V	507 Back Panel
E6MST159043P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6015C	505 Back Panel	E6NB9648V	507 Back Panel
E6MST159636C	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6021V	506 Back Panel	E6NB967S	504 Back Panel
E6MST159636M	525 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6022C	506 Back Panel	E6NBL1527H	338 Back Panel
E6MST159643C	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6036V	507 Back Panel	E6NC1121	337 Panel Center Support
E6MST159643M	527 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6043V	507 Back Panel	E6NC1127	337 Panel Center Support
E6MST159643P	528 Single-High Svrc Mod	E6NB6048V	507 Back Panel	E6NC821	337 Panel Center Support
E6NB1521P	324 Back Panel	E6NB607S	504 Back Panel	E6NC827	337 Panel Center Support
E6NB1527P	324 Back Panel	E6NB6614V	505 Back Panel	E6NET1527L	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1536H	324 Back Panel	E6NB6615C	505 Back Panel	E6NET1527R	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1536V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB6621V	506 Back Panel	E6NET1721L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1543V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB6622C	506 Back Panel	E6NET1721R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1548V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB6636V	507 Back Panel	E6NET1727L	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1821P	324 Back Panel	E6NB6643V	507 Back Panel	E6NET1727R	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1827P	324 Back Panel	E6NB6648V	507 Back Panel	E6NET2321L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1836V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB667S	504 Back Panel	E6NET2321R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1843V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB7214V	505 Back Panel	E6NET2327L	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB1848V	406, 463 Back Panel	E6NB7215C	505 Back Panel	E6NET2327R	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB3014V	505 Back Panel	E6NB7221V	506 Back Panel	E6NET2927L	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB3015C	505 Back Panel	E6NB7222C	506 Back Panel	E6NET2927R	328 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB3015N	324 Back Panel	E6NB7236V	507 Back Panel	E6NF610C	327 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB3021V	506 Back Panel	E6NB7243V	507 Back Panel	E6NF615N	327 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NB3022C	506 Back Panel			E6NF618V	339 Leg Bs Filler Panel
				E6NF621D	327 Plinth Bs Filler Panel

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page Description
E6NF621M	327 Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627B	326 Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627P	326 Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627V	326 Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NJT241527L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT241527R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527L	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527R	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527L	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527R	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527L	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527R	340 Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527L	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527R	329 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NM10221	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM10227	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM10821	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM10827	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM11421	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM11427	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM12021	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM12027	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM2412	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM2427	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM3012	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM3021	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM3027	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM3612	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM3621	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM3627	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM3918R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM4212	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM4218	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM4218R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM4221	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM4227	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM4518R	347 Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page Description
E6NM4812	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM4818	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM4818B	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM4818R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM4821	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM4827	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM4827B	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM5118R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM5412	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM5418	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM5418R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM5421	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM5427	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM5427B	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM5718R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM6012	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM6018	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM6018R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM6021	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM6027	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM6418R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM6612	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM6618	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM6618R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM6621	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM6627	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM6918R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM7212	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM7218	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM7218R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM7221	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM7227	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM7518R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM7812	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM7818	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM7818R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM7821	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM7827	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM8118R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM8412	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM8418	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM8418R	347 Modesty Panel
E6NM8421	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM8427	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM9012	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM9018	345 Modesty Panel
E6NM9021	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM9027	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM9621	346 Modesty Panel
E6NM9627	346 Modesty Panel
E6NMG4212E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4218E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4218S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4812E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4818E	355 Glass Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page Description
E6NMG4818S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5412E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5418E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5418S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6012E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6018E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6018S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6612E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6618E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6618S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7212E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7212S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7218E	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7218S	355 Glass Modesty Panel
E6NOT1527L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT1527R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT1827L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT1827R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT2427L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT2427R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027L	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027R	330 Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NPT19134	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT19194	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25134	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25194	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31134	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31194	356 Perp. Tether Support
E6NT30727	331 Free Supt End Panel
E6NT36727	331 Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL30727	341 Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL36727	341 Free Supt End Panel
E6NTT24124	332, 342 T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT301210	332 T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT30124	332, 342 T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT361210	332 T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT36124	332, 342 T-Shape End Panel
E6NXT304227	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427L	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427R	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304827	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305027L	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305027R	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305427	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT306027	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT306627	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT307227	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT363927	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT364527	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127L	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127R	335 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365727	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT366327	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT366927	334 Ext. T-Shp End Pnl

Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description
E60D156030C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60017847	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159022H	487 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156030L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60017907	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159022P	488 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156030P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60017967	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159615H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156030R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153015H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156630C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153015P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156630L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153022H	487 Sgl High OH	E60S159622H	487 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156630P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153022P	488 Sgl High OH	E60S159622P	488 Single-High OH Cab
E60D156630R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153615H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S173015P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157230C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153615P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S173615P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157230L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153615S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S174215P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157230P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153622H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S174815P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157230R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S153622P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S175415P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157830C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S176015P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157830L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S176615P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157830P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S177215P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D157830R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S177815P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D158430C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S178415P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D158430L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S179015P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D158430P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S179615P	484 Single-High OH Cab
E60D158430R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S183015H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159030C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S183615H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159030L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S183615S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159030P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S184215H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159030R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S184215S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159630C	492 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S184815H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159630L	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S184815S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159630P	493 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S185415H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60D159630R	491 Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S185415S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15307	499 Open Shelf	E60S156015P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S186015H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15367	499 Open Shelf	E60S156015S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S186015S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15427	499 Open Shelf	E60S156022H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S186615H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15487	499 Open Shelf	E60S156022P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S186615S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15547	499 Open Shelf	E60S156615H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S187215H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60F15607	499 Open Shelf	E60S156615P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S187215S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60015307	499 Open Shelf	E60S156615S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S187815H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60015367	499 Open Shelf	E60S156622H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S187815S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60015427	499 Open Shelf	E60S156622P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S188415H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60015487	499 Open Shelf	E60S157215H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E60S188415S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60015547	499 Open Shelf	E60S157215P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E60S189015H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60015607	499 Open Shelf	E60S157215S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E60S189015S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60015667	499 Open Shelf	E60S157222H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E60S189615H	482 Single-High OH Cab
E60015727	499 Open Shelf	E60S157222P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E60S189615S	483 Single-High OH Cab
E60015787	499 Open Shelf	E60S157815H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E6PA231527B	373 Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015847	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S157815P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E6PA231527F	373 Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015907	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S157815S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E6PA291527B	373 Adjustable-Height Ped
E60015967	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S157822H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E6PA291527F	373 Adjustable-Height Ped
E60017307	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S157822P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD161527P	367 Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60017367	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S158415H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD161827P	367 Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E60017427	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S158415P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163015P	377 Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E60017487	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S158415S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163021P	380 Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60017547	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S158422H	487 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163027P	368 Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E60017607	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S158422P	488 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163615P	377 Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E60017667	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159015H	482 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163621P	380 Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E60017727	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159015P	484 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163627P	368 Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E60017787	499 Organizer Shelf	E60S159015S	483 Single-High OH Cab	E6PD164221P	380 Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6PD171527B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527F	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527L	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171527R	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171827F	365	Plinth Bs F/F Ped
E6PD171827L	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827R	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD173015N	377	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173021G	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD173027D	366	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173027F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173615N	377	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173621G	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD173627D	366	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173627F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD221527P	367	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD221827P	367	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD223015P	377	Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped
E6PD223021P	380	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD223021T	380	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD223027P	368	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD223615P	377	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD223621P	380	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD223621T	380	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD223627P	368	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD224221P	380	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD231521C	379	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231527B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231527F	365	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231527L	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231527R	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231821C	379	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231827B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231827F	365	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231827L	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231827R	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233015N	377	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233021C	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233021G	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233027D	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233027F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233615N	377	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233621C	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233621G	379	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233627D	366	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233627F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD283027P	368	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD283627P	368	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD291527B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291527F	365	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD291827B	365	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291827F	365	Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped
E6PD293027D	366	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD293027F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File

Style Number	Page	Description
E6PD293627F	367	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PDHAD	369	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
E6PH151535L	385	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535P	385	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535R	385	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PHL151535L	439	Leg Bs High Pedestal
E6PHL151535R	439	Leg Bs High Pedestal
E6PM201523	383	Plinth Bs Mobile Ped
E6PS238	552	Leg Bs Power Shroud
E6QCT1212	336	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QKT151215	336	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QL24	359	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QL27	359	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QR6227T	358	Rectangular Col Leg
E6QR6227TB	358	Rectangular Col Leg
E6SF712	359	Parallel Slip-Fit Supprt
E6SL188R	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL248R	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SL	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SR	359	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6TW181545J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW181545L	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW181545R	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW181555J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW181555L	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW181555R	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182445T	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182445W	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182455T	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182455W	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545E	413	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545F	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545L	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545R	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241555J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241555L	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241555R	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565A	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565B	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565E	413	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565F	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572A	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572B	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572E	413	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572F	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577A	409	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577B	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577E	413	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577F	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577J	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242445G	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242445H	415	Plinth Bs Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
E6TW242445K	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242445L	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242445T	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242445W	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455T	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455W	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465G	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465H	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465K	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465L	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465M	418	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465N	418	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472G	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472H	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472K	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472L	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477G	414	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477H	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477K	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477L	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477C	410	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477D	411	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TWL181555L	465	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL181555R	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL182455T	469	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL182455W	470	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241555L	465	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241555R	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241565A	465	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241565B	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572A	465	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572B	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242455T	469	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242455W	470	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465C	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465D	467	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465G	469	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465H	470	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465K	473	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465L	473	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465M	474	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465N	474	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472C	466	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472D	467	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472G	469	Leg Bs Tower

Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description
E6TWL242472H	470 Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3660	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3660R	289 Desk Return WS
E6TWL242472K	473 Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3666	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3672L	289 Desk Return WS
E6TWL242472L	473 Leg Bs Tower	E6WE3672	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3672R	289 Desk Return WS
E6VP4C	545 Wire Power Unit	E6WE3678	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WO30	315 Round Table WS
E6VPC	545 Wire Power Unit	E6WE3684	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WO36	315 Round Table WS
E6VPH	545 Wire Power Unit	E6WE3690	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WP306642L	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6VZ24C	542 Technology Zone	E6WF302436N	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WP306642R	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6VZ24H	542 Technology Zone	E6WF302436S	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WP307242L	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6VZ24M	542 Technology Zone	E6WF363048N	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WP307242R	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6WB1842	291 Bridge WS	E6WF363048S	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WP367248L	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6WB1848	291 Bridge WS	E6WF363060N	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WP367248R	303 Freestanding P-Top
E6WB2442	291 Bridge WS	E6WF363060S	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WQ3030	315 Square Table WS
E6WB2448	291 Bridge WS	E6WF423672N	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WQ3636	315 Square Table WS
E6WC4242242	309 Frnt Cnr WS	E6WF423672S	299 Dbl Tapered WS	E6WR1830L	285 Return WS
E6WC4242303	309 Frnt Cnr WS	E6WG306642L	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1830R	286 Return WS
E6WD2460	281 Desk WS	E6WG306642R	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1836L	285 Return WS
E6WD2460T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WG307242L	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1836R	286 Return WS
E6WD2466	281 Desk WS	E6WG307242R	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1842L	285 Return WS
E6WD2466T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WG367248L	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1842R	286 Return WS
E6WD2472	281 Desk WS	E6WG367248R	303 P-Top WS	E6WR1848L	285 Return WS
E6WD2472T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WH243072R	297 Sngl-Tapered WS	E6WR1848R	286 Return WS
E6WD2478	281 Desk WS	E6WH243090R	297 Sngl-Tapered WS	E6WR1860L	285 Return WS
E6WD2478T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WH302472L	297 Sngl-Tapered WS	E6WR1860R	286 Return WS
E6WD2484	281 Desk WS	E6WH302490L	297 Sngl-Tapered WS	E6WR1872L	285 Return WS
E6WD2484T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WI243036R	299 Tapered Run-off WS	E6WR1872R	286 Return WS
E6WD2490	281 Desk WS	E6WI243060R	299 Tapered Run-off WS	E6WR2430L	285 Return WS
E6WD2490T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WI302436L	299 Tapered Run-off WS	E6WR2430R	286 Return WS
E6WD3060	281 Desk WS	E6WI302460L	299 Tapered Run-off WS	E6WR2436L	285 Return WS
E6WD3060T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1530A	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2436R	286 Return WS
E6WD3066	281 Desk WS	E6WJ1530M	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2442L	285 Return WS
E6WD3066T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1536A	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2442R	286 Return WS
E6WD3072	281 Desk WS	E6WJ1536M	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2448L	285 Return WS
E6WD3072T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1542A	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2448R	286 Return WS
E6WD3078	281 Desk WS	E6WJ1542M	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2460L	285 Return WS
E6WD3078T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1548A	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2460R	286 Return WS
E6WD3084	281 Desk WS	E6WJ1548M	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2472L	285 Return WS
E6WD3084T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WJ1560A	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WR2472R	286 Return WS
E6WD3090	281 Desk WS	E6WJ1560M	313 Transaction Top WS	E6WS1830	275 Straight WS
E6WD3090T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3042	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1836	275 Straight WS
E6WD3666	281 Desk WS	E6WM3048	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1842	275 Straight WS
E6WD3666T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3054	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1842T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WD3672	281 Desk WS	E6WM3060	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1848	275 Straight WS
E6WD3672T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3066	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1848T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WD3678	281 Desk WS	E6WM3072	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1854	275 Straight WS
E6WD3678T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3642	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1854T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WD3684	281 Desk WS	E6WM3648	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1860	275 Straight WS
E6WD3684T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3654	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1860T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WD3690	281 Desk WS	E6WM3660	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1866	275 Straight WS
E6WD3690T	283 Tech Desk WS	E6WM3666	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1866T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WE3060	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WM3672	301 Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1872	275 Straight WS
E6WE3066	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3060L	289 Desk Return WS	E6WS1872T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WE3072	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3060R	289 Desk Return WS	E6WS1878	275 Straight WS
E6WE3078	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3072L	289 Desk Return WS	E6WS1878T	279 Tech Straight WS
E6WE3084	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3072R	289 Desk Return WS	E6WS1884	275 Straight WS
E6WE3090	301 Frstnd WS Bullet	E6WN3660L	289 Desk Return WS	E6WS1884T	279 Tech Straight WS

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page Description	Style Number	Page Description
E6WS1890	275 Straight WS	E6WW364272	281 Bow Front WS
E6WS1890T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6WW364278	281 Bow Front WS
E6WS24102	276 Straight WS	E6WW364284	281 Bow Front WS
E6WS24102T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XC4260242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24108	276 Straight WS	E6XC4266242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24108T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XC4272242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24114	276 Straight WS	E6XC6042242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24114T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XC6642242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24120	276 Straight WS	E6XC7242242	311 Ext. Corner WS
E6WS24120T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XD4260L	307 Ext. Bullet WS
E6WS2424	275 Straight WS	E6XD4260R	307 Ext. Bullet WS
E6WS2430	275 Straight WS	E6XD4272L	307 Ext. Bullet WS
E6WS2436	275 Straight WS	E6XD4272R	307 Ext. Bullet WS
E6WS2442	275 Straight WS	E6XEDGE	318 Edge Profile Sample
E6WS2442T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XG3660L	305 Meeting WS
E6WS2448	275 Straight WS	E6XG3660R	305 Meeting WS
E6WS2448T	279 Tech Straight WS	E6XG3678L	305 Meeting WS
E6WS2454	275 Straight WS	E6XG3678R	305 Meeting WS
E6WS2454T	279 Tech Straight WS	EESCTL	293 Laminate Common Top
E6WS2460	275 Straight WS	EESCTW	294 Veneer Common Top
E6WS2460T	279 Tech Straight WS	EESFSL	393 File Surround—Lam
E6WS2466	275 Straight WS	EESFSW	393 File Surround—Veneer
E6WS2466T	279 Tech Straight WS	GFUCH	547 Conv Comm Hous
E6WS2472	275 Straight WS	GFUTMB	548 Mounting Bracket
E6WS2472T	279 Tech Straight WS	GFUTMC	547 Clamp Kit
E6WS2478	275 Straight WS	GFUTP96	546 Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
E6WS2478T	279 Tech Straight WS	LOCK9201FR	569 Lock Cylinder
E6WS2484	275 Straight WS	LOCK9201XF	569 Lock Cylinder
E6WS2484T	279 Tech Straight WS	LOCK9250FR	569 Lock Cylinder
E6WS2490	275 Straight WS	LOCK9250XF	569 Lock Cylinder
E6WS2490T	279 Tech Straight WS	LSL18	553 LED Light
E6WS2496	276 Straight WS	LSL18YA	553 LED Light
E6WS2496T	279 Tech Straight WS	LSL18YB	553 LED Light
E6WS30102	276 Straight WS	PSCB	354 Sarto Alignment Brkt
E6WS30108	276 Straight WS	PSPM	352 Sarto Privacy Screens
E6WS30114	276 Straight WS	PSPS	353 Sarto Privacy Screens
E6WS30120	276 Straight WS	TS5LEGCLP	549 Und WS Wire Clips
E6WS3024	276 Straight WS	TS5SKEXT	551 Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
E6WS3030	276 Straight WS	TS5SKLBNE	551 Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
E6WS3036	276 Straight WS	UFAL	351 Aligners
E6WS3042	276 Straight WS	UFPM	348 Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
E6WS3048	276 Straight WS	UFPS	351 Uni Prv Screen
E6WS3054	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3060	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3066	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3072	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3078	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3084	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3090	276 Straight WS		
E6WS3096	276 Straight WS		
E6WSHAD	371 Ology Open Pedestal		
E6WU4242242	309 Front Corner WS		
E6WU4242303	309 Front Corner WS		
E6WW303666	281 Bow Front WS		
E6WW303672	281 Bow Front WS		

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.